



Óglaigh
na hÉireann
DEFENCE FORCES IRELAND

An Chartlann Mhíleata
Military Archives

Air Corps Museum Collection

Part I



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brughá, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6
Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brughá Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie
www.militaryarchives.ie



Table of contents

Scope and Content	page i
Biographical History	page ii-iv
Archival history	page v
Arrangement	page v
Related Material	page v
Archivist's notes	page v
Rules/Conventions	page v
Date Processed	page v

PART I

Series	Ref Code	Pages
Administration	ACM/A/0	1- 31
Air Corp Personnel	ACM/ACP/0	31 - 38
Administrative Orders	ACM/AO/0	39
Aircraft Maintenance Manuals	ACM/AVM/	40 - 177
Boards of Survey	ACM/BOS/0	177-178
Bremen Flight	ACM/BREMEN/0	178-179
Casement Aerodrome Facilities	ACM/CAF/0	180-187
Congo	ACM/CONGO/0	188
Equipment	ACM/E/0	188-195
Engine Manuals	ACM/EM/0	195-213
Estimates	ACM/EST/0	213-226
Events	ACM/EV/0	226-241
Finance	ACM/F/0	241-243
History	ACM/H/0	244-247
Hand Over Boards	ACM/HB/0	247-261
Inspections and Courts of Inquiry	ACM/INC/0	261-267

PART II

Series	Ref Code	Pages
Inspection Log Books	ACM/LBA/0	268-392
Crew Log Books	ACM/LBC/0	393-398
Engine Log Book	ACM/LBE/0	398-525
Flying Time Log Books	ACM/LBF/0	526-551
Pilot Log Books	ACM/LBP/0	552-567
Accessory Log Books	ACM/LBX/0	568-583
Overseas Service	ACM/OSS/0	583-596
Representative Matters & DF Regulations	ACM/PDF/0	596-598
Routine Orders	ACM/RO/0	598-605
Standing Orders	ACM/SO/0	606-608
Strength Returns	ACM/SR/0	608-611
Training and Courses	ACM/TCO/0	612-625
Technical Orders	ACM/TO/0	625-628
Transport Section	ACM/TS/0	628-636
Requisition Forms and Vouchers	ACM/VRQ/0	636-638





Reference code:	IE/MA/ACM
Title:	Air Corps Museum Collection
Creation Dates:	1918 - 2004
Level of description:	Fonds
Extent and medium:	347 archival boxes
Creator(s):	Irish Air Corps

Scope and Content: This collection covers an extensive period of the history of the Irish Air Corps that includes the era of the Martinsyde Aircraft, Spitfire, Fouga, Dauphin, Chipmunk and right up to some present day aircraft such as the Casa and the Cessna. Within the collection are series that concern the technical aspect of the aircrafts including technical manuals, details and reports. The various series concerning Log Books give an account of the various tasks and flying hours that each named aircraft/pilot/crew carried out. Log books include those for the aircraft itself, its engine, crew and pilot's (in training) flying hours and the nature of their flights ie aerobatics, stalling, taxiing, landing and take off etc. The series concerning estimates and Casement Aerodrome facilities identifies building and equipment that were used, in need of repair and indeed being built. The Air Corps participation in various events, internal external including ceremonial events, air shows, balls, charity events and family open days are documented in the Events series. Various unit histories along with details of the Bremen flight are recorded in the History series. A number of series concern the administration of the Air Corps and its personnel. These include; Air Corps Administration, Routine Orders, Strength Returns, Incidents and Inspections and Overseas Service. The Training and Courses series gives an account of the various training that Air Corps personnel were involved in both within the Corps and in the wider Defence Forces. These records include external education programmes particularly in Bolton Street.



Administrative/ Biographical History

Irish military aviation began in 1921 when a single-engine biplane, a Martinsyde Type A mark II was bought to permit Gen Michael Collins to escape from London should the Treaty talks with Britain fail. By June 1922 the Air Service HQ had been established at Baldonnel and 14 pilots flew a total of 13 aircraft. The strength of personnel and aircraft grew slowly at first and by 1926 the Cadet Scheme had been introduced to select future pilots, a process which is in use today.

The 1928 conquest of the Atlantic from East to West put Baldonnel on the world stage because an Air Corps Officer, Comdt James Fitzmaurice, was a crewmember and because the flight departed from Baldonnel Aerodrome. After an epic 37 flying hours the Junkers W33 “Bremen” touched down on Greenly Island to complete the first successful crossing by air from Europe to North America.

The '30s was a relatively quiet decade in which more modern training types were purchased in small numbers and four examples of the ultimate biplane fighter, the Gloster Gladiator entered service. The year 1936 was noteworthy for two important innovations. The first concerned developments in military technical training when the Boy Apprentice Scheme was introduced, ensuring a steady supply of technical staff for aircraft maintenance duties. In a much modified form, the apprentice scheme is still in vogue at Baldonnel.

The second innovation occurred on May 27, 1936, when the newly formed national airline, Aer Lingus, commenced its operations from Baldonnel to Bristol. It moved to Dublin Airport four years later and from which it still operates today.

As the decade closed, war clouds gathered over Europe and the Air Corps had seen modest increase in its personnel numbers and in the quantity and quality of its equipment. While the DH Dragon was the first twin-engined type, the Avro Anson was the first monoplane aircraft in service with retractable undercarriage. Flying and technical crews were trained and a detachment was despatched to Rineanna, now known as Shannon Airport, with these aircraft to carry out coastal patrol duties.

During the Second World War no actual engagements with foreign air forces were recorded but the Air Corps' fighter fleet of Hurricanes and Gladiators did shoot many dozens of barrage balloons that had broken free from their moorings in various parts of the UK and drifted into Irish airspace. In addition, the Air Corps technical staffs were responsible for the disposal of the 163 foreign aircraft that force landed on Irish soil, by making safe the weapons and explosives and in many cases salvaging complete airframes.

The shortage of pilots was addressed by the training of Sergeant Pilots in 1943 and many of the thirty-one went on to have careers of distinction in commercial aviation later.

In the late '40s the Hurricanes were replaced by the famous Spitfire, in its de-navalised Seafire model, and were at once very popular with the crews. This prompted the purchase of the two seat trainer version, the Spitfire T9, which served between 1951 and 1961, as an interim advanced trainer pending the purchase of new aircraft. Also in the 'fifties, two long serving trainers entered service, the Chipmunk and Provost, while four Doves replaced the elderly Ansons which had belonged to the General Purpose Flight.

Expansion of the ground facilities was progressed so that by 1956 long concrete runways and



taxiways had been installed in time for Ireland to enter the jet age on 30 July of that year. Three Vampire jet trainers arrived from Hatfield near London and were to provide Fighter Squadron with its teeth for about two decades until replaced by the Fouga Magister jets in 1975.

The harsh winter of 1962/3 was the catalyst leading to the acquisition of helicopters by the Air Corps, initially for search and rescue purposes, and later for other roles, including troop transport, reconnaissance, air ambulance, island relief and so forth. A total of eight Alouette IIIs were operated right up to 21 Sep 2007, when they were retired after an impressive period in service of 44 years. No less than fourteen Distinguished Service Medals were awarded to aircrew members who had risked their lives in pursuit of the ideals of the international Search And Rescue Motto (which was adapted as the Squadron Motto) “That Others Might Live / Go Mairidis Beo”.

The troubles in Northern Ireland saw the introduction of a small fleet of Cessna 172 aircraft, principally for patrolling, reconnaissance and escorting missions in all parts of the country. These were based at Casement Aerodrome, but moved to Gormanston Aerodrome in County Meath in 1974. Following the closing of Gormanston Aerodrome for air operations in 2002, the Cessna’s returned to Casement Aerodrome and remain in service to this day, operating a wide range of missions which now include parachute training, target towing and wildlife surveys.

The accession of the country to the European Economic Community in 1973 had two impacts: the Ministerial Air Transport Service was initiated, using a single HS125 jet, and sustained maritime patrolling of our sea areas became a daily occurrence using two Beech Super King Air 200 aircraft. The former was ultimately replaced in the ’90s by the Gulfstream 4, supplemented by a Learjet 45XR to supplement European Presidency duties in 2004. The King Air’s were replaced for maritime work by two of the more capable CASA CN235 aircraft of Spanish origin in the nearly ‘Nineties’. These aircraft have in turn recently completed a mid-life upgrade to the mission equipment and are well placed to continue in service. The CASA mission profile also has grown to include air ambulance, a role easily catered for by use of the types rear loading ramp which allows stretchers to be wheeled straight onto the aircraft.

A new tasking for the Air Corps involved the establishment of the Garda Air Support Unit in the late ’90s, and has developed to the point whereby the two helicopters and a single fixed-wing Defender are flown by Air Corps pilots from Baldonnel on missions tasked by the Gardai. Meanwhile facilities are being upgraded regularly, recent improvements including resurfaced runways, re-cladded hangars, a modern fire station, refurbished accommodation blocks and the commissioning of an Instrument Landing System.

The 21st century brought closure to the Air Corps’ involvement in search and rescue, as this role was exclusively devolved to the Irish Coastguard. All other taskings for helicopter wing remain as before and the new rotary-winged fleet comprises six AW139s and a pair of the smaller EC135s, following the retirement of the Alouette and Gazelles. The new helicopter fleet is fully night capable and includes the capability to lift the 105mm howitzer in the combat support role. Each helicopter carries a modern MEDEVAC suite of equipment to ensure the rapid evacuation of injured personnel to hospital.



Since its inception The Air Corps has, directly or through its personnel:-

- Established the Civil Aviation Department known now as the Irish Aviation Authority
- Pioneered flight across the Atlantic Ocean from East to West
- Established Shannon Airport
- Established civil ATC in Foynes Flying Boat Station and then post-War moved it to Shannon Airport
- Introduced the first jet aircraft to the State in 1956 when the Vampire jets were delivered, several years before the first commercial operation of jet aircraft by the national airline.
- In 1963 introduced the first helicopters into service in the State and within one year provided a daytime Search and Rescue service and within a further year established an inter-hospital air ambulance service, the first of its kind in Europe. All of these developments were achieved without losing a single helicopter or crew. This service has developed an international capability into Europe in recent years with the CASA and Learjet being utilised for longer range missions. The service has the potential to operate Trans-Atlantic if required.
- Introduced the first ‘glass’ cockpit into service in the State in the Dauphin helicopter fleet ahead of this technology equipping the national airline.



Archival history: The records of the Air Corps Museum Collection were initially collated in the Air Corps Museum following concerns over their longevity in unit storage conditions. The collection was deposited in Military Archives in 2012 following work carried out on the collection by a team of interns under the supervision of staff from the Air Corps Museum.

Arrangement: Military Archives has retained the original arrangement as at the time of accessioning. The records in most parts had previously been arranged according to function as they would have been when the records were accessioned from each unit. A large series of the collection concerns aircraft/engine manuals. These are arranged to a large extent according to aircraft type although not strictly. As a large proportion of the collection consists of Log books, these have been arranged into various series including;

Aircraft Inspections Log Books (LBA)

Engine Log Books (LBE)

Crew Flying Time Log Books (LBC)

Flying Time Log Books (LBF)

Pilot Log Books (LBP)

Other series include Training and Courses, Overseas Service, events, administration, personnel, standing orders, Incidents and Inspections, estimates, history, handover boards, finance and representative association matters.

Related material: See also:

- Air Corps Museum Baldonnel

Archivist notes:

The Air Corps Manuals and Log books have a basic listing while other series are catalogued to a detailed level.

The following series are located in the Air Corps Museum;

ACM/Bremen

ACM/Congo

Rules/Conventions: ISAD(G): General International Standard Archival Description. 2nd edition. Irish Guidelines for Archival Description, Society of Archivists, Ireland, 2009.

Date of description: July 2016



Óglaigh
na hÉireann
DEFENCE FORCES IRELAND

An Chartlann Mhíleata
Military Archives

Air Corps Museum Collection

Part II



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brughá, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6
Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie
www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/A/0 **Package Number:**

Title: Administration

Scope and Content: This series comprises of Aircraft Administration. It includes files concerning technical instructions, manuals, reports, inspections, aircraft purchases, incidents and pilot notes. Aircraft mentioned within this series includes; Marchetti Warrior, DE Havilland Chipmunk, Cessna Reims Rocket, Seafire, Avro Cadet, Spitfire, Liberator, Wellington, Bae 125, Bristol Fighter, Percival Provost, Beachcraft Superking, Casa, Dehavilland Vampire, Dehavilland Dove, Vampire Trainer, Gulfstream, Puma 330, Skyvan, Dornier Skyservant, Gazelle, Allouette, Dauphon and Fouga.

Date Early: 1948 **Date Late:** 2004

Extent: 38 Boxes **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/A/001 **Package Number:**

Title: SIAI SF 260WE Marchetti Warrior

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning technical issues with Marchetti aircraft. Includes inspections, modifications and technical assistance from Marchetti.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1987

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/A/002 **Package Number:**

Title: SIAI SF 260WE Marchetti Warrior

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning technical issues with Marchetti aircraft. Includes inspections, modifications and technical assistance from Marchetti.

Date Early: 1991 **Date Late:** 1997

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/A/003 **Package Number:**

Title: SIAI SF 260WE Marchetti Warrior

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning technical issues with Marchetti aircraft. Includes inspections, modifications and technical assistance from Marchetti.

Date Early: 1995 **Date Late:** 2000

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/A/004 **Package Number:**

Title: SIAI SF 260WE Marchetti Warrior No. 223

Scope and Content: Crash of the Marchetti aircraft in Whitegate Cross, County Cavan on 13/12/1990. Includes accident investigation report, convening order for court of inquiry to investigate the accident, witness statements, service and repair reports, aircraft flight and servicing record, images of the crash scene,

Date Early: 1990 **Date Late:** 1990

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes: Closed until review in 2020

Reference Code: ACM/A/005 **Package Number:**

Title: SIAI SF 260WE Marchetti Warrior No 224

Scope and Content: Preliminary report concerning crash of SIAI - Marchetti aircraft in Baldonnel on 24/01/1978.

Date Early: 1978 **Date Late:** 1978

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/A/006 **Package Number:**

Title: SIAI SF 260WE Marchetti Warrior No 228

Scope and Content: Reports concerning crash of training flight aircraft in Corkagh Park, Clondalkin on 3/08/1993. Includes copy of aircraft flight and servicing records, results of post crash investigation tests, inspections and tests performed, witness statements and images of the crash site.

Date Early: 1993 **Date Late:** 1993

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes: Closed until review in 2023

Reference Code: ACM/A/007 **Package Number:**

Title: SIAI SF 260WE Marchetti Warrior

Scope and Content: Aircraft flight and servicing records of Marchetti No. 223. Pilot's check list-emergency procedures (15/11/1976). Technical Description of the aircraft (1/04/2000). Weapons delivery guide. Price list 1998 for all versions.

Date Early: 1976 **Date Late:** 2000

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/A/008 **Package Number:**

Title: SIAI SF 260WE Marchetti Warrior

Scope and Content: Marchetti Photo pads (1982). Board report- aerial reconnaissance (6/04/1987). Throttle failure (10/03/1991). KS-121 reconnaissance pod for Marchetti- proposal3701-003 (02/1987). Voltage regulator manual (20/12/1972). Carbon monoxide contamination of Marchetti cockpits (03/1996). Maintenance and spares of the aircraft (1995). Iran Inspection.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1996

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/A/009 **Package Number:**

Title: SIAI SF 260WE Marchetti Warrior

Scope and Content: Technical log ACF 01 FW Air Corps Reg No. 230, No 227, No.229, No.222.

Date Early: 27/11/2002 **Date Late:** 24/6/2004

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/A/010 **Package Number:**

Title: SIAI SF 260WE Marchetti Warrior

Scope and Content: Technical log ACF 01 FW Air Corps Reg No. 231, No 222, No.230, No.222. Includes information such as crew who maintained the aircraft, crew on the aircraft, flight durations fuel used.

Date Early: 2003 **Date Late:** 2004

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/A/011 **Package Number:**

Title: SIAI SF 260WE Marchetti Warrior

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning Marchetti aircraft technical issues. Includes note on inverted flying, aircraft handling, armament, maintenance, spares, training and draft contract.

Date Early: 1975 **Date Late:** 1991

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/A/012 **Package Number:**

Title: DE Havilland Chipmunk

Scope and Content: Technical instructions 1952-1968. Technical news sheets 1953- 1978.

Date Early: 1952 **Date Late:** 1978

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/A/013 **Package Number:**

Title: DE Havilland Chipmunk

Scope and Content: Servicing schedule 1956 and 1966.

Date Early: 1956 **Date Late:** 1966

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/A/014 **Package Number:**

Title: DE Havilland Chipmunk

Scope and Content: Annual inspection of the Chipmunk No. 168 including reports on defect or failure. Inspection of the chipmunks in Gormanston 10/04/1970. Report into fatal accident dated 29/03/1966. List of flying instructors courses completed on Chipmunk T. MK 20 1952/1974. Chipmunk presentation. Estimates-purchase of Chipmunk 1958. Chipmunk 22 flight manual. Modification sheets. Chipmunk modifications- classified index. Civil modification amendment. Emergencies training.

Date Early: 1966 **Date Late:** 1974

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes: File closed due to sensitive information concerning individual





Reference Code: ACM/A/015 **Package Number:**

Title: DE Havilland Chipmunk

Scope and Content: Schedule of airframe equipment for the Chipmunk T.MK. 20. Overhaul equipment 1960. Aircraft Spares provisioning 1951-1955. Starter cartridges for Chipmunk. Correspondence concerning Chipmunk fuel tanks 1954. Correspondence concerning spare parts 1951. Correspondence concerning the history of the Chipmunk 1989/1991. Correspondence concerning modifications, specifications and purchase of parts.

Date Early: 1951 **Date Late:** 1960

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/A/016 **Package Number:**

Title: Cessna Reims Rocket

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning cessna aircraft. Includes correspondence concerning the suitability of the cessna as a training aircraft. Includes alteration sheets, images of damaged aircraft, test reports, aircraft flight and servicing record for cessna aircraft 207 which collided with ESB lines on 14 December 1983. Also includes servicing instructions, case for a replacement cessna in lieu of crashed aircraft at Shannon and correspondence from interested suppliers. Includes report concerning visit of Cessna Technical rep to Air Corps on 26th April 1973.

Date Early: 1991 **Date Late:** 1997

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/A/017 **Package Number:**

Title: Cessna Reims Rocket

Scope and Content: Reims rocket 172-37 mm Matra rockets- correspondence. Reims aviation specifications. List of prices. Photos. 7 Drawings

Date Early: 1971 **Date Late:** 1974

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/A/018 **Package Number:**

Title: Seafire MK III

Scope and Content: Seafire No. 148, No.149, No. 150, No.151, No. 153, No. 155, No.156, No.157 checking list. General survey on receipt of aircraft 05/1947. Aeroplane flight and maintenance forms of Seafire No. 157.

Date Early: 1947 **Date Late:** 1951

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/A/019 **Package Number:**

Title: Vs. 509 Spitfire

Scope and Content: History of Spitfire.

Date Early: 2003 **Date Late:** 2003

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/A/020 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro Cadet

Scope and Content: Instruction book for the Avro Cadet training aeroplane with notes on rigging and maintenance.

Date Early: 1938 **Date Late:** 1938

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/A/021 **Package Number:**

Title: Liberator III, V, VI & VIII

Scope and Content: Pilot's and flight engineer's notes

Date Early: 1944 **Date Late:** 1944

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/A/022 **Package Number:**

Title: Wellington III, X, XI, XII, XIII & XIV.

Scope and Content: Pilot's notes for Wellington.

Date Early: 1951 **Date Late:** 1951

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/A/023 **Package Number:**

Title: Bae 125 series 800 B

Scope and Content: Aircraft Specification amendment 1.

Date Early: 1985 **Date Late:** 1985

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/A/024 **Package Number:**

Title: Bristol Fighter

Scope and Content: Drawings and Payload and range estimate.

Date Early: c1949 **Date Late:** c1949

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/A/025 **Package Number:**

Title: Percival Provost T.51, T. 52, T.53

Scope and Content: Modification bulletin

Date Early: 1956 **Date Late:** 1969

Extent: 1 file **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/A/026 **Package Number:**

Title: Percival Provost T.51,T.53

Scope and Content: Civil technical instructions.

Date Early: 1954 **Date Late:** 1969

Extent: 1 file **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/A/027 **Package Number:**

Title: Percival Provost

Scope and Content: Provision of stand by VHF facilities in Provost 1963-1966. Customs entry duty. Provost T. MK 53 -armament servicing. Modification sheets. Schedule of equipment for the Provost T MK 53. Rotor Propeller equipment for Provost- brochure. Schedule of spares recommendation for Air Corps. Provost basic trainer booklet.

Date Early: 1963 **Date Late:** 1966

Extent: 1 file **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/A/028 **Package Number:**

Title: Beechcraft Superking Air 200

Scope and Content: Modification sheets 1978-1985. Purchase of the aircraft 1979/1980.

Date Early: 1978 **Date Late:** 1985

Extent: 1 file **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/A/029 **Package Number:**

Title: Beechcraft Superking Air 200

Scope and Content: Includes Beechcraft model specification document, correspondence from Beechcraft concerning the sale of aircraft, correspondence concerning fuel pressurisation problems, maintenance and inspections. Also includes servicing instructions, technical instructions and modification sheets. Also includes(draft) 'Final version' lease contract between the Minister of Defence and Beechcraft

Date Early: 1979 **Date Late:** 1997

Extent: 1 file **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/A/030 **Package Number:**

Title: Beachcraft Superking Air 200

Scope and Content: Analysis Beach SK 200 wing fatigue life for operations in low level maritime patrol and surveillance 1994. Inspections of the aircraft 1991-1998. King air test- questions and answers. Maritime patrol aircraft replacement board- interim report 1987/1988. Replacement of Beech Maritime aircraft 1989/1990.

Date Early: 1989 **Date Late:** 1994

Extent: 1 file **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/A/032 **Package Number:**

Title: Casa CN 235

Scope and Content: Maintenance training manual- structure.

Date Early: unknown **Date Late:** unknown

Extent: 1 file **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/A/033 **Package Number:**

Title: Casa CN 235

Scope and Content: Briefing QMG and staff concerning Casa 235 maritime patrol aircraft.

Date Early: 1992 **Date Late:** 1992

Extent: 1 file **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/A/034 **Package Number:**

Title: Casa CN 235

Scope and Content: Technical specification of the CASA.

Date Early: 1991 **Date Late:** 1991

Extent: 1 file **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/A/035 **Package Number:**

Title: Casa CN 235

Scope and Content: Training manual EFIS.

Date Early: 1990 **Date Late:** 1990

Extent: 1 file **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/A/036 **Package Number:**

Title: Casa CN 235

Scope and Content: Training manual- inertial navigation system, description and operation.

Date Early: 1993 **Date Late:** 1993

Extent: 1 file **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/A/037 **Package Number:**

Title: Casa CN 235

Scope and Content: Software requirements specification for the MSF-2 - technical report.

Date Early: 1998 **Date Late:** 1998

Extent: 1 file **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/A/038 **Package Number:**

Title: Casa CN 235

Scope and Content: Technical instructions 1995/1996. Painting of CASA Nos 252&253 including photos 1995/1996.

Date Early: 1995 **Date Late:** 1996

Extent: 1 file **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/A/039 **Package Number:**

Title: Casa CN 235

Scope and Content: Technical instructions 1991-1994, 1995/1996. Purchase of the aircraft 1991. Hand back of the aircraft 1995.

Date Early: 1991 **Date Late:** 1996

Extent: 1 file **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/A/040 **Package Number:**

Title: Casa CN 235

Scope and Content: Maintenance of the aircraft 1993-1997. Engine S/No 309314-repair by Volvo 1997. Report on mission inverter failures on Casa 1996.

Date Early: 1993 **Date Late:** 1997

Extent: 1 file **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes: Closed until review in 2027

Reference Code: ACM/A/041 **Package Number:**

Title: Casa CN 235

Scope and Content: Correspondence and administration concerning the CASA aircraft. Includes daily aircraft maintenance state for Maritime Squadron, document concerning tactical processing system, issues arising with Litton concerning radar equipment maintenance. Also includes minutes of meetings between Air Corps and Casa, report following delivery of aircraft 1995, report on the visit of the CASA development board to Franch Naval base, the French Air Force and Canada. Also includes correspondence and minutes concerning the Casa development board.

Date Early: 1992 **Date Late:** 1996

Extent: 1 file **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes: Closed until review in 2030

Reference Code: ACM/A/042 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehavilland Dove

Scope and Content: Priced recommendation for one Dove aircraft de iced Propeller PD 142/312/7. Recommendations of maintenance spares for the aircraft 1952-1963. 1 Drawing. 1 Photo.

Date Early: 1952 **Date Late:** 1953

Extent: 1 file **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/A/043 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehavilland Dove

Scope and Content: Annual report 1970. Policy decisions Dove 201 and Dove 194, 1973. Dove 201-purchase, supplies, equipment etc. Dove 201, 104, 188 correspondence. Price list 1957. Dove 104 weight statement 1974. Dove description list. Pilots manual No. 176.

Date Early: 1957 **Date Late:** 1974

Extent: 1 file **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/A/044 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehavilland Vampire

Scope and Content: Technical news sheets 1948-1959. Vampire notes. Vampire reunion 2010.

Date Early: 1948 **Date Late:** 1959

Extent: 1 file **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/A/045 **Package Number:**

Title: Vampire Trainer

Scope and Content: Vampire servicing information's 1956, 1969. Servicing instructions and special technical notes. Vampire 185-187 modification list. Vampire servicing 50 hrs to 450 hrs 1957. Vampire No. 191 compass log copy.

Date Early: 1956 **Date Late:** 1969

Extent: 1 file **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/A/046 **Package Number:**

Title: Vampire Trainer

Scope and Content: Vampire Trainer spares. Parachutes- issue and receipt vouchers 1956-1958.

Date Early: 1956 **Date Late:** 1958

Extent: 1 file **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/A/047 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehavilland Vampire

Scope and Content: Photos: spares, sending one away, on the ground, maintenance, flying shoots, pilots and ground crews, mix. Vampire hydraulic system diagram. Pilots notes 1952 and 1960. Flying instructor's handbook 1956. Vampire history.

Date Early: 1952 **Date Late:** 1960

Extent: 1 file **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/A/048 **Package Number:**

Title: Gulfstream

Scope and Content: Aircraft service change No. 102. Flight/ground discrepancies. Completion specification for Gulfstream IV. Work change requests 1991. Custom executive interior- handbook for GULFSTREAM III. Visit to Gulfstream Aerospace corporation at Savannah Georgia and Long Beach California 1991. Minimum equipment list for Gulfstream series II and III. Type certificates and supplemental type certificates.

Date Early: 1991 **Date Late:** 1991

Extent: 1 file **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/A/049 **Package Number:**

Title: Gulfstream IV

Scope and Content: Includes guidelines for Gulfstream-IV avionics, correspondence concerning purchase and delivery of Gulfstream aircraft including 'squawks' (snags) list. Customer acceptance test programs and minutes of meetings with the Irish Aircraft Acceptance team. Electronic devices on board of the aircraft. Major repair and alteration forms. Work order changes 1991. Work change requests-check list.

Date Early: 1991 **Date Late:** 1998

Extent: 1 file **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/A/050 **Package Number:**

Title: Gulfstream IV

Scope and Content: Gulfstream acceptance, external markings, external paint scheme.

Date Early: 1992 **Date Late:** 1992

Extent: 1 file **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/A/051 **Package Number:**

Title: Puma 330

Scope and Content: Technical instructions.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1982

Extent: 1 file **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/A/052 **Package Number:**

Title: Skyvan

Scope and Content: Skyvan type specification military series 3M, 1972. Skyvan for the Irish Air Corps. Skyvan-operating data manual.

Date Early: 1972 **Date Late:** 1972

Extent: 1 file **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/A/053 **Package Number:**

Title: Dornier Skyservant

Scope and Content: Includes document concerning operational data required for Dornier Do 28 D-2 Skyservant maritime aircraft dated 1978. Also includes brochures for the aircraft, images and correspondence concerning an expression of interest by the Air Corps to purchase Dornier Skyservant aircraft.

Date Early: 1960 **Date Late:** 1978

Extent: 1 file **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/A/054 **Package Number:**

Title: Gazelle SA342 L

Scope and Content: Technical instructions.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1986

Extent: 1 file **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/A/055 **Package Number:**

Title: Gazelle SA341 L & SA 342 L

Scope and Content: 5 Brochures.

Date Early: c1982 **Date Late:** c1982

Extent: 1 file **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/A/056 **Package Number:**

Title: Gazelle SA342 L

Scope and Content: SFIM AFCS 85 Gazelle handbook.

Date Early: unknown **Date Late:** unknown

Extent: 1 file **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/A/057 **Package Number:**

Title: Gazelle

Scope and Content: Operational description IFR Gazelle

Date Early: 1975 **Date Late:** 1975

Extent: 1 file **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/A/058 **Package Number:**

Title: Gazelle 342L, 24L

Scope and Content: Purchase requisition and basic case for second Gazelle in 1980. Includes draft contract between Minister for Defence and Societe Nationale Industrielle Aerospatiale. Purchase requisition for Gazelle, 1978. Offer for a Gazelle 342L. Inspection flights for Gazelle 24L. Training helicopter-evaluation clarification 1978. Flight manual SA 342L Gazelle. Gazelle technical course. Basic helicopter pilot training. Correspondence.

Date Early: 1978 **Date Late:** 1980

Extent: 1 file **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/A/059 **Package Number:**

Title: Allouette III

Scope and Content: Technical instructions. Avionic systems modifications to Allouette III.

Date Early: 1965 **Date Late:** 1994

Extent: 1 file **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/A/060 **Package Number:**

Title: Allouette III

Scope and Content: Purchase of 316 B Allouette III, 1974. Flight test report, 1964. Major overhaul Allouette 316 B-report and correspondence. Alouette III- fuel, engine injection, wheel carbon. Allouette H 197-technical report on DERH inspection of structure, 1973. Hoists. Major servicing of Allouette.

Date Early: 1964 **Date Late:** 1974

Extent: 1 file **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/A/061 **Package Number:**

Title: Allouette III

Scope and Content: Alouette III H 195 (1985-1995). Major servicing Alouette No. 195. Main gear box of Alouette No. 195. Certificate of compliance 1987.

Date Early: 1985 **Date Late:** 1995

Extent: 1 file **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/A/062 **Package Number:**

Title: Alouette III

Scope and Content: Administration concerning Alouette III No. 196 (1976-1984), (1985-1989). Alouette III No. 197 (1985-1992). Includes alteration sheets, requisition forms for technical parts, work specification and aircraft history sheets. Also includes correspondence concerning modifications and inspections, lists of aircraft inventory, damage to panels lost in flight at Cavan. Also includes correspondence from Aer Lingus concerning inspections and certificate of compliance

Date Early: 1976 **Date Late:** 1992

Extent: 1 file **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/A/063 **Package Number:**

Title: Alouette III

Scope and Content: Type specifications of SE 3160 Alouette III helicopter standard version, 1967. Type specifications of SA 316 B Alouette III multipurpose helicopter, 1971. Type specifications of SE 3130 Alouette II helicopter standard version 1959. Optional equipment- Alouette III. Servicing instructions. Alouette III- optional equipment. Export price list, 1971. Contract between Minister for Defence and Sud Aviation.

Date Early: 1959 **Date Late:** 1971

Extent: 1 file **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/A/064 **Package Number:**

Title: Allouette III

Scope and Content: Modification sheets for aircraft. Tenders for restocking of Allouette spares, 1995. Photos taken by Phil Conran. Magazines. Leaflets. Brochures. Includes correspondence and reports concerning ditching of an Allouette III by Irish helicopters in 1971.

Date Early: 1963 **Date Late:** 1995

Extent: 1 file **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes: Documents concerning Alouette ditching have been abstracted. Tenders created in 1995 closed until review in 2025.

Reference Code: ACM/A/065 **Package Number:**

Title: Alouette III

Scope and Content: Correspondence 1963- 1985. Includes correspondence concerning technical issues with the Alouette aircraft including oil seals and rotors, helicopter antenna, tail booms, anti vibration mountings, flares, emergency floatation gear. Includes initial reports on visits to France to Sud Aviation in 1963, first draft of contract with Sud Aviation for Alouettes and specifications of the aircraft.

Date Early: 1963 **Date Late:** 1985

Extent: 1 file **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes: Copy of report in relation to the Irish Helicopter Alouette accident in 1971 closed.

Reference Code: ACM/A/066 **Package Number:**

Title: Dauphin

Scope and Content: Radar and EFIS avionic systems 1996/1997. Replacement RDR 1500 by 1400 and EFIS screens 1995/1997. Major servicing, 1997. Dauphin 246- winching incident 1991. Dauphin No. 245 booster pumps. BATIE modification upgrade 1994/1955.

Date Early: 1994 **Date Late:** 1997

Extent: 1 file **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes: Closed until review in 2027





Reference Code: ACM/A/067 **Package Number:**

Title: Dauphin 365 F

Scope and Content: Technical instructions 1983-1998.

Date Early: 1993 **Date Late:** 1998

Extent: 1 file **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes: Closed until review in 2028

Reference Code: ACM/A/068 **Package Number:**

Title: Dauphin SA 365 F

Scope and Content: Dauphin 2 particulars of type specification. Proposed acceptance flight tests and acceptance evaluation test schedule, 1985. Type specification (ship born helicopters), 1983. Irish Dauphin contract acceptance documentation, 1986. Acceptance report S/N 618, 1986. Major overhaul "G" inspection pfmid-life modes of Dauphin 244- report on visits to ECF, ETC, Turbomeca, USCG, 1992.

Date Early: 1983 **Date Late:** 1992

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes: Closed until review in 2022

Reference Code: ACM/A/069 **Package Number:**

Title: Dauphin 365 F

Scope and Content: Purchase requisition forms estimates 1984.

Date Early: 1984 **Date Late:** 1984

Extent: 1 file **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/A/070 **Package Number:**

Title: Dauphin

Scope and Content: Dauphin No. 244, 245, 246 'C and G' acceptance checks and modifications carried out on the helicopter.

Date Early: 5/4/1994 **Date Late:** 24/4/1995

Extent: 1 file **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes: Closed until review in 2024

Reference Code: ACM/A/071 **Package Number:**

Title: Dauphin

Scope and Content: Dauphin No. 247, 248 'C and G' checks acceptance checks and modifications carried out on the helicopter.

Date Early: 1993 **Date Late:** 1993

Extent: 1 file **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes: Closed until review in 2023

Reference Code: ACM/A/072 **Package Number:**

Title: Dauphin

Scope and Content: Dauphin certification and acceptance tests 1985.

Date Early: 1985 **Date Late:** 1985

Extent: 1 file **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/A/073 **Package Number:**

Title: Dauphin AS 365 F

Scope and Content: Operating reliability report, 1986. Modification sheets 1987-1995

Date Early: 1987 **Date Late:** 1995

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/A/074 **Package Number:**

Title: Dauphin

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning Dauphin helicopter matters. Includes report from a visit to ECF Marignane concerning the Dauphin helicopter, correspondence concerning modifications and maintenance to the Dauphin helicopter, technical specifications.

Date Early: 1990 **Date Late:** 1994

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes: Closed until review in 1994

Reference Code: ACM/A/075 **Package Number:**

Title: Dauphin

Scope and Content: Procurement of Flir for Dauphin helicopters. Contract between the Minister for Defence and Societe Nationale Industrielle Aerospatiale 1982 and 1986. Individual inspection log book for SA 365 F Dauphin. Dauphin operating reliability report, 1986. Report of qualification trials with AS 365 F helicopter S/N 6168 on 09/10 1985. Also includes combined SAR mission performance evaluation reports, correspondence concerning acceptance tests, comparisons of radar performance in maritime surveillance/search roles.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1986

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes: Abstracted documents concerning claim for subsistence. Also abstracted memo containing personal details of a board travelling to Aerospatiale.





Reference Code: ACM/A/076 **Package Number:**

Title: Fouga CM 170

Scope and Content: Technical report- Air Corps visit to Aulnat, 1978. Service bulletin and service letters.

Date Early: 1978 **Date Late:** 1978

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/A/077 **Package Number:**

Title: Fouga CM 170

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning the purchase of Marbore VIF2 engines. Includes correspondence concerning a major overhaul of the Fougas in 1994 in order to retain in service.

Date Early: 5/10/1993 **Date Late:** 17/5/1996

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes: Closed until review in 2026

Reference Code: ACM/A/078 **Package Number:**

Title: Fouga CM 170

Scope and Content: Syllabus of flying training, 1975. Electrical system. Fouga Magister Spares for machine gun. Fouga aircraft spares. Reports on defect or failure. Syllabus of flying training for operational conversion on Fouga.

Date Early: 1975 **Date Late:** 1975

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/A/079 **Package Number:**

Title: Fouga CM 170

Scope and Content: Purchasing/inventory system, requisition inquiry. Delivery invoices. Technical documentation. Technical specifications. Technical information's. Technical instructions, 1975

Date Early: 1975 **Date Late:** 1975

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/A/080 **Package Number:**

Title: Fouga CM 170

Scope and Content: Inspection procedure for certification of CM 170 No. 216 after Avionic Modification by ALT-Aircraft and Systems. Gouge no. 220 engine failure, 1993. Fouga ferry flights 1985-1991. Service bulletins- general. On visit to outside contractor for 10 overhaul inventory of components fitted with total F.T, 1985. Firing training portable equipment, 1975. Technical specification, 1974. Tzokit (improved Fouga). Individual inspection record of Fuga No 216 in English and French. Pioneer trainer of the jet age presented to the Royal Aeronautical Society Republic of Ireland branch by N. Dunne. Carnet de controle des operations de service courant No. 217, No. 218. Correspondence 1977-1980.

Date Early: 1974 **Date Late:** 1993

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes: Closed until review in 2023





Reference Code: ACM/A/081 **Package Number:**

Title: Fouga CM 170

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning Fouga aircraft. Includes correspondence concerning spare parts, acceptance of Fougas 219 and 220 from Sogerma. Also contains correspondence concerning Fougas 217 and 218 including interim report 1986, avionic fittings, aircraft overhaul including proposed agreement for overhaul. Also includes drawings of the aircraft. Also includes correspondence concerning communication problems and other defects, summary technical information received from aerospatiale and the French Air Force, correspondence concerning Fouga Magister aircraft agreement 1974, Aerospatiale amendment to technical specifications of CM.70 Fouga aircraft sales agreement with Ireland, CM 170 operating reliability report 1977, armament and parachutes for the Fougas,

Date Early: 1972 **Date Late:** 1982

Extent: 2 Files **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/A/082 **Package Number:**

Title: Elementary/ primary Trainers

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning the training aircraft. Includes Valmet L-70 primary trainer, Slingsby T67 trainer aircraft, Trago Mills Ltd. Also includes brochures and specification and spares provisioning. Includes interim board reports concerning the selection of elementary trainer aircraft.

Date Early: 18/10/1957 **Date Late:** 29/9/1982

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/A/083 **Package Number:**

Title: Helicopters

Scope and Content: Includes correspondence, reports and memoranda concerning the inter-departmental committee on helicopter rescue service. Includes information concerning medical equipment of the helicopters of the regional command of the National Gendarmerie in Paris including images. Also includes Order No.2 concerning the establishment and initial operations of the helicopter flight. Includes notes on the RAF SAR service. Also includes correspondence with Westland Aircraft Ltd concerning the Whirlwind Series 1 aircraft, Rotocraft Ltd and Autair Ltd. Also includes Brief for OC Air Corps concerning relief operations carried out in January 1977, helicopter mission reports, report of the visit to Sud Aviation, Paris and Marseille, Air Equipment and Badin in Paris in 1964. Includes correspondence and reports concerning equipment purchases, servicing and failures. Includes GRO 1/1976 that includes the citations for award of the Distinguished Service Medal (DSM) 2nd class. Also includes technical drawings of helicopter.

Date Early: 12/1/1962 **Date Late:** 18/12/1978

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/A/084 **Package Number:**

Title: Helicopters

Scope and Content: Includes correspondence with Eurocopter Helicopters concerning technical support and follow on support agreement. Also includes minutes of meetings attended by Eurocopter, Department of Defence and Air Corps, Follow on Support Agreement between Department of Defence and Eurocopter. Also includes correspondence concerning Turbomeca and Sogerma concerning logistical and technical support. Includes copies of technical orders 1 to 27.

Date Early: 22/4/1985 **Date Late:** 2/12/1997

Extent: 3 Files **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes: Closed until review in 2027



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/A/085 **Package Number:**

Title: Helicopters

Scope and Content: BR 766 Helicopter operating handbook, 1969. Pilots-helicopter licences, training manual, 1977. Aerospatiale answers to the invitation to tender from the Department of Defence of Ireland-Patrol/surveillance helicopter vol 1 & 2. Report on the selection of helicopters. Helicopter spares report, 1997. Modifications-correspondence. Visit to Air Ministry, 1963. Helicopter flight-annual report, 1973. Helicopter in the armed forces. Purchase or further helicopters. Helicopter external cargo load operations. Insurance of helicopters. Selection and preliminary training of helicopter flight personal, 1963. Helicopter-blades, 1970. Westland Aircraft Limited.

Date Early: 1969 **Date Late:** 1997

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes: Closed until review in 2027

Reference Code: ACM/A/086 **Package Number:**

Title: Helicopters

Scope and Content: Report of Board to prepare specifications for a Shipborne helicopter. Report of Board convened to evaluate tenders for a Shipborne helicopter to Department of Defence specification. Shipboard helicopter operational procedures, 1977. P 31 Patrol vessels, manufactures two year recommended spares.

Date Early: 1977 **Date Late:** 1977

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/A/087 **Package Number:**

Title: SIAI SF 260WE Marchetti Warrior

Scope and Content: Technical logs Reg. No. 22, 226, 227, 229, 230 and 231. Contains information concerning flights such as departure time, time at destination, fuel onboard, flight time and crew.

Date Early: 2003 **Date Late:** 2004

Extent: 1 Files **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes: Closed until review in 2034



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/A/088 **Package Number:**

Title: Spitfire Pilot Notes

Scope and Content: Booklet that includes guidance notes for pilots. Also includes blueprint drawings of spitfire aircraft.

Date Early: 1943 **Date Late:** 1943

Extent: 1 file **Location:** A/01/A/01 to A/01/A/10

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/ACP/0 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Personnel

Scope and Content: This series comprises of personnel administrative matters. It includes files and documents concerning promotions, discharges, extension of service and absentism.

Date Early: 1944 **Date Late:** 2000

Extent: 5 Boxes **Location:** A/01/A/10 to A/01/B/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/ACP/001 **Package Number:**

Title: Promotions

Scope and Content: Correspondence and documentation concerning promotions in the Air Corps. Includes interview board reports, convening boards, appeals and vacancy notices.

Date Early: 3/12/1998 **Date Late:** 3/7/2000

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/10 to A/01/B/01

Notes: File closed due to personal information.





Reference Code: ACM/ACP/002 **Package Number:**

Title: Personnel Administration

Scope and Content: Correspondence mainly concerning medical matters. Includes correspondence and documentation concerning the BCG vaccine. Also includes medical history sheets in respect of individuals. Also includes applications from those who applied for the Defence Forces under the Scheme for the Enlistment of Men in the Permanent Defence Forces for Training as Technicians in the Air Corps.

Date Early: 28/4/1944 **Date Late:** 3/9/1958

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/10 to A/01/B/01

Notes: File closed due to personal information

Reference Code: ACM/ACP/003 **Package Number:**

Title: Personal Matters

Scope and Content: General correspondence concerning a variety of matters such as participating in charity events, invitation to event in Dromod Barracks, pay issues.

Date Early: 16/2/1998 **Date Late:** 24/5/1999

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/10 to A/01/B/01

Notes: File closed until review in 2029

Reference Code: ACM/ACP/004 **Package Number:**

Title: Strength and Establishment

Scope and Content: Correspondence and tables concerning strength and establishment issues.

Date Early: 20/2/1958 **Date Late:** 16/10/1962

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/10 to A/01/B/01

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/ACP/005 **Package Number:**

Title: Postings and Transfers

Scope and Content: Applications for postings and transfers.

Date Early: 10/2/1987 **Date Late:** 23/11/1988

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/10 to A/01/B/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/ACP/006 **Package Number:**

Title: Transfer to the Reserve

Scope and Content: Notifications concerning the transfer of a soldier to the Reserve.

Date Early: 1952 **Date Late:** 1965

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/10 to A/01/B/01

Notes: File closed due to number of notifications containing sensitive information.

Reference Code: ACM/ACP/007 **Package Number:**

Title: Extension of Service

Scope and Content: Notifications of recommendations for extension of service for individuals.

Date Early: 15/10/1952 **Date Late:** 25/1/1963

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/10 to A/01/B/01

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/ACP/008 **Package Number:**

Title: Overseas Matters

Scope and Content: Copies of correspondence concerning overseas matters. Includes notifications of vacancies, selection of appointments and copies of applications.

Date Early: 23/12/1998 **Date Late:** 7/11/1999

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/10 to A/01/B/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/ACP/009 **Package Number:**

Title: Discharge by Purchase

Scope and Content: Applications for discharge by purchase.

Date Early: 1988 **Date Late:** 1989

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/10 to A/01/B/01

Notes: Closed. Contains comments personal to individuals.

Reference Code: ACM/ACP/010 **Package Number:**

Title: Discharge from the PDF

Scope and Content: Discharge from Permanent Defence Forces for reasons other than by purchase.

Date Early: 1983 **Date Late:** 1985

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/10 to A/01/B/01

Notes: Closed. Contains comments personal to individuals.





Reference Code: ACM/ACP/011 **Package Number:**

Title: Notification of Discharge

Scope and Content: Notification of discharge from the Permanent Defence Forces in respect of individuals who are being discharged.

Date Early: 19/7/1957 **Date Late:** 29/10/1964

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/10 to A/01/B/01

Notes: Closed. Contains personal details

Reference Code: ACM/ACP/012 **Package Number:**

Title: Discharge Matters

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning discharge matters. Includes breakdown of numbers and reasons of discharges from the Air Corps for the periods 1970 to 1979. Includes individual cases of personnel applying for discharges.

Date Early: 26/5/1974 **Date Late:** 17/10/1979

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/10 to A/01/B/01

Notes: Closed. Contains details of personal matters to individuals.

Reference Code: ACM/ACP/013 **Package Number:**

Title: Aid to the Civil Power Operations

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning personnel in the reserve being released for Aid of the Civil Power operations.

Date Early: 19/8/1969 **Date Late:** 8/10/1973

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/10 to A/01/B/01

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/ACP/014 **Package Number:**

Title: Promotions

Scope and Content: Correspondence and documentation concerning promotions. Includes applications and recommendations of individuals.

Date Early: 17/10/1955 **Date Late:** 20/12/1957

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/10 to A/01/B/01

Notes: 2pp abstracted containing personal details of individuals.

Reference Code: ACM/ACP/015 **Package Number:**

Title: Interview Board for Promotion

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning interview boards for promotion. Includes convening orders for boards to interview candidates, lists of candidates and notification of those to be promoted.

Date Early: 22/3/1973 **Date Late:** 25/8/1978

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/10 to A/01/B/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/ACP/016 **Package Number:**

Title: Promotion Administration

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning promotion administration. Includes requests for interviews to discuss application for promotion. Also includes convening orders and routine orders.

Date Early: 28/1/1961 **Date Late:** 24/5/1979

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/10 to A/01/B/01

Notes: File closed. Contains personal information.





Reference Code: ACM/ACP/017 **Package Number:**

Title: Promotions to FQMS and BQMS

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning promotions to Flight Quarter Master Sergeant and Barracks Quarter Master Sergeant. Includes vacancy advertisements, convening orders for interview boards and recommendations for promotions.

Date Early: 23/10/1972 **Date Late:** 2/1/1974

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/10 to A/01/B/01

Notes: 1pp abstracted due to personal information given.

Reference Code: ACM/ACP/018 **Package Number:**

Title: Promotions to Flight Sgt and Sgt Major

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning promotions to the rank of Flight Sergeant and Sergeant Major. Includes convening orders for interview boards, correspondence concerning individual's suitability for promotion and recommendations for promotion.

Date Early: 18/12/1972 **Date Late:** 23/2/1977

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/10 to A/01/B/01

Notes: File closed due to sensitive correspondence concerning suitability of individuals.

Reference Code: ACM/ACP/019 **Package Number:**

Title: Promotions, Nominations and Vacancies

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning promotions, nominations and vacancies. Includes lists of seniority and comments about individual's suitability.

Date Early: 24/5/1958 **Date Late:** 4/1/1974

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/10 to A/01/B/01

Notes: File closed due to large volume of material concerning individual performances and suitability.





Reference Code: ACM/ACP/020 **Package Number:**

Title: Retirements/Discharges

Scope and Content: Clearance certificate forms and Resignation/retirement/discharge forms.

Date Early: 24/11/1980 **Date Late:** 9/11/1989

Extent: 2 Files **Location:** A/01/A/10 to A/01/B/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/ACP/021 **Package Number:**

Title: Absentee Reports

Scope and Content: Descriptive absentee reports and deserter correspondence.

Date Early: 30/12/1960 **Date Late:** 17/4/1964

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/10 to A/01/B/01

Notes: File closed due to sensitive information

Reference Code: ACM/ACP/022 **Package Number:**

Title: Travel Warrants

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning travel warrants.

Date Early: 26/3/1953 **Date Late:** 1/11/1958

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/A/10 to A/01/B/01

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AO/0 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Administrative Orders

Scope and Content: This series includes a number of Air Corps Administrative Orders outlining procedures to be followed in certain situations.

Date Early: 1947 **Date Late:** 1976

Extent: 2 Files **Location:** A/01/B/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AO/001 **Package Number:**

Title: Administrative orders 1947

Scope and Content: Air Corps administrative order No. 1 to No. 23. Consolidated Air Corps Administrative Orders. Includes details such as action to be taken in a forced landing or crash situation, authorisation for flying, management of log books, general safety precautions night flying, the Curragh landing ground and aircraft maintenance work amongst other instructions.

Date Early: 22/4/1947 **Date Late:** 22/4/1947

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/B/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AO/002 **Package Number:**

Title: Administrative orders 1969 - 1976

Scope and Content: Air Corps administrative order No. 1 to No.4, No.12, No.17. Include details of Staff Officer duties, procedures in Air Corps technical stores, security of arms and ordnance, fire precautions and administration order concerning members of the First Line Reserve. Also includes undated administrative orders concerning details of stores procedures, flying clothing and transfer of aircraft.

Date Early: 31/10/1969 **Date Late:** 15/1/1976

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/B/01

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/0 **Package Number:**

Title: Aircraft Maintenance Manuals

Scope and Content: This series comprises of aircraft maintenance manuals. The series concerns the following aircraft; Alouette, Avro Anson, Casa, Gazelle, Cessna, Chipmonk, De Havilland, Fouga, Gulfstream, Superking, Vicher Super, Hawker Siddeley, Provost, Vampire, Dauphin and Marchetti Warrior

Date Early: 1939 **Date Late:** 2005

Extent: 69 Boxes **Location:**

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/001 **Package Number:**

Title: S. E. 3160 Alouette III Vol. I

Scope and Content: Maintenance manual including chapters: 6 Dimensions and areas, 7 Lifting and shoring, 8 Levelling and weighing, 9 Towing and pushing, 10 Parking and mooring, 12 Servicing, 13 General practices, 14 General information, 21 Air conditioning (Heating), 23 Communications.

Date Early: January 1961 **Date Late:** May 1974

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/002 **Package Number:**

Title: S. E. 3160 Alouette III Vol. 3

Scope and Content: Maintenance manual including chapters: 32 Landing gear, 33 Lights, 34 Navigation, 40 Transmission system, 53 Fuselage, 55 Stabilizers

Date Early: September 1960 **Date Late:** August 1972

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/AVM/003 **Package Number:**

Title: S. E. 3160 Alouette III Vol. 4

Scope and Content: Maintenance manual including chapters: 56 Tail rotor, 57 Main rotor, 71 Power plant general, 72 Engine, 73 Engine fuel and control, 74 Ignition, 75 Air, 76 Engine controls, 77 Engine indicating, 78 Exhaust, 79 Oil, 91 Charts

Date Early: September 1960 **Date Late:** August 1972

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/004 **Package Number:**

Title: S. E. 3160 Alouette III

Scope and Content: Maintenance manual including chapters: 57 Main rotor, 71 Power plant general, 76 Engine controls, 77 Engine indicating, 78 Exhaust, 79 Lubrication system, 91 Wiring diagrams

Date Early: September 1960 **Date Late:** August 1972

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/005 **Package Number:**

Title: Alouette III SAR (Search and rescue) Helicopter

Scope and Content: Operations manual including chapters: 1 A III search and rescue operations and training, 2 Air ambulance, 3 Border operations, 4 Secondary roles, 5 Aircraft systems and logistical support.

Date Early: unknown **Date Late:** unknown

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/006 **Package Number:**

Title: SE 3160 Alouette III

Scope and Content: S.G.E. Anti - collision light type 32.76-2- overhaul manual.

Date Early: 1 August 1962 **Date Late:** 1 August 1962

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/007 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro Anson I Air Publication 1525, Vol. I, part II

Scope and Content: Maintenance manual- modifications

Date Early: c1940 **Date Late:** c1940

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes: Aircraft built by Avro at Chadderton and flight tested at Woodford, Great Britain.

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/008 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro Anson I Air Publication 1525, Vol. II, part 1&2

Scope and Content: Maintenance manual: Part 2 Maintenance schedule Anson I with two Cheetah IX engines. included loan card No. 13440.

Date Early: 1936 **Date Late:** 1958

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes: Aircraft built by Avro at Chadderton and flight tested at Woodford, Great Britain.





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/009 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro Anson I Air Publication 1525 Vol. II, part 3.

Scope and Content: Maintenance manual. included loan card No. 13322.

Date Early: 1939 **Date Late:** 1950

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes: Aircraft built by Avro at Chadderton and flight tested at Woodford, Great Britain.

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/010 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro Anson I Air Publication 1525 Vol. II, part 2&3.

Scope and Content: Maintenance manual: Part 2 Maintenance schedule Anson I with two Cheetah IX engines, Part 3 Instructions for repair of Anson aeroplane. Included loan card No. 13323.

Date Early: 1939 **Date Late:** 1958

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes: Aircraft built by Avro at Chadderton and flight tested at Woodford, Great Britain.

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/011 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro Anson I Air Publication 1525 Vol. II, part 2&3.

Scope and Content: Maintenance manual: Part 2 Maintenance schedule Anson I with two Cheetah IX engines, Part 3 Instructions for repair of Anson aeroplane.

Date Early: 1939 **Date Late:** 1961

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes: Aircraft built by Avro at Chadderton and flight tested at Woodford, Great Britain.





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/012 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro Anson MK. 19 with two Cheetah MK 15 engines, Air Publication 1525

Scope and Content: Before and after flight daily, daily star and intermediate servicing schedule. Included loan card No. 31425

Date Early: September 1949 **Date Late:** September 1949

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/013 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro Anson MK. 19 with two Cheetah MK 15 engines, Air Publication 1525 Vol. 4, part 3.

Scope and Content: Servicing schedule minor and minor star.

Date Early: September 1949 **Date Late:** September 1949

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/014 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro Anson C. 19 XIX, Air Publication 1525 Vol. 4, part 4

Scope and Content: Major servicing of the aircraft. Included loan card No. 31430.

Date Early: September 1949 **Date Late:** September 1949

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/AVM/015 **Package Number:**

Title: Aerospatiale Gazelle Vol. 1

Scope and Content: Maintenance manual including chapters: 0 Introduction, 5 Time limits/maintenance checks, 6 Dimensions and areas, 7 Jacking-hoisting, 8 Levelling-alignment-weighing, 9 Towing-debugging, 10 Parking- Picketing, 12 General instructions, 20 Current maintenance practices, 21 Air conditioning, 22 Automatic stabilisation system, 23 Radio communications, 24 Electrical generation, 25 Interior furnishing and equipment, 26 Fire protection system.

Date Early: October 1979 **Date Late:** October 1979

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes: Manual produced by Ste A.G L. Reprographie 3 et 5, rue d'Italie 13006 Marseille

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/016 **Package Number:**

Title: Aerospatiale Gazelle Vol. 2

Scope and Content: Maintenance manual including chapters: 28 Fuel system, 29 Hydraulic system, 31 Instruments, 32 Undercarriage, 33 Lighting, 34 Flight navigation system, 45 Optional and operational installations.

Date Early: October 1979 **Date Late:** October 1979

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes: Manual produced by Ste A.G L. Reprographie 3 et 5, rue d'Italie 13006 Marseille

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/017 **Package Number:**

Title: Aerospatiale Gazelle Vol. 3

Scope and Content: Maintenance manual including chapters: 53 Fuselage, 55 Tail unit, 65 Rotors and transmission systems.

Date Early: October 1979 **Date Late:** October 1979

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes: Manual produced by Ste A.G L. Reprographies 3 et 5, rue d'Italie 13006 Marseille





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/018 **Package Number:**

Title: Aerospatiale Gazelle Vol. 4

Scope and Content: Maintenance manual including chapters:67 Flying controls, 71 Power unit, 76 Engine controls, 77 Engine instruments, 79 Oil system, 80 Starting system.

Date Early: October 1979 **Date Late:** October 1979

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes: Manual produced by Ste A.G L. Reprographies 3 et 5, rue d'Italie 13006 Marseille

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/019 **Package Number:**

Title: Aerospatiale Gazelle AH Mk 1, HT Mk 2, HT Mk 3

Scope and Content: Aircrew manual and operating data manual by Command of the Defence Council Michael Cary

Date Early: March 1974 **Date Late:** March 1974

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/020 **Package Number:**

Title: CASA C.212-CC

Scope and Content: Operations manual including chapters: 0 Introduction, 1 Limitations, 2 Emergency procedures, 3 Abnormal procedures, 4. Normal procedures, 5 Supplementary procedures, 6 Performance, 7 Flight planning and weight, balance, 8 Systems descriptions, 9 Flight training

Date Early: January 1983 **Date Late:** January 1983

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes: Printed by Jeppesen Sanderson.





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/021 **Package Number:**

Title: CASA CN 235

Scope and Content: Training manual including chapters: 1 Airplane general, 2 Air conditioning and pressurization, 3 Emergency equipment, 4 Fire protection, 5 Flight controls, 6 Fuel system, 7 Hydraulic power, 8 Ice and rain protection, 9 Landing gear, 10 Pneumatics.

Date Early: May 1990 **Date Late:** May 1990

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/022 **Package Number:**

Title: CASA CN 235

Scope and Content: Training manual including: TCAS, APS-65 autopilot and FGS-65 flight guidance system, APC-65F/H/J autopilot computer and FYD-65 flight guidance/yaw damper, APP-65A autopilot panel, EFIS- 85B and EFIS-86B electronic flight instrument systems, Component maintenance manual with IPL, ADS-65C air data sensor, Overhaul manual with IPL

Date Early: 1992 **Date Late:** 1998

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/023 **Package Number:**

Title: CASA CN 235

Scope and Content: Maintenance Training manual- electrical system.

Date Early: January 1990 **Date Late:** January 1990

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes: Manual published by San Pablo, Training centre- Seville



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/AVM/024 **Package Number:**

Title: CASA CN 235

Scope and Content: Training manual- electricity and avionics.

Date Early: November 1994 **Date Late:** November 1994

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes: Manual published by San Pablo, Training centre- Seville

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/025 **Package Number:**

Title: Cessna Reims Rocket 1968 thru 1976 Service manual D849-5-13

Scope and Content: Reprint consist: basic manual dated 15/08/1970, Change 1 dated 1/09/1971, Change 2 dated 1/11/1972, Change 3 dated 15/06/1973, Change 4 dated 1/11/1974, Change 5 dated 1/10/1975.

Date Early: 1983 **Date Late:** 1983

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/026 **Package Number:**

Title: Cessna Reims Rocket model FR 172H

Scope and Content: Flight manual including sections: I General, II Limitations, III Emergency procedures, IV Normal procedures, V Performance, VI Appendix

Date Early: September 1971 **Date Late:** eptember 1971

Extent: 2 volumes **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/027 **Package Number:**

Title: Chipmunk T. MK 10 Pilot's notes 3rd edition

Scope and Content: Pilot's notes by Command of the Defence Council Michael Cary including parts: I Description and management of system, II Limitations, III Handling, IV Emergency handling, V Operating data, VI Illustrations

Date Early: June 1966 **Date Late:** June 1966

Extent: 2 volumes **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/028 **Package Number:**

Title: Chipmunk T. Mk. 10 Flight reference cards.

Scope and Content: Flight reference cards including drills such as cockpit controls, starting, taking off, approach and landing the aircraft.

Date Early: August 1970 **Date Late:** August 1970

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/029 **Package Number:**

Title: Chipmunk T. Mk. 10 Flight reference cards.

Scope and Content: Flight reference cards including drills such as cockpit controls, starting, taking off, approach and landing the aircraft.

Date Early: February 1972 **Date Late:** February 1972

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/AVM/030 **Package Number:**

Title: Scale of servicing spares for Chipmunk airframes. Vol. 3 part 4.

Scope and Content: Publication contains: Title page, Amendments certificate, Preface, Scale of servicing spares.

Date Early: February 1951 **Date Late:** February 1951

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes: Issued for the information's and guidance of all concerned by Command of the Air Council J. H. Barnes

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/031 **Package Number:**

Title: Chipmunk 22 De Havilland

Scope and Content: Flight manual including sections: I Introduction, II Description, III Operating Limitations, IV Handling , V Performance, VI Weight and centre of gravity schedule

Date Early: December 1961 **Date Late:** December 1961

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/032 **Package Number:**

Title: Chipmunk 22 De Havilland

Scope and Content: Flight manual including sections: I Introduction, II Description, III Operating Limitations, IV Handling , V Performance.

Date Early: November 1964 **Date Late:** November 1964

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/033 **Package Number:**

Title: Chipmunk T. Mk. 10

Scope and Content: Servicing manual including: Part I Leading particulars and general information, Part II Technical information.

Date Early: April 1972 **Date Late:** April 1972

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes: Included loan card No. 1825

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/034 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehavilland Dove

Scope and Content: Training manual including Section 1 :Chapter 2 General description, Chapter 3 Controls and equipment, Chapter 4 Loading and C. D data, Chapter 5 Instructions for ground crews, Chapter 6 Alighting gear, Chapter 7 Pneumatic system, Chapter 8 Fuel system, Chapter 9 Vacuum system, Chapter 10 Electrical system, Chapter 11 Wireless installation, chapter 12 Instruments, Chapter 13 Air conditioning system, Chapter 14 Fire extinguishing system, Chapter 15 De-icing system, Chapter 16 Engine installation, Chapter 17 Power unit transportation and packing, Chapter 18 Removal and installation, Chapter 19 Flying controls and rigging, Chapter 20 Summary of maintenance equipment, Chapter 21 Maintenance schedule, Chapter 22 Procedure following hazardous incident. Section 2: Chapter 2 Engine Installation, Chapter 3 Systems, Chapter 4 Fuselage, Chapter 5 Alighting gear, Chapter 6 Main plane, Chapter 7 Tail unit, Chapter 8 Wear limits. Appendix 1

Date Early: 24 June 1965 **Date Late:** 24 June 1965

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/035 **Package Number:**

Title: Dove and Heron aircraft.

Scope and Content: Manual including: Undercarriage equipment, Brake control units and valves, Rams, Windscreen wiper equipment, De-icing equipment, Emergency equipment.

Date Early: September 1963 **Date Late:** September 1963

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes: Included: Work done and inspection card 9/02/1972- 14/04/1972

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/036 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehavilland Dove

Scope and Content: Maintenance and repair manual Series 5 and 6 including sections: 1 Control and exits, 2 Ground handling preparation for a flight, 3 Airframe, 4 Power unit installation, 5 Electrical system and instrument installation, 6 Radio, 7 Armament installation, 8 Repair scheme, 9 Major repairs, Appendices.

Date Early: 1955 **Date Late:** 1960

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/037 **Package Number:**

Title: Fouga CM 170

Scope and Content: Maintenance manual including: Foreword, General index, Methodical index of work sheets, List of illustrations, Logistic tables, Work sheets.

Date Early: August 1977 **Date Late:** August 1977

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/AVM/038 **Package Number:**

Title: Fouga CM 170 D

Scope and Content: Maintenance manual (Manuel de maintenance) including text and figures written in French.

Date Early: 1969 **Date Late:** 1969

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/039 **Package Number:**

Title: Fouga CM 170

Scope and Content: Crew manual including text and figures.

Date Early: June 1977 **Date Late:** June 1977

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/040 **Package Number:**

Title: Fouga CM 170

Scope and Content: Maintenance manual including Figure and Text.

Date Early: 1974 **Date Late:** 1974

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/041 **Package Number:**

Title: Fouga CM 170

Scope and Content: Instructional manual including parts: IV Electrical system, V Radio, VI Components

Date Early: unknown **Date Late:** unknown

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/042 **Package Number:**

Title: Gulfstream IV

Scope and Content: Quick reference cards.

Date Early: February 2001 **Date Late:** February 2001

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/043 **Package Number:**

Title: Gulfstream IV

Scope and Content: SPZ-8000 Digital integrated flight control system pilot's manual including sections: I Introduction, II System description, III Electronic display system, IV Electronic flight instrument system, V Engine instrument and crew alerting system, VI Dual flight.

Date Early: February 1990 **Date Late:** February 1990

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/044 **Package Number:**

Title: Gulfstream IV Vol. II

Scope and Content: SPZ-8000 Digital integrated flight control system pilot's manual including sections: 4 Ground check, 5 Fault isolation, 6 Interconnects, 7 System Schematics, 8 Removal /reinstallation and adjustment, 9 Shipping/handling/storage

Date Early: March 1990 **Date Late:** March 1990

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes: Manual including DFZ- 800 Troubleshooting guide for the Gulfstream GIV 24/08/1989.

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/045 **Package Number:**

Title: DE Havilland Chipmunk

Scope and Content: Maintenance and repair manual including sections: I Maintenance, II Repair, III Major repairs

Date Early: May 1956 **Date Late:** May 1956

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/046 **Package Number:**

Title: S. E. 3160 Alouette III

Scope and Content: Flight manual including sections: 1 Limitations, 2 Operating procedures

Date Early: September 1980 **Date Late:** September 1980

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/047 **Package Number:**

Title: Aerospatiale Gazelle SA 341-342 Vol. 1

Scope and Content: Instruction manual including chapters: 1 Presentation, 2 Structure, 3 Transmission system component, 4 Flying controls, 5 Fuel system, 6 Power plant, 7 Furnishing-instruments, 8 Electrical generation, 9 Optional installation.

Date Early: September 1977 **Date Late:** September 1977

Extent: 1 Volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/048 **Package Number:**

Title: Aerospatiale Gazelle SA 341-342 Vol. 2

Scope and Content: Instruction manual including chapters: 1 Presentation, 2 Structure, 3 Transmission system component, 4 Flying controls, 5 Fuel system, 6 Power plant, 7 Furnishing-instruments, 8 Electrical generation, 9 Optional installation.

Date Early: September 1977 **Date Late:** September 1977

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/049 **Package Number:**

Title: SA 341 Gazelle

Scope and Content: Instruction manual including figures.

Date Early: unknown **Date Late:** unknown

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/050 **Package Number:**

Title: Super King Air 200

Scope and Content: Maintenance manual including: Introduction, Airframe systems, Structure, Propeller, Power plant.

Date Early: 1973 **Date Late:** 1973

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/051 **Package Number:**

Title: Super King Air 200

Scope and Content: Airplane flight manual including sections: I Limitations, II Normal procedures, III Emergency procedures, IV FAA approved performance, V FAA Approved airplane flight.

Date Early: 1973 **Date Late:** 1973

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/052 **Package Number:**

Title: Super King Air 200

Scope and Content: Inside: Component maintenance manual- 250 VA static inverter model PC-250. Overhaul manual with parts list- Centrifugal blower assembly model 50001-4. Overhaul manual- control amplifiers. Maintenance handbook for the Gull fuel quantity gaging system. Overhaul manual with parts list- power rotary pump model RG 4720A. Overhaul for electro thermal propeller de-icing systems. Component maintenance manual-landing gear gearbox. Maintenance instructions main wheels, brakes and tires and nose wheel and tire. Maintenance instructions for flotation main landing gear wheels. Overhaul manual with illustrated parts list-flashtube position light. Overhaul manual -oxygen pressure regulators. Maintenance manual for Lord LM- 412 mounting assemblies used in turbine dynafocal suspension systems.

Date Early: 1967 **Date Late:** 1981

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/AVM/053 **Package Number:**

Title: Super King Air

Scope and Content: Structural inspection and repair manual for: Twin Bonanza 50 series, Queen Air 65, 70, 80, 88 series, King air F90, King Air 90 series, Airliner 99 series, King Air 100 series, Super King Air 200, 300 series.

Date Early: 1987 **Date Late:** 1987

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/054 **Package Number:**

Title: Super King Air 200

Scope and Content: Parts catalog including: Introduction, Numerical index, Aircraft general, Airframe systems, Structure, Propeller, Power plant.

Date Early: 1977 **Date Late:** 1977

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/055 **Package Number:**

Title: Super King Air 200 Vol. 2

Scope and Content: Illustrated parts catalog including: Introduction, Aircraft general, Airframe systems, Structure, Propeller, Power plant

Date Early: 1980 **Date Late:** 1980

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/056 **Package Number:**

Title: DC- 3D airplane.

Scope and Content: Training manual including sections: I Description, dimensions and leading particulars, II Shipment and erection procedure, III Handling and general maintenance instructions, IV Major component parts and installations, VI Materials of construction, VII Finish specifications, VIII Tubing charts, IX Charts and tables, X Service inspections.

Date Early: unknown **Date Late:** unknown

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/057 **Package Number:**

Title: Vicker Super VC 10

Scope and Content: Maintenance manual including sections: I Introduction, II Performance guarantees, III Weight and loading, IV Design criteria, V Dimensions and areas, VI Structure, VII Interior accommodation, VIII Flying controls, IX Landing gears, X Power plant, XI Fuel system.

Date Early: August 1965 **Date Late:** August 1965

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/058 **Package Number:**

Title: Vicker Super VC 10

Scope and Content: Performance manual No. 11 including sections: A General information, basic aerodynamic data and explanatory text, B Esteemed performance of the Super VC 10 powered by four Rolls Royce Conway MK. 550 (R.Co.43) turbo jets.

Date Early: January 1966 **Date Late:** January 1966

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/AVM/059 **Package Number:**

Title: Hawker Siddeley 748

Scope and Content: Ground engineers notes including sections: 1 Leading particulars, 2 Structure, 3 Cabin doors, emergency exits, access panels, 4 28 volt D.C. electrical system, 5 Aircraft lighting, 6 Air conditioning, 7 Hydraulic system, 8 Flying controls, 9 Engine controls, 10 Engine -propeller control, 11 Fuel system, 13 Emergency equipment.

Date Early: unknown **Date Late:** unknown

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/060 **Package Number:**

Title: Gulfstream IV

Scope and Content: CG 1230AC Lasertak navigation display unit- Installation manual including: Description, Description of operation, NDU interface definition, Installation and checkout. SPZ-8000 digital automatic flight control system - maintenance manual Vol I including: System description, Component description, System operation

Date Early: April/June 1987 **Date Late:** April/June 1987

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/061 **Package Number:**

Title: Gulfstream IV

Scope and Content: Technical manual including: Introduction, Quick reference, Operating procedures, Flight planning and Systems.

Date Early: September 1997 **Date Late:** September 1997

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/AVM/062 **Package Number:**

Title: Provost T. Mark I Vol. 3, Part 1

Scope and Content: Schedule of airframe spare parts embodied in that aircraft and has been allocated Vocabulary Section 26PN.

Date Early: July 1953 **Date Late:** July 1953

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/063 **Package Number:**

Title: Provost T MK. 53 Vol. 1

Scope and Content: General and technical information including sections: 1 Controls and exits, 2 Ground handling and preparation for flight, 3 Airframe, 4 Power unit installation, 5 Electrical system and instrument installation, 6 Radio installation, 7 armament installation

Date Early: January 1961 **Date Late:** January 1961

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/064 **Package Number:**

Title: Provost T. 1

Scope and Content: Flying instructor's handbook.

Date Early: September 1956 **Date Late:** September 1956

Extent: 2 volumes **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes: Handbook promulgated by command of the Air Council V. Dean





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/065 **Package Number:**

Title: Provost T MK 51& 53

Scope and Content: Pilot's notes including parts: I Descriptive, II Limitations, III Handling, IV Emergency handling.

Date Early: unknown **Date Late:** unknown

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/066 **Package Number:**

Title: Provost T 1

Scope and Content: Pilot's notes including parts: I Descriptive, II Handling, III Limitations, IV Emergency handling, V Illustrations and flight planning charts.

Date Early: 1951 **Date Late:** 1956

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/067 **Package Number:**

Title: Provost T MK. 1 with one Leonides 12601 series- Engine Change Unit Vol. 5 Part 2

Scope and Content: Primary servicing schedules including sections: 1 General, 2 Airframe, 3 Armament, 4 Electrical, 5 Engines, 6 Instruments (Gen), 7 Instruments (Nav), 8 Photographic, 9 Radar, 10 Wireless.

Date Early: September 1958 **Date Late:** September 1958

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes: Handbook promulgated by command of the Air Council V. Dean.





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/068 **Package Number:**

Title: Provost T MK. 1 with Leonides 12601 series-Engine Change Unit Vol. 5 Part 2

Scope and Content: 800 hour servicing schedules including sections: 1 General, 2 Airframe, 3 Armament, 4 Electrical, 5 Engines, 6 Instruments (Gen), 7 Instruments (Nav), 8 Photographic, 9 Radar, 10 Wireless.

Date Early: September 1958 **Date Late:** September 1958

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes: Handbook promulgated by command of the Air Council V. Dean

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/069 **Package Number:**

Title: Provost T MK. 1

Scope and Content: servicing schedules including sections: 1 Before and after flight servicing, 2 Primary and primary servicing, 3 Intermediate servicing, 4 Additional servicing, 5 Functional checks and tests.

Date Early: April 1953 **Date Late:** April 1953

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/070 **Package Number:**

Title: Provost, Pembroke, President.

Scope and Content: Maintenance manual No. 949 for propellers and ancillary equipment installed in aircrafts above with Leonides engines.

Date Early: April 1964 **Date Late:** April 1964

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/071 **Package Number:**

Title: Provost, Pembroke Publication 625 Series 03

Scope and Content: Maintenance manual for rotol propeller equipment including parts: 1 Propeller and ancillary equipment, 2 Propeller, 3 Spinner, 4 Governor unit and adapter, 5 Feathering unit.

Date Early: c1954 **Date Late:** c1954

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/072 **Package Number:**

Title: Vampire T. MK 55 2nd edition, Copy No. 260

Scope and Content: Schedule of spare parts including: D.H.S data sheets, Index of assemblies, A Index of reference numbers, B Aerofolis, C Alighting gear, D Armament, E Controls, F Electrical system, G Fuel system, H Fuselage, J Miscellaneous, K Oxygen system, L Pipe system, M Power plant installation, N Radio, P Pipe line particulars, Q Electrical cable particulars, R Index of part numbers.

Date Early: November 1954 **Date Late:** November 1954

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/073 **Package Number:**

Title: Dove and Heron

Scope and Content: Spare parts price lists for both aircrafts.

Date Early: 1966 **Date Late:** 1966

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/AVM/074 **Package Number:**

Title: Aerospatiale Sikorsky S61N

Scope and Content: Air operations manual including sections: 0 General information and units of measurement, 1 Limitations, 2 Emergency procedures, 3 Normal procedures, 4 Performance, 5 Mass and balance and loading, 6 Quality assurance, 7 Flight planning, 8 Configuration deviation list, 9 Minimum equipment list, 10 Survival and emergency equipment, 11 Emergency evacuation procedures, 12 Helicopter systems, 13 Sligo SAR detachment- operating procedures, 14 Search and rescue supplement. Department of Communications, Marine and Natural Resources.

Date Early: June 2003 **Date Late:** June 2003

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/075 **Package Number:**

Title: Hawker Siddeley 125 series 600B

Scope and Content: Flight manual including sections: 1 General, 2 Limitations, 3 Emergency procedures, 4 Normal procedures, 5 Performance, 6 Appendices/ supplements.

Date Early: July 1978 **Date Late:** July 1978

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/076 **Package Number:**

Title: Gazelle 342 L

Scope and Content: Pilot's memento.

Date Early: October 1976 **Date Late:** October 1976

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/077 **Package Number:**

Title: DC-4

Scope and Content: Maintenance manual: Volume I General handling and service inspection, Volume II Power plant, Volume III Hydraulics and landing gear, Volume IV Structures, Volume V Electrical communications and instruments, Volume VI Miscellaneous systems.

Date Early: 1947 **Date Late:** 1947

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/078 **Package Number:**

Title: Aerospatiale Dauphin SA 365 F

Scope and Content: Wiring diagrams manual-basic for Irish Air Corps.

Date Early: c1990 **Date Late:** c1990

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/079 **Package Number:**

Title: Aerospatiale Dauphin SA 365 F

Scope and Content: Fault isolation manual- basic for Irish Air Corps.

Date Early: c1990 **Date Late:** c1990

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/080 **Package Number:**

Title: Aerospatiale Dauphin SA 365 F

Scope and Content: Operations manual including sections: 0 Table of contents, changes record, 1 General, 2 Organization for HELI organization, 3 Air traffic regulations-landing on/take off procedures, 4 Safety rules, 5 Vertrep-winchng-hifr, Annexes.

Date Early: 1986 **Date Late:** 1986

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/081 **Package Number:**

Title: Aerospatiale Dauphin 2 SA 365

Scope and Content: Instruction manual basic - Main system including: 1 General, 2 Fuselage, 3 Main rotor drive system, 4 Main rotor, 5 Tail rotor drive system, 6 Tail rotor, 7 Flying controls, 8 Hydraulic power, 9 Servo-control units, 10 Landing gear, 11 Fuel system, 12 Electrical power, 13 Power plant installation, 14 Fire protection, 15 Heating-ventilation, 16 Miscellaneous equipment, 17 Lightning, 18 Instruments, 19 Automatic pilot, 20 Optional installations.

Date Early: 1984 **Date Late:** 1984

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/082 **Package Number:**

Title: Aerospatiale Dauphin AS 365 F

Scope and Content: Master servicing recommendations manual including: Highlights of the revision, List if service bulletins incorporated, Glossary, Optional equipment.

Date Early: July 2003 **Date Late:** July 2003

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/083 **Package Number:**

Title: Aerospatiale Dauphin AS 365 F Vol 1/1 Revision 16.

Scope and Content: Master servicing recommendations manual including: 05 00 00 General, 05 10 00 Maintenance procedure, intervals and operating time limits, 05 20 00 Maintenance operations- intervals, 05 98 00 Limitations

Date Early: c1985 **Date Late:** c1985

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/084 **Package Number:**

Title: Aerospatiale Dauphin AS 365 F Vol. 1/1 Revision 17

Scope and Content: Master servicing recommendations manual including: 05 00 00 General, 05 10 00 Maintenance procedure, intervals and operating time limits, 05 20 00 Maintenance operations- intervals, 05 98 00 Limitations.

Date Early: c1985 **Date Late:** c1985

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/085 **Package Number:**

Title: Aerospatiale Dauphin SA 365 Fi

Scope and Content: Flight manual including sections: 1 General, 2 Limitations, 3 Emergency procedures, 4 Normal procedures, 5 Regulatory performance data, 6 Weight and balance, 7 Descriptions and systems, 8 Servicing, 9 Operational data, 10 Optional equipment supplements.

Date Early: unknown **Date Late:** unknown

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/086 **Package Number:**

Title: Aerospatiale Dauphin SA 365 Fi

Scope and Content: Component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list for variable speed electric hoist type 76378, 76378-011, 76378-100.

Date Early: September 1989 **Date Late:** September 1989

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/087 **Package Number:**

Title: Aerospatiale Dauphin/ Avionic 365 Fi

Scope and Content: Automatic pilot systems manual including: General, Navigation, Electronic flight instrument system, A.P and F.D.C.

Date Early: 1985 **Date Late:** 1985

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes: Manual belonged to Seamus Gleeson.

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/088 **Package Number:**

Title: Aerospatiale Dauphin SA 365 Fi

Scope and Content: Special technical instructions index.

Date Early: January 2011 **Date Late:** January 2011

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/089 **Package Number:**

Title: Aerospatiale Dauphin SA 365 F

Scope and Content: Flight reference cards: Normal procedures and emergency procedures.

Date Early: July 1991 **Date Late:** July 1991

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/090 **Package Number:**

Title: Aerospatiale Dauphin and Panther

Scope and Content: Tools catalog including chapters: 90 Standard tools, 91 Tools used early, 92 Tools used for minor operations with limited disassembly, 93 Tools used for removal, replacement, repair, 94 Tools for storage, transport, emergency repair, 95 tools for blanking and immobilizing in container, 96 Tools used for optional or operational installations, 97 Tools used for blade checks and repairs.

Date Early: 1999 **Date Late:** 1999

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/091 **Package Number:**

Title: Dauphin AS 365, Panther AS565 Vol. 1/1

Scope and Content: Storage manual, all versions including: 00 General, 10 Preservation and protection of complete aircraft, 25 External load carrying installation, 28 Fuel, 32 Landing gear, 62 Main rotor, 63 Main rotor drive, 64 Tail rotor assembly, 65 Tail rotor drive shaft.

Date Early: 1997 **Date Late:** 2002

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/092 **Package Number:**

Title: Dauphin AS 365 versions F, Fs, K Vol. 1/1

Scope and Content: Index of modifications.

Date Early: unknown **Date Late:** unknown

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/093 **Package Number:**

Title: Dauphin AS 365 Fi

Scope and Content: Maintenance program known as Master servicing recommendations including: Highlights of the revision, List if service bulletins incorporated, Glossary, Optional equipment.

Date Early: 2004/2005 **Date Late:** 2004/2005

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/094 **Package Number:**

Title: Dauphin AS 365 F Vol.1/3

Scope and Content: Illustrated parts catalog including: General, Detailed parts list, Numerical index.

Date Early: April 2005 **Date Late:** April 2005

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/095 **Package Number:**

Title: Dauphin 2 SA 365 F Irl

Scope and Content: Illustrated parts catalog.

Date Early: unknown **Date Late:** unknown

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/096 **Package Number:**

Title: Dauphin 2 SA 365 F Irl

Scope and Content: Illustrated parts catalog.

Date Early: unknown **Date Late:** unknown

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/097 **Package Number:**

Title: Dauphin 2 SA 365 F Irl

Scope and Content: Illustrated parts catalog.

Date Early: unknown **Date Late:** unknown

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/098 **Package Number:**

Title: Dauphin SA 365 F Vol.1/5

Scope and Content: Maintenance manual- basic including: Texts and Figures (chapters 00-24).

Date Early: unknown **Date Late:** unknown

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/099 **Package Number:**

Title: Dauphin SA 365 F Vol. 2/5

Scope and Content: Maintenance manual- basic including: Texts and Figures (chapters 24-31).

Date Early: unknown **Date Late:** unknown

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/100 **Package Number:**

Title: Dauphin SA 365 F Vol 3/5

Scope and Content: Maintenance manual- basic including: Texts and Figures (chapters 32-52).

Date Early: unknown **Date Late:** unknown

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/101 **Package Number:**

Title: Dauphin SA 365 F Vol 4/5

Scope and Content: Maintenance manual- basic including: Texts and Figures (chapters 53-65).

Date Early: unknown **Date Late:** unknown

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/102 **Package Number:**

Title: Dauphin SA 365 F

Scope and Content: Description and operation manual-basic including chapters from 00-29.

Date Early: unknown **Date Late:** unknown

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/103 **Package Number:**

Title: Dauphin SA 365 F

Scope and Content: Description and operation manual-basic including chapters from 30-34.

Date Early: unknown **Date Late:** unknown

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/104 **Package Number:**

Title: Dauphin SA 365 F

Scope and Content: Description and operation manual-basic including chapters from 39-80.

Date Early: unknown **Date Late:** unknown

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/105 **Package Number:**

Title: Dauphin AS 365 N Vol. 1

Scope and Content: Service bulletin including chapters 00 to 22.

Date Early: 1986 **Date Late:** 2005

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/106 **Package Number:**

Title: Dauphin AS 365 N Vo. 2

Scope and Content: Service bulletin including chapters 23 to 28

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1992

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/107 **Package Number:**

Title: Dauphin AS 365 N Vol. 3

Scope and Content: Service bulletin including chapters 26 to 52

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 2005

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/108 **Package Number:**

Title: Dauphin AS 365 N Vol. 4

Scope and Content: Service bulletin including chapters 53 to 67.

Date Early: 1983 **Date Late:** 2005

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/109 **Package Number:**

Title: Dauphin AS 365 N Vol.5

Scope and Content: Service bulletin including chapters 71 to 80.

Date Early: 1985 **Date Late:** 2005

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/110 **Package Number:**

Title: Dauphin SA 365 F

Scope and Content: Repair manual including: Texts and Figures (chapters 00-53).

Date Early: unknown **Date Late:** unknown

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/111 **Package Number:**

Title: Dauphin SA 365 F

Scope and Content: Repair manual including: Texts and Figures (chapters 00-53).

Date Early: unknown **Date Late:** unknown

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/112 **Package Number:**

Title: Dauphin SA 365 F

Scope and Content: Repair manual including: Texts and Figures (chapters 00-53).

Date Early: unknown **Date Late:** unknown

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/113 **Package Number:**

Title: Dauphin SA 365 F

Scope and Content: Repair manual including: Texts and Figures (chapters 55-62).

Date Early: unknown **Date Late:** unknown

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/114 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Standard practices manual including: Texts and Figures (Chapters 00.00.00 to 20.02.05).

Date Early: 2003 **Date Late:** 2003

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/115 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Standard practices manual including: Texts and Figures (Chapters 20.02.05 to 20.03.03).

Date Early: 2003 **Date Late:** 2003

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/116 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Standard practices manual including: Texts and Figures (Chapters 20.03.04 to 20.05.01).

Date Early: 2003 **Date Late:** 2003

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/117 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Standard practices manual including: Texts and Figures (Chapters 20.05.01 to 20.07.07).

Date Early: 2003 **Date Late:** 2003

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/118 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Standard practices manual including: Texts and Figures (Chapters 20.08.00 to 20.06.00).

Date Early: 2003 **Date Late:** 2003

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/119 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Additional supply manual including chapters 00 to 03.22.

Date Early: July 1976 **Date Late:** July 1976

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/120 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Additional supply manual including chapters 03.23 to 05.

Date Early: July 1976 **Date Late:** July 1976

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/121 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Additional supply manual/ Manuel complementaire d'approvisionnement.

Date Early: 1985 **Date Late:** 1985

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes: Manual no longer published.





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/122 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: BATIE computers part number: 05-01, 06-01, 14-03, 21-02, 15-01- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: December 1993 **Date Late:** December 1993

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/123 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: IND- 821A Height Indicator for radio altimeters- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: October 1998 **Date Late:** October 1998

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/124 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: ERT-011 Transceiver Unit for AHV 8 radio Altimeter- illustrated parts catalog.

Date Early: July 1990 **Date Late:** July 1990

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/125 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: 14 Scale indicator P/N 5800-465-80 - component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: December 1990 **Date Late:** December 1990

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/126 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Central Warning Panel P/N 134TS05H9V3AAB- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: November 1992 **Date Late:** November 1992

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/127 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Servocontrol part number 8031-8031-1, 8032-8032-1, 7282- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1981 **Date Late:** 1997

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/128 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters/ Revision Number 1

Scope and Content: ERT-011 Transceiver Unit P/N 9599-607-14529 - component maintenance manual

Date Early: 1995 **Date Late:** 1998

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/129 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: AHV 3- 023- B1 Antenna for radio- altimeters P/N 9599-607-12305- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1975 **Date Late:** 1976

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/130 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Variable Speed electric HOIST Air Equipment P/N 76375, 76378, 763378-100 -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1983 **Date Late:** 1996

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/131 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Control and display Unit P/N 87252251V00 to 87252251V04 & 87252260V00 to 87252260V17 -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1981 **Date Late:** 1989

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/132 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Navigation and mission management computer unit NMCU P/N 87272053V09-component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1985 **Date Late:** 1989

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/133 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Standby battery P/N EE0033-component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1984 **Date Late:** 1986

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/AVM/134 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Radio magnetic indicator type IVA 557- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1986 **Date Late:** 1989

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/135 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Pendant control assembly BL-8070, Control box assembly BL-8080, Hoist assembly BL-20200-1 - overhaul manual with illustrated parts breakdown.

Date Early: 1979 **Date Late:** 1979

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/136 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Maintenance manual I. B 21000 A Coverage: DA-1203A and DA-144A Antenna Drive Unit.

Date Early: January 1976 **Date Late:** January 1976

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/137 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Harmonization board P/N 139000, 139001- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: June 1982 **Date Late:** June 1982

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/138 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Landing and search light P/N G- 6250-1 to 6250-6 -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1984 **Date Late:** 1984

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/139 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Rear position lights P/N: 31 515-1 to 31 515-3- component maintenance manual.

Date Early: June 1983 **Date Late:** June 1983

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/140 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Landing gear position indicator P/N 453TS01Y, 455TS01Y-component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1982

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/141 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Brake for 6 inch wheel-component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1984 **Date Late:** 1989

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/142 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Harpoon P/N 19450-component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1984 **Date Late:** 1985

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/143 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Equipped gas cylinder-component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: unknown **Date Late:** unknown

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/144 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Straight ahead locking system-component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1990

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/145 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Electro hydraulic distributor P/N 97241, 97280, 97280-120, 87280-220- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1981 **Date Late:** 1992

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/146 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Differential pressure switch P/N 49200- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1984 **Date Late:** 1995

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/147 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Main wheel assembly P/N 5002566- overhaul manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1974 **Date Late:** 1985

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/148 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Pedal transmitter-component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: March 1982 **Date Late:** March 1982

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/149 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Brake hydraulic transmitter P/N 97167- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1981 **Date Late:** 1988

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/150 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Nose wheel type 330x130- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1981 **Date Late:** 1989

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/151 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Antenna 206AF- component maintenance,

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1995

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/152 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Control unit P/N 504-component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: November 1987 **Date Late:** November 1987

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/153 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: DME indicators ID- 872/873/874- component maintenance manual.

Date Early: October 1998 **Date Late:** October 1998

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/154 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Vertical Gyroscope Type 76-1, 76-2-component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: September 1996 **Date Late:** September 1996

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/155 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Pilot control grip type 83 910 010, 83 910 005, 83 910 009- equipment maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1985 **Date Late:** 1987

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/156 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Collective pitch lever grip type 52459 & 52460- components maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1984 **Date Late:** 1986

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/157 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Stand by compass type 022 and other versions- maintenance instructions.

Date Early: 1981 **Date Late:** 1985

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/158 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Flux valve P/N 656520, 2594484- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1974 **Date Late:** 1985

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/159 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Gyroscopic horizon H321- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1988 **Date Late:** 1997

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/160 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Vertical speed indicator with settable bug P/N 48750- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1985 **Date Late:** 1985

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/161 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Torquemeter indicator P/N 30 57-147, 30 57 148, 30 57 149 and variants- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1995 **Date Late:** 1995

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/162 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Torquemeter indicator 3057-169- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1988 **Date Late:** 1988

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/163 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Tachometer indicators P/N 64538-308-1, 64538-309-1, 64538-307-1 - component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1984 **Date Late:** 1985

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/AVM/164 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Double detector N.T.L, type 4015 and derived models- technical notice.

Date Early: 1990 **Date Late:** 1990

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/165 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Threshold detector P/N PMD 242000, PMC245000, PMC254000- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1985 **Date Late:** 1986

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/166 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Starter generator P/N 524-030, 524-031- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1983 **Date Late:** 1998

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/167 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Torque transmitter 53-51-6- technical manual.

Date Early: 1981 **Date Late:** 1982

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/168 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Tachometer generator P/N 64550-005-1, 64550-007-1, 64550-029-1- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1980 **Date Late:** 1998

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/169 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Anticipator trim actuator P/N 8187- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1987

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/170 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Gyromagnetic compass type 130- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1996 **Date Late:** 1996

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/171 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Helicopter crash position indicator system CPI- 113- installation manual.

Date Early: 1993 **Date Late:** 1993

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/172 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: H 140 Gyroscopic Horizon- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1987 **Date Late:** 1987

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/173 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Piloting actuator P/N 418- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1996 **Date Late:** 1996

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/174 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Actuator Amplifier Unit P/N 418- 00468-106, 418-00468-206, 418-00468-700- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1985 **Date Late:** 1990

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/175 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: UCC PA 155D control Unit P/N 418-00456-304, UCC15501-00 - component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1983 **Date Late:** 1991

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/176 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Auxiliary Unit P/N BA 1920- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1987 **Date Late:** 1992

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/177 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Baran Shaping Unit P/N 416-00146-000, 416-00146-100 - component maintenance manual.

Date Early: 1988 **Date Late:** 1988

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/178 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Differential voltage reverse current relay P/N 440 GC 01- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1988

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/179 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Ground power receptacle DC overvoltage protection card 132000-2- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1981 **Date Late:** 1982

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/180 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Electrical master boxes P/N 2503-5, 2503-6, 2501, 2502 -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1989 **Date Late:** 1991

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/181 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Aircraft battery P/N 40208-1, 40208-2 - component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1983 **Date Late:** 1996

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/AVM/182 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Winch operator's stick 413 00162 000- component maintenance manual.

Date Early: 1981 **Date Late:** 1981

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to
A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/183 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Protection box P/N 102- general and technical information illustrated parts catalogue.

Date Early: 1985 **Date Late:** 1985

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to
A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/184 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Protective regulator P/N D26 - component maintenance manual.

Date Early: 1985 **Date Late:** 1993

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to
A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/185 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Contractor one pole change over P/N 328- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1990

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/186 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Transistor amplifier TV-450- description and operating manual.

Date Early: 1978 **Date Late:** 1978

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/187 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Hook assembly- cargo release model 2A-20 B- maintenance and overhaul manual.

Date Early: 1980 **Date Late:** 1982

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/188 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Aiglon passenger seat belts type 343- revised manual.

Date Early: 1974 **Date Late:** 1985

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/189 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Reverse current differential relay P/N 2200-10- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1984 **Date Late:** 1994

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/190 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Check valve P/N 30852- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1981 **Date Late:** 1983

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/191 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Regulating valve P/N S55T2 AMDT D, S55T2 AMDT E- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1980 **Date Late:** 1997

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/192 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Pressure gauge P/N 64191- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1980 **Date Late:** 1992

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/193 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Windshield wiper system 4193314, 4223507- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1995

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/194 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Windshield temperature regulator P/N 683 6006 010 -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1981 **Date Late:** 1982

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/195 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Emergency electric pump P/N A5029190- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1982

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/196 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Indicators P/N 716- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1983 **Date Late:** 1996

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/197 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Fueltron- Maintenance and repair manual.

Date Early: 1984 **Date Late:** 1984

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/198 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: 1.5 Bar fuel pressure transmitter P/N 8114- 110-00-00- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1985 **Date Late:** 1992

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/199 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Brace strut actuator P/N 19570-100, 19570-101- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1984 **Date Late:** 1986

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/200 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Oil to fuel heater P/N 10544- overhaul manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1981 **Date Late:** 1981

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/201 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Ignition Unit type HE 402C- instruction book.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1982

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/202 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: 220 knots airspeed indicator P/N 44090, 400 KM/H Airspeed indicator -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1983 **Date Late:** 1995

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/203 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Altimeters 20000 feet P/N 37500- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1983 **Date Late:** 1990

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/204 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Audio control panel P/N 1976- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1991 **Date Late:** 1998

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/205 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Junction box P/N BJ1977 A.B.C.D- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1981 **Date Late:** 1996

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/206 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Fuel shut off and selector valves 1140A14-1, 1140A14-2- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1989

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/207 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Tank units 794-165, 794-166, 794-167-1- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1982

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/208 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Electric pump C11BC0080, C11BC0081- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1986 **Date Late:** 1986

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/209 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Non return flapper valve P/N L85-32-004- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1981 **Date Late:** 1985

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/210 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Fuel tanks code 1802- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1983 **Date Late:** 1983

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/211 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Pressure transmitters 64210-002-1, 64210-002-2- overhaul manual.

Date Early: 1983 **Date Late:** 1983

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/212 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Contents transmitters P/N 64750-002-1, 64750-007-1- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1983 **Date Late:** 1983

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/213 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Dual channel fuel gage amplifier P/N 706786-2, 706786-3- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1999

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/214 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Fuel level switches P/N 64760, DN 7440- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1981 **Date Late:** 1989

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/AVM/215 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Contents indicator P/N 64830- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1994 **Date Late:** 1994

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/216 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Pressure relief valve P/N L97Z63-214- component maintenance manual.

Date Early: 1981 **Date Late:** 1986

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/217 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: CINA-B doppler navigation radar- maintenance manual.

Date Early: 1986 **Date Late:** 1986

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/218 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Controllable search and landing light P/N 6250- technical manual, overhaul instructions.

Date Early: 1956 **Date Late:** 1956

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/219 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Retractable light P/N 4168748, 4168732, 4219867, 4257624, 4217212-component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1995 **Date Late:** 1995

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/220 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Locator searchlight model A, B, 300- operation and maintenance manual.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1982

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/AVM/221 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Oil cooler P/N 11-84961 type RH25-16, 11-84964 type RH25-08- technical data sheet.

Date Early: 1991 **Date Late:** 1991

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/222 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Speed sensors tachometry meters- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1991 **Date Late:** 1991

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/223 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Alarm unit P/N 686-4037-000- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1983 **Date Late:** 1983

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/224 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Main warning panel 303BA01Y01- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1982

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/225 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Flight director coupler computer FDC155 P/N 15501-00, 15501-01- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1986 **Date Late:** 1995

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/226 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Landing gear extension failure alarm P/N TNS-012-A -equipment maintenance manual and illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1985 **Date Late:** 1985

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/227 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Main and tail landing gear, elastic leg - component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1977 **Date Late:** 1992

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/228 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Auxiliary landing gear, elastic leg -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1984 **Date Late:** 1994

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/229 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: MK12B Ice detector system IDU-3B- operation manual.

Date Early: 1984 **Date Late:** 1984

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/230 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Twin- spool pressure switch P/N 1163-000 -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list..

Date Early: 1989 **Date Late:** 1990

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/231 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Electrically driven fuel pump 2180F, 2180F02- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1989 **Date Late:** 1989

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/232 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Control box 61148- abbreviated component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1995 **Date Late:** 1995

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/233 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Electric motor Model 710104- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1989 **Date Late:** 1989

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/234 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Control Unit P/N 3459- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1987 **Date Late:** 1987

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/235 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Mechanical control of release mechanism- equipment maintenance manual and detailed parts list.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1993

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/236 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Maintenance procedure/schedules for Aerazur emergency flotation systems and utility float written by J.Ch Lecordier

Date Early: 1985 **Date Late:** 1994

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/237 **Package Number:**

Title: SIAI SF 260WE-4 Marchetti Warrior

Scope and Content: Parts catalo including: Introduction, Group assembly parts list (Fuselage, Wing, Empennage, Landing gear, Hydraulic system, Flight control system, Power plant, Instrument system, Electrical system, Radio system, Utility system, Armament system Special equipment), Accessories, aircraft tools and ground equipment support.

Date Early: October 1989 **Date Late:** October 1989

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/238 **Package Number:**

Title: SIAI SF 260WE Marchetti Warrior

Scope and Content: Inspection and maintenance requirements manual including: Introduction, Scheduled inspection and maintenance requirements, Special inspection and maintenance requirements, Time replacement items, Repair restrictions.

Date Early: November 1990 **Date Late:** November 1990

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/AVM/239 **Package Number:**

Title: SIAI SF 260WE Marchetti Warrior

Scope and Content: Structural repair manual including sections: I General, II Wing group, III Empannage group, IV Fuselage group, V Landing gear group, VI Engine group, VII Typical repairs, VIII Repair materials, Appendix, List of illustrations, List of tables.

Date Early: December 1978 **Date Late:** December 1978

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/240 **Package Number:**

Title: SIAI SF 260WE Marchetti Warrior

Scope and Content: Flight manual including sections: I Description and operation, II Normal procedures, III Emergency procedures, IV Crew duties, V Operating limitations, VI Flight characteristics, VII All weather operation, VIII Armament, Appendix I

Date Early: November 1977 **Date Late:** November 1977

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/241 **Package Number:**

Title: SIAI SF 260WE Marchetti Warrior

Scope and Content: Maintenance manual including sections: I General aircraft, II Ground handling, servicing and airframe maintenance, III Pneumo- hydraulic systems, IV Power plant group, V Fuel supply and lubricating oil systems, VI Landing gear, VII Flight controls, VIII Instruments, IX Electrical systems, X Communication and navigation equipment, XI Armament system, XII Wiring diagrams.

Date Early: March 1978 **Date Late:** March 1978

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/AVM/242 **Package Number:**

Title: SIAI SF 260WE Marchetti Warrior

Scope and Content: Weight and balance data including Introduction, Definitions, Instructions for use of forms and charts, Charts and forms, List of illustrations.

Date Early: February 1975 **Date Late:** February 1975

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/243 **Package Number:**

Title: SIAI SF 260WE Marchetti Warrior

Scope and Content: Accessories manual including: Flap actuators, S-200 series high tension aircraft magnetos, Starting vibrator assemblies, Three pointer altimeter, Turn and bank indicator, Standby magnetic compass, Valve, Fuel selector, Lead acid battery, Cock, Fuel shut off, Airspeed indicator, Horizon Gyro, Gill aircraft batteries, Bendy electric fuel pumps, Anti collision rotating lights, Collimateur 83 A 3, Collimator (sight) S.F.O.M.

Date Early: 1956 **Date Late:** 1977

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/244 **Package Number:**

Title: SIAI SF 260WE Marchetti Warrior

Scope and Content: Technical manual. Operation and maintenance instructions with illustrated parts breakdown for Gun Pod SIAI Marchetti P/N E1-94002-403

Date Early: September 1979 **Date Late:** September 1979

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/AVM/245 **Package Number:**

Title: SIAI SF 260WE Marchetti Warrior

Scope and Content: Maintenance manual- armament system

Date Early: January 1980 **Date Late:** January 1980

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/246 **Package Number:**

Title: SIAI SF 260WE Marchetti Warrior

Scope and Content: Inspection and maintenance requirements manual.

Date Early: July 1978 **Date Late:** July 1978

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/247 **Package Number:**

Title: SIAI SF 260WE Marchetti Warrior

Scope and Content: Parts Catalog including depot maintenance items, repair parts, tools and accessories.

Date Early: unknown **Date Late:** unknown

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/248 **Package Number:**

Title: SIAI SF 260WE Marchetti Warrior

Scope and Content: IRAN inspection requirements manual.

Date Early: September 1979 **Date Late:** September 1979

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/249 **Package Number:**

Title: Fouga CM 170

Scope and Content: Description and operation manual- illustration.

Date Early: 1977 **Date Late:** 1977

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/250 **Package Number:**

Title: Fouga CM 170

Scope and Content: Flight manual- text and plates.

Date Early: 1974 **Date Late:** 1974

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/251 **Package Number:**

Title: Aerospatiale SA 365 Fi Dauphin

Scope and Content: Flight manual including sections: I General, II Limitations, III Emergency procedures, IV Normal procedures, V Regulatory performance data, 6 Weight and balance, 7 Descriptions and systems, 8 Servicing, 9 Operational data, 10 Optional equipment supplement.

Date Early: unknown **Date Late:** unknown

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/252 **Package Number:**

Title: Aerospatiale SA 365 Fi Dauphin 2

Scope and Content: Instruction manual - Main system including: 1 General, 2 Fuselage, 3 Main rotor drive system, 4 Main rotor, 5 Tail rotor drive system, 6 Tail rotor, 7 Flying controls, 8 Hydraulic power, 9 Servo-control units, 10 Landing gear, 11 Fuel system, 12 Electrical

Date Early: 1984 **Date Late:** 1984

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/253 **Package Number:**

Title: Aerospatiale SA 365 Fi Dauphin

Scope and Content: Operations manual including sections: 0 Table of contents, changes record, 1 General, 2 Organization for HELI organization, 3 Air traffic regulations-landing on/take off procedures, 4 Safety rules, 5 Vertrep-winchng-hifr, Annexes.

Date Early: 1986 **Date Late:** 1986

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/254 **Package Number:**

Title: Aerospatiale SA 365 F Dauphin

Scope and Content: Maintenance manual- basic including: Texts and Figures (chapters 00-24).

Date Early: unknown **Date Late:** unknown

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/255 **Package Number:**

Title: Aerospatiale SA 365 F Dauphin

Scope and Content: Maintenance manual- basic including: Texts and Figures (chapters 32-52).

Date Early: unknown **Date Late:** unknown

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/256 **Package Number:**

Title: Aerospatiale Dauphin and Panther

Scope and Content: Tools catalogue including chapters: 90 Standard tools, 91 Tools used early, 92 Tools used for minor operations with limited disassembly, 93 Tools used for removal, replacement, repair, 94 Tools for storage, transport, emergency repair, 95 tools for blanking.

Date Early: 1999 **Date Late:** 1999

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/257 **Package Number:**

Title: Vampire T. MK 55 2nd edition, Copy No. 260

Scope and Content: Schedule of spare parts including: D.H.S data sheets, Index of assemblies, A Index of reference numbers, B Aerofolis, C Alighting gear, D Armament, E Controls, F Electrical system, G Fuel system, H Fuselage, J Miscellaneous, K Oxygen system, L Pipe system.

Date Early: November 1954 **Date Late:** November 1954

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/258 **Package Number:**

Title: SA 365 F Dauphin

Scope and Content: Description and operation manual-basic including chapters from 00-29.

Date Early: unknown **Date Late:** unknown

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/259 **Package Number:**

Title: SA 365 F Dauphin

Scope and Content: Description and operation manual-basic including chapters from 30-34.

Date Early: unknown **Date Late:** unknown

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/260 **Package Number:**

Title: SA 365 F Dauphin

Scope and Content: Description and operation manual-basic including chapters from 39-80.

Date Early: unknown **Date Late:** unknown

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/261 **Package Number:**

Title: SA 365 F Dauphin

Scope and Content: Repair manual including: Texts and Figures (chapters 00-53).

Date Early: unknown **Date Late:** unknown

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/262 **Package Number:**

Title: SA 365 F Dauphin

Scope and Content: Repair manual including: Texts and Figures (chapters 55-62).

Date Early: unknown **Date Late:** unknown

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/263 **Package Number:**

Title: SA 365 F Dauphin

Scope and Content: Repair manual including: Texts and Figures (chapters 63-71).

Date Early: unknown **Date Late:** unknown

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/264 **Package Number:**

Title: SA 365 F Dauphin-2

Scope and Content: Illustrated parts catalogue.

Date Early: unknown **Date Late:** unknown

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/265 **Package Number:**

Title: SA 365 F Dauphin-2

Scope and Content: Illustrated parts catalogue.

Date Early: unknown **Date Late:** unknown

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/266 **Package Number:**

Title: SA 365 F Dauphin-2

Scope and Content: Illustrated parts catalogue.

Date Early: unknown **Date Late:** unknown

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/267 **Package Number:**

Title: SA 365 F Dauphin

Scope and Content: Fault isolation manual- basic for Irish Air Corps.

Date Early: unknown **Date Late:** unknown

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/268 **Package Number:**

Title: SA 365 F Dauphin

Scope and Content: Wiring diagrams manual-basic for Irish Air Corps.

Date Early: unknown **Date Late:** unknown

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/269 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Standard practices manual including: Texts and Figures (Chapters 00.00.00 to 20.02.05).

Date Early: 2003 **Date Late:** 2003

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/270 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Standard practices manual including: Texts and Figures (Chapters 20.03.04 to 20.05.01).

Date Early: 2003 **Date Late:** 2003

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/271 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Standard practices manual including: Texts and Figures (Chapters 20.05.01 to 20.07.07).

Date Early: 2003 **Date Late:** 2003

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/272 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Additional supply manual including chapters 03.23 to 05.

Date Early: July 1976 **Date Late:** July 1976

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/273 **Package Number:**

Title: Aerospatiale SA 365 F Dauphin

Scope and Content: Emergency flotation gear for AS365F helicopter P/N: 203300-0, 203300-1, 203300-2- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1985 **Date Late:** 1994

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/274 **Package Number:**

Title: Aerospatiale SA 365 F Dauphin

Scope and Content: Fuel tanks: Naval, Sawari and Flipper- component maintenance manual.

Date Early: 1991 **Date Late:** 1991

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/275 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Equipped gas cylinder P/N: 158991-2, 202458-2, 200740-1, 200877-1, 158562-2 - component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1981 **Date Late:** 1983

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/276 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Check valve P/N 30852- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1979 **Date Late:** 1983

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/277 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Electro hydraulic distributor P/N: 97241-110, 97241-210, 97241-120, 97241-220- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1981 **Date Late:** 1984

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/278 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Variable speed electric hoist type 76375- operation and line maintenance manual.

Date Early: 1979 **Date Late:** 1983

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/279 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Pressure reducing valve P/N: 2416AA010101, 2416AA020101, 2416AA030201- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1985 **Date Late:** 1989

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/280 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Aircraft clock type APM 1100- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1987 **Date Late:** 1997

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/281 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Electrical master box Ref. 2501-, 2502- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1985 **Date Late:** 1991

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/282 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Electrical master box P/N 2503-5, 2503-6 - component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1989 **Date Late:** 1989

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/283 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Alternator P/N 10026- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1988 **Date Late:** 1988

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/284 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Protective regulator P/N D26- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1985 **Date Late:** 1993

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/285 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Starter regulator P/N: 524-030, 524-031- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1978 **Date Late:** 1998

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/286 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Anticipator trim actuator P/N 8187- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1987

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/287 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Airspeed indicators P/N 38399-* -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1984 **Date Late:** 1988

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/288 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Altimeters 20000 feet P/N 37500-* - component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1988 **Date Late:** 1988

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/289 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Differential pressure switch P/N 32970-10 -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1982

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/290 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Encoding altimeter three pointer 20000 feet P/N 39600-* - component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1980 **Date Late:** 1990

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/291 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Rate of climb indicators P/N 38210-* -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1988 **Date Late:** 1988

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/292 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Rate of climb indicator P/N 38210-* - component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1983 **Date Late:** 1988

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/293 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Vertical speed indicator with settable bug P/N 48750- * -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1985 **Date Late:** 1985

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/294 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Stand by compass type 022 and other versions- maintenance instructions.

Date Early: 1981 **Date Late:** 1985

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/295 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Radar antenna consisting of: Da-1203A Antenna Drive Unit P/N 4000504-*, Optional Antenna Arrays AA-1212A, AA-1215A, AA1218A- maintenance manual.

Date Early: 1976 **Date Late:** 1976

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/296 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Pendant control assembly BL-8070, Control box assembly BL-8080, Hoist assembly BL-20200-1- overhaul manual with illustrated parts breakdown.

Date Early: 1979 **Date Late:** 1979

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/297 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: 1.5 Bar fuel pressure transmitter P/N 8114-110-00-00 - component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1985 **Date Late:** 1992

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/298 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: 14 Scale indicator P/N 5800-* -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1987 **Date Late:** 1990

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/AVM/299 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Electric motor model 710104- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1989 **Date Late:** 1989

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/300 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Electric pump C11BC0080, C11BC0081-component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1986 **Date Late:** 1986

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/301 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Antenna coupler unit P/N 87232298V00- component maintenance manual.

Date Early: 1984 **Date Late:** 1984

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/302 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Control and display unit P/N 87252251V00-* - component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1981 **Date Late:** 1989

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/303 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Control and display unit P/N 87252260V00-* -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1987 **Date Late:** 1989

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/304 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Navigation and mission management computer unit NMCU P/N 87272053V09- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1985 **Date Late:** 1988

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/305 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Underwater Acoustic Beacon model N15F210B- maintenance manual.

Date Early: 1981 **Date Late:** 1981

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/306 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Central warning panel P/N: 134TS05H7V4AAB, 134TS05H7V4AAC, 134TS05H9V3AAB, 134TS05H7AAD, 134TS05H7V4AAE - component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1990

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/307 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Differential voltage reverse current relay P/N 440GC01 -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1988 **Date Late:** 1988

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/AVM/308 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Landing gear position indicator P/N: 453TS01Y, 455TS01Y -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1981 **Date Late:** 1982

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/309 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Main warning panel ref: 303BA01Y01 -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1982

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/310 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Reverse currant differential relay P/N 2200-10 -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1984 **Date Late:** 1994

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/311 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Single pole contractor P/N 414CC01 -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1982

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/312 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Short circuit protection board P/N 520GC01Y01-* - component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1981 **Date Late:** 1991

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/313 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Switch control landing gear P/N: 894TS05NY, 894TS05N1Y, 895TS05NY, 895TS05N1Y - component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1995

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/314 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Torquemeter indicator P/N 30-57-147, 30-57-148, 30-57-149 and variants - component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1995 **Date Late:** 1995

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/315 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Alarm unit P/N 686-4037-000 - component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1983 **Date Late:** 1983

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/316 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Horizontal situation indicator HIS 651- component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1986 **Date Late:** 1987

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/317 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Radio magnetic indicator type IVA 557 -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1986 **Date Late:** 1989

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/318 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Windshield temperature regulator P/N 683-6006-010 - component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1981 **Date Late:** 1982

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/319 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Brace strut actuator P/N 19570-100, 19570-101 - component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1984 **Date Late:** 1987

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/320 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Brake for 6 inch wheel ref: 20580-000-00, 20580-000-00-R1, 20580-000-01 -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1988 **Date Late:** 1989

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/321 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Drag strut jack ref: 17835-100-01,19090-100, 19090-100-01 and 17840-100-01, 19095-100, 19095-100-01 - component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1987

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/322 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Main landing gear elastic leg P/N 18015-*, 18016-*, 18785-*, 18786-* - component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1992

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/323 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Nose wheel type 330x130 ref: 18755-* -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1981 **Date Late:** 1989

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/324 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Pedal transmitter ref: 8850-004 - component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1982

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/325 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Straight ahead locking system ref: 18075-000-01, 18075-001-02, 18640-000-01 - component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1990

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/326 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Tail landing gear ref: 16520-001 and derived version ref: 16520-003 - component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1977 **Date Late:** 1977

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/327 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Wheel P/N: 20475, 20475-001-00 - component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1984 **Date Late:** 1987

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/328 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: CINA-B doppler navigation radar 5104-182-010, 5104-182-011, 5104-182-012 - component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1986 **Date Late:** 1986

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/AVM/329 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Fan P/N 153BP0160003 - component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1987 **Date Late:** 1987

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/330 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Fueltron- maintenance and repair manual.

Date Early: 1986 **Date Late:** 1986

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/331 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Emergency electric pump P/N A5029190 - component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1995

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/332 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Dual channel fuel gage amplifier P/N 706786-2, 706786-3 -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1999

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/333 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Electrically driven fuel pump 2180F, 2180F02 - component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1989 **Date Late:** 1989

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/334 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Indicators P/N: 716-* -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1983 **Date Late:** 1996

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/335 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Tank units 794-165, 794-166, 794-167-1 -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1982

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/336 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Contents transmitters 64750-002-1, 64750-007-1 - component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1983 **Date Late:** 1983

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/337 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Pressure transmitters 64210-002-1, 64210-002-2 -overhaul manual.

Date Early: 1980 **Date Late:** 1983

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/AVM/338 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Fuel tanks code: 1802-* and variant -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1983 **Date Late:** 1983

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/339 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Control unit P/N 3459 - component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1987

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/340 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Brake pedal transmitter P/N 7046-100 - component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1984 **Date Late:** 1984

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/341 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Electrovalve P/N 3089-000, 3089-100 -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1989 **Date Late:** 1989

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/342 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Fuel dump valve P/N: 399A65-1, 399A65-11, 399B65-1 -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1989

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/343 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Fuel shut off and selector valves 1140A14-1, 1140A14-1 -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1985 **Date Late:** 1985

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/344 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Pressure relief valve DN16 P/N 986C16-2, 986C16-3, 986C16-31 -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1988 **Date Late:** 1988

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/345 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Twin spool pressure switch P/N 1163-000 -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1990 **Date Late:** 1990

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/346 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: MK12B Ice detector system IDU-3B - operation manual.

Date Early: 1984 **Date Late:** 1984

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/AVM/347 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Contactor one pole change over P/N 328 -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1982

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/348 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Pressure reducing valve P/N 2416AA-* 2416AC-8 -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1998 **Date Late:** 1998

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/349 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Control box P/N 61148-* -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1995 **Date Late:** 1995

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/350 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Electro hydraulic distributor 97280, 97280-120, 97280-220 -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1981 **Date Late:** 1992

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/351 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Variable speed electric hoist P/N 76378, 76378-100 -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1996 **Date Late:** 1996

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/352 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Hydraulic accumulator type TAHV2-150, ref. 082503-01102 -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1984 **Date Late:** 1984

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/353 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Locator searchlight model A, B, 300 - operation and maintenance manual.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1982

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/354 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Ant 206AF antenna -maintenance manual.

Date Early: unknown **Date Late:** unknown

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/355 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Aircraft battery P/N 40208-1, 40208-2 -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list

Date Early: 1983 **Date Late:** 1996

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/356 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Pressure controller P/N: RPR-2A, RPR-2B, RPR-3 -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list

Date Early: 1997 **Date Late:** 1997

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/357 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Servocontrol P/N 8031-* - component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list

Date Early: 1983 **Date Late:** 1997

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/358 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Servocontrol P/N 8032-* - component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list

Date Early: 1984 **Date Late:** 1997

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/359 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Regulating valve P/N: S55T2 AMDT D, S55T2 AMDT E -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list

Date Early: 1997 **Date Late:** 1997

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/360 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Standby battery P/N EE0033 -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list

Date Early: 1984 **Date Late:** 1986

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/361 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Mechanical control of release mechanism AS22-* -equipment maintenance manual with detailed parts list

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1993

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/362 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: 220 Knots airspeed indicator P/N: 44090-* -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1991

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/363 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Altimeter P/N: 64140-953-1, 64140-971-1 -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list

Date Early: 1995 **Date Late:** 1995

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/364 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Contents indicator 64830-* -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list

Date Early: 1994 **Date Late:** 1994

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/365 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Differential pressure switch P/N: 49200-01, 49200AAM, 49200ABM -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list

Date Early: 1985 **Date Late:** 1995

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/366 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Gyroscopic horizon P/N H321-* -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list

Date Early: 1983 **Date Late:** 1997

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/367 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Pressure gauge P/N 64191-* -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list

Date Early: 1984 **Date Late:** 1992

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/368 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Pressure sensor unit P/N 87232227V15 -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list

Date Early: 1992 **Date Late:** 1993

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/369 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Tachometer indicator P/N 64514-* -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1981 **Date Late:** 1996

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/370 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: H140 Gyroscopic horizon P/N H140-* -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list

Date Early: 1987 **Date Late:** 1987

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/371 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Landing gear extension failure alarm P/N TNS 012 A -equipment maintenance manual and illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1985 **Date Late:** 1985

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/372 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Accelerometer unit type DA 5031 P/N 434-00306-* -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1995 **Date Late:** 1995

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/373 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Automatic pilot AP 155D computer P/N: 418-00491-302, 418-00491-350 -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1985 **Date Late:** 1994

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/374 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Baran shaping unit P/N 416-00146-000, 416-00146-100 -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1988 **Date Late:** 1988

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/375 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Batie computers P/N BATIE 05-01, 06-01, 14-03, 21-02, 15-01 -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1990 **Date Late:** 1993

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/376 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Batie display control panel P/N PCSBAT 01-00, 02-02 -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1990 **Date Late:** 1990

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/377 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Compensation actuator type 85 and type 86 -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1986 **Date Late:** 1996

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/378 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Control unit UCC155 -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1986 **Date Late:** 1986

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/379 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Duplex actuator amplifier unit P/N 418-00468-602 -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1985 **Date Late:** 1990

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/380 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Flight director coupler computer FDC155 P/N FDC15501-00, FDC15501-01 -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1986 **Date Late:** 1995

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/381 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Gyromagnetic compass type 130 P/N 58057-* -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1996 **Date Late:** 1996

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/382 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Lateral accelerometer P/N 418-00241-001, 418-00241-100 -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1996 **Date Late:** 1996

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/AVM/383 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Piloting actuator P/N 418-* -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1996 **Date Late:** 1996

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/384 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: UCC PA 155D Control unit P/N 41800456-304 -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1983 **Date Late:** 1991

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/385 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Winch operator's stick 413-00162-000 -component maintenance manual.

Date Early: 1981 **Date Late:** 1981

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/386 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Baran 87 anemo barometric module P/N 418-00475-* -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1993 **Date Late:** 1993

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/387 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Helicopter crash position indicator system CPI-113 - installation manual.

Date Early: 1993 **Date Late:** 1993

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/388 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Ground power receptacle DC over voltage protection card Ref. 132000-2 -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1982

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/389 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Harmonization board P/N 139000, 139001 -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1982

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/390 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Threshold detector P/N PMD242000, PMC245000, PMC254000 -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1985 **Date Late:** 1986

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/391 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Landing and search light P/N G-6250-* --component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1984 **Date Late:** 1984

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/392 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Flux valve model No. FX 125, FX 220, FX 600, CS 212 Compensator P/N 656767 -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1974 **Date Late:** 1985

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/393 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Collective pitch lever grip type 52459, 52460 -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1984 **Date Late:** 1986

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/394 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Oil to fuel heater P/N 10544-* -overhaul manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1975 **Date Late:** 1981

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/395 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Audio control panel CP1976-* -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1991 **Date Late:** 1998

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/396 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Auxiliary Unit P/N BA1920-* -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1987 **Date Late:** 1992

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/397 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Junction box P/N BJ1977A, B, C, D -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1981 **Date Late:** 1996

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/398 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: AHV3-023B1 antennas for radio altimeters P/N 9599 607 12305 -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1988 **Date Late:** 1988

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/399 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: ERT-011 Transceiver Unit for AHV 8 radio altimeter P/N 9599-607-* -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1987 **Date Late:** 1990

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/400 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Retractable light 4168748, 4168732, 4219867, 4257624, 4217212 -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1995 **Date Late:** 1995

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/401 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Windshield wiper system 4193314, 4223507 -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1995

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/402 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: ERT-011 Transceiver unit for AHV 8 radio altimeters P/N 9599 607-14529, 14547, 14561, 14568, 14569, 14571 -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1995 **Date Late:** 1998

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/403 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Fuel level switches P/N 64760-* -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1981 **Date Late:** 1988

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/404 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: IND-821A Height indicator for radio altimeters P/N 9599-607-* -component maintenance manual with illustrated parts list.

Date Early: 1983 **Date Late:** 1998

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/405 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Filler connector with cap P/N K97Z40-210 -equipment maintenance manual.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1982

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/406 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Hot air cock P/N B97A20-001 - equipment maintenance manual.

Date Early: 1981 **Date Late:** 1985

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/407 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Non return flapper valve P/N L85-32-004 -equipment maintenance manual.

Date Early: 1981 **Date Late:** 1985

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/408 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Pressure relief valve P/M L97Z63-214 -component maintenance manual.

Date Early: 1981 **Date Late:** 1986

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/AVM/409 **Package Number:**

Title: All Helicopters

Scope and Content: Solenoid valves P/N L92D25-201, L92D25-202 - equipment maintenance manual.

Date Early: 1989 **Date Late:** 1989

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/AVM/410 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehavilland Dove

Scope and Content: Training manual including Section 1 :Chapter 2 General description, Chapter 3 Controls and equipment, Chapter 4 Loading and C. D data, Chapter 5 Instructions for ground crews, Chapter 6 Alighting gear, Chapter 7 Pneumatic system, Chapter 8 Fuel system, Chapter 9 Vacuum system, Chapter 10 Electrical system, Chapter 11 Wireless installation, chapter 12 Instruments, Chapter 13 Air conditioning system, Chapter 14 Fire extinguishing system, Chapter 15 De-icing system, Chapter 16 Engine installation, Chapter 17 Power unit transportation and packing, Chapter 18 Removal and installation, Chapter19 Flying controls and rigging, Chapter 20 Summary of maintenance equipment, Chapter 21 Maintenance schedule, Chapter 22 Procedure following hazardous incident. Section 2: Chapter 2 Engine Installation, Chapter 3 Systems, Chapter 4 Fuselage, Chapter 5 Alighting gear, Chapter 6 Main plane, Chapter 7 Tail unit, Chapter 8 Wear limits. Appendix 1

Date Early: Unknown **Date Late:** Unknown

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/B/03 to A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/BOS/0 **Package Number:**

Title: Boards of Survey

Scope and Content: This series consists of administration concerning boards of survey on items that need to be reviewed in terms of servicibility.

Date Early: 1979 **Date Late:** 1987

Extent: 2 Boxes **Location:**

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/BOS/001 **Package Number:**

Title: Board of Survey

Scope and Content: Receipts acknowledging board of survey reports received.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1987

Extent: 3 Files **Location:** A/01/D/03

Notes:



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/BOS/002 **Package Number:**

Title: Board of Survey

Scope and Content: Receipts acknowledging board of survey reports received.

Date Early: 1979 **Date Late:** 1983

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/D/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/BREMEN/0 **Package Number:**

Title: Bremen

Scope and Content: This series contains documentation and images concerning the first trans-atlantic flight with a Bremen aircraft. The flight took off from Canada and landed in Co. Galway . It also includes documentation concerning the 50th, 60th and 70th anniversary of the flight.

Date Early: 1928 **Date Late:** 1998

Extent: 2 Boxes **Location:**

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/BREMEN/001 **Package Number:**

Title: The Bremen Flight

Scope and Content: The weather and the first successful non stop east to west Trans- Atlantic flight of 1928 by T Keane, 1978. Correspondence. Letter hand written by J. Fitzmaurice.

Date Early: Unknown **Date Late:** Unknown

Extent: 1 volume **Location:**

Notes: This item is currently held at the Air Corps Museum Baldonnel.





Reference Code: ACM/BREMEN/002 **Package Number:**

Title: The Bremen - Media

Scope and Content: Photos. Posters. Newspapers clips. The Bremen transatlantic flight video. Hunefeld ein Lebender Tat by F. Walter, 1930. 5 Aviation magazines, 1928

Date Early: Unknown **Date Late:** Unknown

Extent: 1 volume **Location:**

Notes: This item is currently held at the Air Corps Museum Baldonnel.

Reference Code: ACM/BREMEN/003 **Package Number:**

Title: 60th and 70th Anniversary of the Bremen Flight

Scope and Content: Bremen 60th years anniversary 1988: Correspondence. Bremen 70th years anniversary, 1998: Programme and correspondence.

Date Early: 1988 **Date Late:** 1998

Extent: 1 volume **Location:**

Notes: This item is currently held at the Air Corps Museum Baldonnel.

Reference Code: ACM/BREMEN/004 **Package Number:**

Title: 50th Anniversary of the Bremen Flight

Scope and Content: Bremen 50 years anniversary, 1978: Lectures, reminiscences and mementos. Meetings. Invitations list. Air Corps personnel stationed in Baldonnel. Visit of Air Corps Cadets to USA. Programmes of events. Open day. Opening of new apprentice school-invitation list. Acceptances and regrets. Commemorative programme. Newspaper clips. Correspondence. Photos.

Date Early: 1978 **Date Late:** 1978

Extent: 1 volume **Location:**

Notes: This item is currently held at the Air Corps Museum Baldonnel.





Reference Code: ACM/CAF/0 **Package Number:**

Title: Casement Aerodrome Facilities

Scope and Content: This series contains correspondence and documentation concerning use of buildings, renovations and refurbishments, supplies, events and welfare accounts in Casement Aerodrome. Includes

Date Early: 1943 **Date Late:** 1999

Extent: 5 boxes **Location:**

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/CAF/001 **Package Number:**

Title: Casement Gym

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning the gym in Casement Aerodrome. Includes correspondence concerning building of the gym, equipping the gym, using it as a cinema, using it for events. Also includes applications by members of the public to hold dances in the gym.

Date Early: 1943 **Date Late:** 1953

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/D/04 to A/01/D/05

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/CAF/002 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Canteen

Scope and Content: Correspondence and documents concerning Air Corps canteen. Includes minutes of meetings including canteen board. Also includes trading profit and loss accounts.

Date Early: 1975 **Date Late:** 1985

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/D/04 to A/01/D/05

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/CAF/003 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Accomodation

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning accomodation at Casement Aerodrome. Includes correspondence concerning lack of accomodation for officers. Also includes correspondence concerning a new dining hall and dining hall equipment, revised ration scales, and storage of rations. Includes correspondence concerning the Defence Forces cookery competitions including menus and receipes.

Date Early: 1967 **Date Late:** 1983

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/D/04 to A/01/D/05

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/CAF/004 **Package Number:**

Title: Buildings Baldonnel

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning buildings and accomodation at Casement Aerodrome. Includes correspondence concerning a request from Clondalkin Paper Mills for use of storage in Baldonnel. Also includes correspondence concerning the stabling of privately owned horses in Baldonnel. Includes accomodation report dated February 1975. Also includes correspondence concerning structural projects necessary to accomodate troops in Baldonnel.

Date Early: 1947 **Date Late:** 1977

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/D/04 to A/01/D/05

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/CAF/005 **Package Number:**

Title: Engineer Work Baldonnel

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning buildings and engineer work at Casement Aerodrome. Includes correspondence concerning work being carried out on a bolierhouse, petrol pumps, tech stores, new hanger in Finner Camp, VIP reception centre, control tower amongst others. Includes report of inspection on main East-West runway at Baldonnel.

Date Early: 1974 **Date Late:** 1982

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/D/04 to A/01/D/05

Notes: Abracted document with names and addresses of contractors for data protection purposes.



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/CAF/006 **Package Number:**

Title: Barrack Services

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning barrack services in Baldonnel. Includes details such as deficiencies in items such as laundry, dining and kitchen equipment and furniture. Also includes correspondence concerning water meter readings. Also includes correspondence concerning barrack services inspections and appointment of a barrack services officer.

Date Early: 1978 **Date Late:** 1983

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/D/04 to A/01/D/05

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/CAF/007 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps unit administration

Scope and Content: Contains typescript and handwritten nominal rolls. Includes copies of some routine orders. Also includes correspondence concerning barrack services deficiencies.

Date Early: 5/8/1981 **Date Late:** 8/11/1982

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/D/04 to A/01/D/05

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/CAF/008 **Package Number:**

Title: Barrack Services and Furniture

Scope and Content: Inventory of furniture and barrack service equipment in Air Corps Group HQ.

Date Early: 1984 **Date Late:** 1986

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/D/04 to A/01/D/05

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/CAF/009 **Package Number:**

Title: Water and Electricity Supply

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning the supply of water and electricity in Casement Aerodrome. Includes correspondence concerning the supply of water from Baldonnel to private dwellings. Also include correspondence with Air Lingus concerning Air Lingus use of the Air Corps water supply.

Date Early: 19/2/1975 **Date Late:** 7/8/1984

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/D/04 to A/01/D/05

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/CAF/010 **Package Number:**

Title: Baldonnel Squash Club

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning Baldonnel squash club. Includes reference to winning the senior All Ireland Squash Club Championship in 1974. Also includes correspondence concerning the hosting of the event in Baldonnel in 1965. Also includes some fixture lists.

Date Early: 1964 **Date Late:** 1982

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/D/04 to A/01/D/05

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/CAF/011 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Pipe Band

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning requests for the Baldonnel Pipe Band. Includes correspondence concerning the pipe band visit to Boston in March 1999. Also contains correspondence concerning request for piper for a medal parade in Sarajevo and other routine ceremonial events in Ireland.

Date Early: 1995 **Date Late:** 1999

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/D/04 to A/01/D/05

Notes: This file is closed until review in 2025. Contains information which has data protection implications





Reference Code: ACM/CAF/012 **Package Number:**

Title: Army School of Music

Scope and Content: Correspondence and images concerning Army School of Music at Baldonnel. Includes correspondence concerning the Army School of Music Golden Jubilee. Also includes image of the committee of the Army School of Music Jubilee and an image of an Army School of Music band (date unknown).

Date Early: 1973 **Date Late:** 1976

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/D/04 to A/01/D/05

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/CAF/013 **Package Number:**

Title: Events

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning anniversary masses, Mizen to Malin cycle for Lourdes fund, military pilgrimages.

Date Early: 1997 **Date Late:** 1999

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/D/04 to A/01/D/05

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/CAF/014 **Package Number:**

Title: Religious Events

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning religious events such as Lenten missions, annual masses etc

Date Early: 1943 **Date Late:** 1965

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/D/04 to A/01/D/05

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/CAF/015 **Package Number:**

Title: Clothing Stock Returns

Scope and Content: Monthly clothing return including figures of stocks of clothing and accessories.

Date Early: 23/11/1979 **Date Late:** 10 June 1983

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/D/04 to A/01/D/05

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/CAF/016 **Package Number:**

Title: Clothing Issues

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning clothing, uniforms and accessories. Includes correspondence concerning changing the to a new service uniform including changing the FCA uniform. Also refers to clothing issue for visit of President John F. Kennedy. Also contains correspondence concerning issue of uniform to troops travelling to Congo.

Date Early: 1959 **Date Late:** 1965

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/D/04 to A/01/D/05

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/CAF/017 **Package Number:**

Title: Search and Radar Operators Allowances

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning Sensor and radar operator (SARO) allowances.

Date Early: 1996 **Date Late:** 1998

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/D/04 to A/01/D/05

Notes: Closed until 2028





Reference Code: ACM/CAF/018 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Welfare Account 1982 - 1985

Scope and Content: Receipt and expenditure accounts for Air Corps Welfare account. Also includes correspondence concerning the account.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1985

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/D/04 to A/01/D/05

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/CAF/019 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Welfare Accounts 1972 - 1982

Scope and Content: Receipt and expenditure accounts for Air Corps Welfare account. Also includes correspondence concerning welfare account.

Date Early: 1972 **Date Late:** 1982

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/D/04 to A/01/D/05

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/CAF/020 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Welfare Account 1951 - 1953

Scope and Content: Receipt and expenditure accounts for Air Corps Welfare account. Also includes correspondence concerning the account.

Date Early: 1951 **Date Late:** 1953

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/D/04 to A/01/D/05

Notes:



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/CAF/021 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Welfare Account 1984 - 1985

Scope and Content: Correspondence and accounts concerning audit of the Air Corps Welfare account.

Date Early: 1984/1985 **Date Late:**

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/D/04 to A/01/D/05

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/CAF/022 **Package Number:**

Title: Welfare Grants

Scope and Content: Applications to the Air Corps welfare committee for grants.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1989

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/D/04 to A/01/D/05

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/CAF/023 **Package Number:**

Title: Welfare Account

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning Air Corps Welfare Accounts.

Date Early: 1985 **Date Late:** 1987

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/D/04 to A/01/D/05

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/CONGO/0 **Package Number:**

Title: Congo

Scope and Content: This series contains documentation concerning teh 35th Infantry Group that served in Congo.

Date Early: 1959 **Date Late:** 1962

Extent: 1 Box **Location:**

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/CONGO/001 **Package Number:**

Title: Congo

Scope and Content: No. 1 Infantry Group-personnel and organisation. Volunteers, NCOs and airman for duty with U.N forces in Congo. No. 35 Infantry Battalion-personnel and organisation. Additional cost and expenses. Personnel serving in Congo. Brief history. Photos. Posters. Correspondence.

Date Early: 1959 **Date Late:** 1962

Extent: 1 volume **Location:**

Notes: This item is currently held at the Air Corps Museum Baldonnel.

Reference Code: ACM/E/0 **Package Number:**

Title: Engines

Scope and Content: This series includes documentation and instructions concerning engines. Includes technical instructions, service sheets, log books, reports, modifications and test schedules. Includes the following aircraft; Arriel, Alvis Leonides, Avco Lycoming, Marbore, PT6A - 50, PT6T - 3, CT7 - 9.

Date Early: 1936 **Date Late:** 2005

Extent: 16 Boxes **Location:**

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/E/001 **Package Number:**

Title: Goblin

Scope and Content: Goblin aero engines -major repairs. Goblin aero engines- servicing and minors repairs. The De Havilland Goblin- spare parts list, 1950.

Date Early: 1950 **Date Late:** 1950

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/06 to A/01/D/07

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/E/002 **Package Number:**

Title: Mercury

Scope and Content: Engine spares provisioning, 1950/1951.

Date Early: 1950 **Date Late:** 1951

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/06 to A/01/D/07

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/E/003 **Package Number:**

Title: Merlin

Scope and Content: Connection oil diagram. Merlin 35 engine disc check 1945-1948.

Date Early: 1945 **Date Late:** 1948

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/06 to A/01/D/07

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/E/004 **Package Number:**

Title: Astazou XIV H

Scope and Content: Servicing notes 1995. Technical instructions.

Date Early: 1995 **Date Late:** 1995

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/06 to A/01/D/07

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/E/005 **Package Number:**

Title: Magneto

Scope and Content: Modification sheets, 1940. Log book certificate, 1981.

Date Early: 1940 **Date Late:** 1981

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/06 to A/01/D/07

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/E/006 **Package Number:**

Title: Artouste III B

Scope and Content: Incection wheel cleaning procedures on the Artouste III B presented by J. Connolly and P. Cahill. Servicing notes 1984-1997

Date Early: 1984 **Date Late:** 1997

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/06 to A/01/D/07

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/E/007 **Package Number:**

Title: Avco Lycoming

Scope and Content: Technical instructions 1986-1995. Inspection reports for the two IO 540 D4A5 Lycoming engines, 1985. Engine check list. Repairs to engine.

Date Early: 1986 **Date Late:** 1995

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/06 to A/01/D/07

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/E/008 **Package Number:**

Title: Cheetah.

Scope and Content: Includes technical and servicing instructions. Also includes report on a visit of the technical officer to the RAF and instructions on undergoing a course with the RAF. Also includes handwritten notes on servicing the Goblin aircraft.

Date Early: 1955 **Date Late:** 1956

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/06 to A/01/D/07

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/E/009 **Package Number:**

Title: R R Continental

Scope and Content: Defect report, 1994. Engine test readings, 1985. List of accessories fitted to Continental. Certificate of airworthiness. Report on defect or failure, 1990. Technical instructions. Engine failure and ditching, 1990 Gormanston.

Date Early: 1985 **Date Late:** 1990

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/06 to A/01/D/07

Notes: 6pp abstracted due to sensitive information





Reference Code: ACM/E/010 **Package Number:**

Title: Alvis Leonides

Scope and Content: Engine spares provisioning 1952-1962. Carburator and priming system. Brochure. General orders and modifications. Schedule of fits, clearances and repair tolerances. Modification bulletin.

Date Early: 1952 **Date Late:** 1962

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/06 to A/01/D/07

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/E/011 **Package Number:**

Title: Gipsy Queen

Scope and Content: List of spares parts, requisition forms, invoices. Engine spares provisioning 1954-1967. Technical instructions.

Date Early: 1954 **Date Late:** 1967

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/06 to A/01/D/07

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/E/012 **Package Number:**

Title: Arriel 1

Scope and Content: Technical instructions.

Date Early: 1986 **Date Late:** 1995

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/06 to A/01/D/07

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/E/013 **Package Number:**

Title: Gipsy Major

Scope and Content: Test schedule. Tables of fits and clearances. Reports on defect or failure. Engine spares provisioning. Authorization for exchange or initial installation engine. Modifications issued list. Technical instructions. Overhaul schedule.

Date Early: 1960 **Date Late:** 1960

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/06 to A/01/D/07

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/E/014 **Package Number:**

Title: Marbore II& IV

Scope and Content: French manual titled 'Notice descriptive et de fonctionnement, partie texte'.

Date Early: 1967 **Date Late:** 1967

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/06 to A/01/D/07

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/E/015 **Package Number:**

Title: Marbore VI F

Scope and Content: Maintenance tools catalogue.

Date Early: 1975 **Date Late:** 1975

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/06 to A/01/D/07

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/E/016 **Package Number:**

Title: Marbore VIF 2

Scope and Content: French text logbook titled 'Livret moteur, Livret equipment' with record of aircraft modifications.

Date Early: 1979 **Date Late:** 1982

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/06 to A/01/D/07

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/E/017 **Package Number:**

Title: Marbore VIF 2

Scope and Content: Technical instructions.

Date Early: 1987 **Date Late:** 1996

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/06 to A/01/D/07

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/E/018 **Package Number:**

Title: Marbore II & IV

Scope and Content: Maintenance manual, storage conditioning and packing

Date Early: 1978 **Date Late:** 1978

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/06 to A/01/D/07

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/E/019 **Package Number:**

Title: Marbore IV F series No. 942, No. 1328

Scope and Content: Technical report on engine failure, correspondence concerning engine overhaul 1991, engine examination reports, modification check list sheet, copy of warranty claim. Also includes correspondence concerning the poor performance of Marabore V1 F2 engines and reported defects.

Date Early: 1974 **Date Late:** 1997

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/06 to A/01/D/07

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EM/0 **Package Number:**

Title: Engine Manuals

Scope and Content: Engine manuals Includes the following aircraft; mercury, merlin, astazou XIV H, magneto, artouste, avro lycoming, cheetah, continental, alvis leonides, Gipse Major, Gipse Queen, arriel and marbore.

Date Early: 1940 **Date Late:** 1997

Extent: 5 Boxes **Location:**

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EM/001 **Package Number:**

Title: Ariel 1 M-M1 turboshaft engine No.292 D0300 2

Scope and Content: Maintenance spare parts catalogue including chapters: 0 Introduction, 5 Time limits, maintenance checks, 26 Fire protection, 70 Technical procedures, 71 Power plant, 72 Engine.

Date Early: 1994 **Date Late:** 2002

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/07 to A/01/E/01

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/EM/002 **Package Number:**

Title: [Ariel 1 M-M1 turboshaft engine No.292 D0300 2](#)

Scope and Content: Maintenance manual including 73 Fuel system, 74 Ignition, 75 Air, 77 Engine indicating, 79 Lubricating, 80 Starting.

Date Early: 1983 **Date Late:** 2002

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/07 to A/01/E/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EM/003 **Package Number:**

Title: [Ariel 1 M-M1 turboshaft engine No.292 D0300 2](#)

Scope and Content: Modification index including service bulletin index for military engine variants.

Date Early: 2005 **Date Late:** 2005

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/07 to A/01/E/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EM/004 **Package Number:**

Title: [Ariel 1 M-M1 turboshaft engine No.292 D0950 2](#)

Scope and Content: Modification index and service bulletins.

Date Early: 2001 **Date Late:** 2003

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/07 to A/01/E/01

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/EM/005 **Package Number:**

Title: Ariel 1 M-M1 turboshaft engine No.292 D09512

Scope and Content: Service letter' index including all engines and all variants.

Date Early: 1988 **Date Late:** 2003

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/07 to A/01/E/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EM/006 **Package Number:**

Title: Ariel 1 M turboshaft engine No.292 D0702 2

Scope and Content: Maintenance spare parts catalogue including chapters: 0 Introduction, 26 Fire Protection, 71 Power plant, 72 Engine, 73 Fuel system, 74 Ignition, 75 Air, 77 Engine indicating, 79 Lubrification.

Date Early: 2004 **Date Late:** 2004

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/07 to A/01/E/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EM/007 **Package Number:**

Title: Ariel 1 M-M1 turboshaft engine No. X 292 D0 7009

Scope and Content: Maintenance spare parts catalogue including chapters: 0 Introduction, 26 Fire Protection, 71 Power plant, 72 Engine, 73 Fuel system, 74 Ignition, 75 Air, 77 Engine indicating, 79 Lubrification, 80 Starting.

Date Early: 1988 **Date Late:** 1988

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/07 to A/01/E/01

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/EM/008 **Package Number:**

Title: Ariel 1 M turboshaft engine No. X 292 D0 8022

Scope and Content: Maintenance tools catalogue including chapters: 26 Fire Protection, 70 Standard practices, 71 Power plant, 72 Engine, 73 Fuel, 75 Air, 77 Engine indicating, 79 Oil.

Date Early: 2004 **Date Late:** 2004

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/07 to A/01/E/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EM/009 **Package Number:**

Title: PT6A -50 Turbo gas turbine engine.

Scope and Content: Maintenance manual including chapters: 61 Propellers, 70 Standard practices, 71 Power plant, 72 Engine, 73 Engine fuel and control, 74 Ignition, 75 Air system, 76 Engine Controls, 77 Engine indicating, 78 Exhaust, 80 Oil, 82 Fluid injection.

Date Early: 1976 **Date Late:** 1976

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/07 to A/01/E/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EM/010 **Package Number:**

Title: PT6T -3 Twin power section turboshaft engine.

Scope and Content: Maintenance manual including: Description of engine, General procedures, Line maintenance, heavy maintenance

Date Early: 1971 **Date Late:** 1971

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/07 to A/01/E/01

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/EM/011 **Package Number:**

Title: PT6T -3 Twin turboshaft engine.

Scope and Content: Parts catalogue including vendor accessories.

Date Early: 1971 **Date Late:** 1971

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/07 to A/01/E/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EM/012 **Package Number:**

Title: Alvis Leonides Aero Engine series 501, 502, 503, 504, 512, 513 and 514.

Scope and Content: Operation, maintenance and overhaul handbook.

Date Early: 1964 **Date Late:** 1964

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/07 to A/01/E/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EM/013 **Package Number:**

Title: Alvis Leonides Aero Engine

Scope and Content: Schedule of spare parts.

Date Early: 1953 **Date Late:** 1953

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/07 to A/01/E/01

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/EM/014 **Package Number:**

Title: Avco Lycoming direct drive engine

Scope and Content: Overhaul manual including sections: 1 Introduction, 2 General description, 3 General overhaul procedures, 4 Ignition system, 5 Accessory housing, 6 Cylinders, pistons and valve train, 7 Crankcase, crankshaft and reciprocating parts, 8 Oil sump and fuel induction, 9 Test procedures, 10 Table of limits.

Date Early: 1974 **Date Late:** 1974

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/07 to A/01/E/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EM/015 **Package Number:**

Title: Avco Lycoming direct drive engine 10-540 series

Scope and Content: Parts catalog.

Date Early: 1978 **Date Late:** 1978

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/07 to A/01/E/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EM/016 **Package Number:**

Title: Avco Lycoming direct drive engine 0 540 and 10-540 series

Scope and Content: Operator's manual.

Date Early: 1991 **Date Late:** 1991

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/07 to A/01/E/01

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/EM/017 **Package Number:**

Title: Avco Lycoming direct drive engine AE10-320, -360 and 540 series

Scope and Content: Operator's manual.

Date Early: 1974 **Date Late:** 1974

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/07 to A/01/E/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EM/018 **Package Number:**

Title: Marbore II and VI turbojet engines.

Scope and Content: Maintenance manual, maintenance rework.

Date Early: 1974 **Date Late:** 1996

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/07 to A/01/E/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EM/019 **Package Number:**

Title: Marbore VI F

Scope and Content: Turbo jet engine handbook including text and figures.

Date Early: 1977 **Date Late:** 1977

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/07 to A/01/E/01

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/EM/020 **Package Number:**

Title: Marbore VIF

Scope and Content: Maintenance spare parts catalogue.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1982

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/07 to A/01/E/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EM/021 **Package Number:**

Title: Bristol Mercury air-cooled radial engines, types VII, VIII and IX.

Scope and Content: Manual for the care and maintenance

Date Early: 1937 **Date Late:** 1937

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/07 to A/01/E/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EM/022 **Package Number:**

Title: Cheetah aero engines series: 9, 10, 15 25

Scope and Content: Operation, maintenance and top overhaul handbook.

Date Early: 1948 **Date Late:** 1948

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/07 to A/01/E/01

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/EM/023 **Package Number:**

Title: Cheetah aero engines IX

Scope and Content: Instruction handbook.

Date Early: 1936 **Date Late:** 1936

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/07 to A/01/E/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EM/024 **Package Number:**

Title: Cheetah aero engine

Scope and Content: Maintenance manual including sections: 1 Dismantling and assembling, 2 Overhaul and reconditioning.

Date Early: 1944 **Date Late:** 1944

Extent: 1 Volume **Location:** A/01/D/07 to A/01/E/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EM/025 **Package Number:**

Title: Cheetah IX aero engine

Scope and Content: Index of modifications including parts: I General orders and modifications II Fits, clearances and repair tolerances.

Date Early: 1945 **Date Late:** 1945

Extent: 1 Volume **Location:** A/01/D/07 to A/01/E/01

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/EM/026 **Package Number:**

Title: Cheetah IX aero engine

Scope and Content: Index of modifications.

Date Early: 1941 **Date Late:** 1941

Extent: 1 Volume **Location:** A/01/D/07 to A/01/E/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EM/027 **Package Number:**

Title: Gipsy Major series 10

Scope and Content: Operation, maintenance and overhaul handbook

Date Early: 1957 **Date Late:** 1957

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/07 to A/01/E/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EM/029 **Package Number:**

Title: Gipsy Major series 10

Scope and Content: Modification and technical sheets.

Date Early: 1969 **Date Late:** 1969

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/07 to A/01/E/01

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/EM/030 **Package Number:**

Title: Gipsy Major I, IC, ID, IF and VII aero engines

Scope and Content: Operation, maintenance and overhaul handbook including sections: 1 Operating instructions, 2 Servicing the engine, 3 Installing, 4 Description.

Date Early: 1946 **Date Late:** 1946

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/07 to A/01/E/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EM/031 **Package Number:**

Title: Gipsy Major series 70

Scope and Content: Operation, maintenance and overhaul handbook. Chapters XI- XIX.

Date Early: 1955 **Date Late:** 1956

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/07 to A/01/E/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EM/032 **Package Number:**

Title: Gipsy Major series 70

Scope and Content: Maintenance manual.

Date Early: 1963 **Date Late:** 1963

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/07 to A/01/E/01

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/EM/033 **Package Number:**

Title: Gipsy Major series 10 and 70

Scope and Content: Parts list.

Date Early: 1969 **Date Late:** 1969

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/07 to A/01/E/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EM/034 **Package Number:**

Title: Gipsy Major 8 engine

Scope and Content: Schedule of spare parts.

Date Early: 1949 **Date Late:** 1949

Extent: Volume III **Location:** A/01/D/07 to A/01/E/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EM/035 **Package Number:**

Title: CT7-9 Turboprop engines

Scope and Content: Maintenance manual SEI-576 including: Introduction, Airworthiness limitations, Service life limits, Engine, Description and operation, Fault isolation, Special procedures, Servicing, Removal and installation, Test, Inspection, Cleaning, Repair.

Date Early: 2002 **Date Late:** 2005

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/07 to A/01/E/01

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/EM/036 **Package Number:**

Title: CT7-9 Turboprop engines

Scope and Content: Maintenance manual SEI-576 including chapters: 72-10 to 72-50.

Date Early: 2002 **Date Late:** 2005

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/07 to A/01/E/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EM/037 **Package Number:**

Title: CT7-9 Turboprop engines

Scope and Content: Maintenance manual SEI-576 including chapters: 72-51 to 79-00.

Date Early: 2002 **Date Late:** 2005

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/07 to A/01/E/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EM/038 **Package Number:**

Title: CT7-Turboprop engines

Scope and Content: Operating instructions including chapters: 1 Introduction, 2 General operating procedures, 3 Operating procedures in cold or hot weather, 4 Emergency procedures, 5 Inspections and checks, 6 Operating limits and performance data. Operations engineering bulletins.

Date Early: 2005 **Date Late:** 2005

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/07 to A/01/E/01

Notes:



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/EM/039 **Package Number:**

Title: CT7-9 Turboprop engines

Scope and Content: Service bulletin publication by General Electric Company concerning information of servicing engines.

Date Early: 1989 **Date Late:** 1993

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/07 to A/01/E/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EM/040 **Package Number:**

Title: CT7-9 Turboprop engines

Scope and Content: Service bulletin publication by General Electric Company concerning information of servicing engines.

Date Early: 1991 **Date Late:** 1997

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/07 to A/01/E/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EM/041 **Package Number:**

Title: CT7-9 Turboprop engines

Scope and Content: Service bulletin publication by General Electric Company concerning information of servicing engines.

Date Early: 1989 **Date Late:** 2006

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/07 to A/01/E/01

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/EM/042 **Package Number:**

Title: CT7-9 Turboprop engines

Scope and Content: Illustrated parts catalog including chapters 72-00 to 79 00.

Date Early: 2005 **Date Late:** 2005

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/07 to A/01/E/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EM/043 **Package Number:**

Title: Ariel 1 M-M1 turboshaft engine No. X 292 D0 300 2

Scope and Content: Maintenance manual including chapters: 0 Introduction, 5 Time limits, maintenance checks, 26 Fire protection, 70 Technical procedures, 71 Power plant, 72 Engine.

Date Early: 1983 **Date Late:** 2002

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/07 to A/01/E/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EM/044 **Package Number:**

Title: Ariel 1 M-M1 turboshaft engine No. X 292 D0 300 2

Scope and Content: Maintenance manual including 73 Fuel system, 74 Ignition, 75 Air, 77 Engine indicating, 79 Lubricating, 80 Starting.

Date Early: 1983 **Date Late:** 2001

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/07 to A/01/E/01

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/EM/045 **Package Number:**

Title: [Ariel 1 M-M1 turboshaft engine No. X 292 D0 700 9](#)

Scope and Content: Maintenance spare parts catalogue including chapters: 0 Introduction, 26 Fire Protection, 71 Power plant, 72 Engine, 73 Fuel system, 74 Ignition, 75 Air, 77 Engine indicating, 79 Lubrification, 80 Starting.

Date Early: 1988 **Date Late:** 1988

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/07 to A/01/E/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EM/046 **Package Number:**

Title: [Ariel 1 M turboshaft engine No. X 292 D0 8022](#)

Scope and Content: Maintenance tools catalogue including chapters: 26 Fire Protection, 70 Standard practices, 71 Power plant, 72 Engine, 73 Fuel, 75 Air, 77 Engine indicating, 79 Oil.

Date Early: 2004 **Date Late:** 2004

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/07 to A/01/E/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EM/047 **Package Number:**

Title: [Ariel 1 M-M1 turboshaft engine No. X 292 D0 950 2](#)

Scope and Content: Modification index including service bulletin index for military engine variants.

Date Early: 2005 **Date Late:** 2005

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/07 to A/01/E/01

Notes:



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/EM/048 **Package Number:**

Title: Arriel 1M Turboshaft Engine Maintenance Spare Parts Catalogue

Scope and Content: Spare Parts Catalogue

Date Early: 2004 **Date Late:** 2004

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/07 to A/01/E/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EM/049 **Package Number:**

Title: Avco Lycoming direct drive engine

Scope and Content: Overhaul manual including sections: 1 Introduction, 2 General description, 3 General overhaul procedures, 4 Ignition system, 5 Accessory housing, 6 Cylinders, pistons and valve train, 7 Crankcase, crankshaft and reciprocating parts, 8 Oil sump and fuel induction, 9 Test procedures, 10 Table of limits.

Date Early: 1974 **Date Late:** 1974

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/07 to A/01/E/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EM/050 **Package Number:**

Title: Alvis Leonides Aero Engine series 501, 502, 503, 504, 512, 513 and 514.

Scope and Content: Operation, maintenance and overhaul handbook.

Date Early: 1964 **Date Late:** 1964

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/07 to A/01/E/01

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/EM/051 **Package Number:**

Title: Marbore VI F Turbo Jet Engine Handbook

Scope and Content: Operation, maintenance and overhaul handbook.

Date Early: 1977 **Date Late:** 1977

Extent: 2 Volumes **Location:** A/01/D/07 to A/01/E/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EM/052 **Package Number:**

Title: Gipsy Major series 10

Scope and Content: Operation, maintenance and overhaul handbook including chapters: 1 Description of engine, 2 Lubrication, 3 Carburation, 4 Ignition, 5 Installation, 6 Operating instructions, 7 Maintenance schedule and routine servicing, 8 Tools and equipment, 9 Dismantling, 11 Renewals, reconditioning, repair and salvage, 12 Reassembling, 13 Testing after overhaul, 14 Table of fits and clearances Mk 1 and Mk 2.

Date Early: 1948 **Date Late:** 1948

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/07 to A/01/E/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EM/053 **Package Number:**

Title: Gipsy Major series 70

Scope and Content: Maintenance manual including chapters: 1 Description of engine, 2 Lubrication system, 3 Fuel system, 4 Ignition system, 5 Installation and removal, 6 Operation, 7 Maintenance practices, 8 Running defects and their correction, 9 Anti corrosion precautions, inhibiting, 10 Servicing tools and equipment, 11 Minor repairs and replacements, 12 Table of fits and clearances.

Date Early: 1963 **Date Late:** 1963

Extent: 1 volume **Location:** A/01/D/07 to A/01/E/01

Notes:



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/EM/054 **Package Number:**

Title: Gipsy Major 8 engine

Scope and Content: Schedule of spare parts.

Date Early: 1949 **Date Late:** 1949

Extent: Volume III, part 1. **Location:** A/01/D/07 to A/01/E/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EST/0 **Package Number:**

Title: Estimates

Scope and Content: This series includes files concerning Air Corps allocated budgets. Includes estimates of expenditure on Air Corps buildings and equipment. Also includes Defence Forces estimates in some cases.

Date Early: 1939 **Date Late:** 1991

Extent: 11 Boxes **Location:** A/01/E/01 to A/01/E/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EST/001 **Package Number:**

Title: Estimates 1950 - 1952

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning minor work to buildings. Includes work on the battery charging room, hanger offices and stores, new control tower, work on petrol storage tanks and extension to the runway. Includes report on workshop buildings. Includes details of proposed work to be carried out throughout the Defence Forces. Includes work at Ticknock rifle range, Kilpeddar Rifle range, Three Castles rifle range in Kilkenny, Spike Island, Fermoy Aerodrome, McCann Barracks Templemore, Lahinch, Rockgrove and various other barracks and posts throughout the Defence Forces.

Date Early: 23/7/1950 **Date Late:** 4/11/1952

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/01 to A/01/E/03

Notes:



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/EST/002 **Package Number:**

Title: Estimates 1951 - 1956

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning the purchase of radar equipment, clothing, lubricants, oils, greases, and petrol and aviation spirit

Date Early: 10/7/1951 **Date Late:** 25/7/1956

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/01 to A/01/E/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EST/003 **Package Number:**

Title: Estimates 1953

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning the works needed to build a new control tower. Includes details of equipment and furnishings.

Date Early: 24/3/1953 **Date Late:** 11/6/1953

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/01 to A/01/E/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EST/004 **Package Number:**

Title: Estimates 1939 - 1956

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning the budget expenditure on petrol and aviation spirits. Also includes correspondence concerning the purchase of navigational computers for students on the 1955 and 1956 Cadet Classes.

Date Early: 21/8/1939 **Date Late:** 16/4/1956

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/01 to A/01/E/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/EST/005 **Package Number:**

Title: Estimates 1955 1957

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning the purchase of lubricants, oils, greases.

Date Early: 29/4/1955 **Date Late:** 2/1/1957

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/01 to A/01/E/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EST/006 **Package Number:**

Title: Estimates 1956 - 1958

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning the purchase of lubricants, oils, greases.

Date Early: 21/8/1956 **Date Late:** 25/7/1958

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/01 to A/01/E/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EST/007 **Package Number:**

Title: Estimates 1959 - 1960

Scope and Content: Correspondence and administration concerning budget expenditure. Includes cases made for courses, aircraft and equipment in 1959/1960.

Date Early: 6/7/1959 **Date Late:** 7/3/1960

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/01 to A/01/E/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/EST/008 **Package Number:**

Title: Estimates 1960 - 1962

Scope and Content: Requisitions for the purchase of fuel, lubricants, oils, educational and training equipment. Includes Vampire aircraft spares and engine spares.

Date Early: 15/11/1960 **Date Late:** 1/3/1962

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/01 to A/01/E/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EST/009 **Package Number:**

Title: Estimates 1961 - 1962

Scope and Content: Comprehensive breakdown of proposed expenditure for the year ending March 1963.

Date Early: 1/5/1961 **Date Late:** 16/12/1962

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/01 to A/01/E/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EST/010 **Package Number:**

Title: Estimates 1966 - 1968

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning the purchase of aircraft and equipment. Includes correspondence concerning purchase of a twin engine aircraft

Date Early: 25/5/1966 **Date Late:** 25/6/1968

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/01 to A/01/E/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/EST/011 **Package Number:**

Title: Estimates 1967 - 1968

Scope and Content: Summary of proposed Air Corps expenditure for 1968/69. Also includes correspondence concerning UHF sets for helicopters. Includes detailed submissions for training and educational equipment and rescue and safety equipment.

Date Early: 21/6/1967 **Date Late:** 3/5/1968

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/01 to A/01/E/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EST/012 **Package Number:**

Title: Estimates 1967 - 1972

Scope and Content: Purchase requisitions for various technical equipment and spare parts.

Date Early: 5/6/1967 **Date Late:** 25/5/1972

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/01 to A/01/E/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EST/013 **Package Number:**

Title: Estimates 1973 - 1974

Scope and Content: Correspondence and documentation concerning the estimated budget expenditure for the Air Corps in 1974/75.

Date Early: 4/4/1973 **Date Late:** c1974

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/01 to A/01/E/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/EST/014 **Package Number:**

Title: Estimates 1974 - 1975

Scope and Content: Correspondence and documentation concerning the estimated budget expenditure for the Air Corps in 1975 and 1976.

Date Early: 26/11/1974 **Date Late:** 3/4/1975

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/01 to A/01/E/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EST/015 **Package Number:**

Title: Estimates 1977

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning the estimated budget expenditure for the Air Corps 1977-1980. Includes estimates for the Defence Forces as a whole. Also includes estimates for Fouga aircrafts.

Date Early: 1977 **Date Late:** 1977

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/01 to A/01/E/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EST/016 **Package Number:**

Title: Estimates 1977

Scope and Content: Correspondence and documentation concerning budget expenditure for the Air Corps for 1978 purchases. Includes reference to purchase of Beach King aircraft.

Date Early: 1977 **Date Late:** 1977

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/01 to A/01/E/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/EST/017 **Package Number:**

Title: Estimates 1978

Scope and Content: Subhead S. Defensive equipment. Petrol, oil and lubricants. Educational and training equipment. Details of defence estimates for the period 01/1978 to 12/1978. Correspondence.

Date Early: 1978 **Date Late:** 1978

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/01 to A/01/E/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EST/018 **Package Number:**

Title: Estimates 1980 - 1981

Scope and Content: Defence Forces Estimates concerning expenditure for the year 1980. Includes summary sheet for expenditure on the wider Defence Forces. Also includes draft estimate submissions from the Air Corps pertaining to 1981. Also includes document concerning EEC budget capital purchases that includes case for three new SIAI Marchetti aircraft and a third Gazelle helicopter.

Date Early: 23/1/1980 **Date Late:** 1981

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/01 to A/01/E/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EST/019 **Package Number:**

Title: Estimates 1981

Scope and Content: Defence Forces estimates concerning capital expenditure on buildings.

Date Early: 1981 **Date Late:** 1981

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/01 to A/01/E/03

Notes:



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/EST/020 **Package Number:**

Title: Estimates 1981 - 1983

Scope and Content: Correspondence and documentation concerning purchase of Air Corps equipment. Includes correspondence concerning purchase of mountaineering boots for helicopter crewmen, spares for crash rescue vehicle, provision of TV in the Officer's Mess. Also includes correspondence concerning estimates for 1981, 1982, 1983.

Date Early: 1981 **Date Late:** 1983

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/01 to A/01/E/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EST/021 **Package Number:**

Title: Estimates 1983

Scope and Content: Requisitions for equipment from Main tech stores.

Date Early: 1983 **Date Late:** 1983

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/01 to A/01/E/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EST/022 **Package Number:**

Title: Estimates 1983

Scope and Content: Requisition forms for purchase of photographic equipment, educational equipment, workshop and tools equipment.

Date Early: 1983 **Date Late:** 1983

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/01 to A/01/E/03

Notes:



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/EST/023 **Package Number:**

Title: Estimates 1983

Scope and Content: Bound copy of Defence supply estimates 1983. Includes proposed expenditure throughout the Defence Forces.

Date Early: 1983 **Date Late:** 1983

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/01 to A/01/E/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EST/024 **Package Number:**

Title: Estimates 1983

Scope and Content: Bound copy of Defence Supply Estimates 1983 - Buildings. Includes proposed expenditure on buildings throughout the Defence Forces.

Date Early: 1983 **Date Late:** 1983

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/01 to A/01/E/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EST/025 **Package Number:**

Title: Estimates 1983 - 1984

Scope and Content: Copies of estimates concerning the expenditure requirements of the Air Corps in 1983 and 1984. Includes a large volume of requisitions for various items/work.

Date Early: 16/2/1983 **Date Late:** 20/9/1984

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/01 to A/01/E/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/EST/026 **Package Number:**

Title: Estimates 1984 - 1985

Scope and Content: Requisition forms mainly for parts for aircraft. Includes parts for the Artouste, Fouga Magister, Marchetti, Beachcraft, Cessna, Gazelle, Allouette and HS 125.

Date Early: 20/2/1984 **Date Late:** 4/1/1985

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/01 to A/01/E/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EST/027 **Package Number:**

Title: Estimates 1984

Scope and Content: Requisition forms for various items to be purchased. Includes photographic equipment, tractors and prime movers, electrical spares, crash rescue vehicle, clothing, transport refuellers, educational equipment, emergency equipment and miscellaneous items.

Date Early: 1984 **Date Late:** 1984

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/01 to A/01/E/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EST/028 **Package Number:**

Title: Estimates 1984

Scope and Content: Draft submission of estimates of Air Corps budget expenditure in 1985, 1984 and 1983. Includes items such as building work, aviation fuel, transport, signal equipment, aircraft equipment etc and reasons for inclusion of such expenditure. Also includes Defence Forces Supply Estimates 1984 in respect of expenditure on buildings.

Date Early: 1984 **Date Late:** 1984

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/01 to A/01/E/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/EST/029 **Package Number:**

Title: Estimates 1984 - 1985

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning estimated expenditure on buildings. Contains a large volume of requisitions for various spare parts for aircraft.

Date Early: 25/1/1984 **Date Late:** 3/1/1985

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/01 to A/01/E/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EST/030 **Package Number:**

Title: Estimates 1985

Scope and Content: Requisitions for purchases of various items for Air Support Wing. Mainly includes requisitions for technical parts and equipment.

Date Early: 5/2/1985 **Date Late:** 2/12/1985

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/01 to A/01/E/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EST/031 **Package Number:**

Title: Estimates 1985

Scope and Content: Requisition forms for the purchase of various items/equipment. Includes requisitions for aircraft parts, clothing, mechanical and electrical parts.

Date Early: 16/7/1985 **Date Late:** 14/11/1985

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/01 to A/01/E/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/EST/032 **Package Number:**

Title: Estimates 1986

Scope and Content: Requisition forms for purchase of various items and equipment. Includes requisition for parts for the Dauphin, Fouga Magister, Marchetti, Beachcraft, Cessna, Gazelle, Allouette, HS 125.

Date Early: 25/2/1986 **Date Late:** 17/12/1986

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/01 to A/01/E/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EST/033 **Package Number:**

Title: Estimates 1986

Scope and Content: Requisition forms for the purchase of training equipment.

Date Early: 16/1/1986 **Date Late:** 28/11/1986

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/01 to A/01/E/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EST/034 **Package Number:**

Title: Estimates 1986

Scope and Content: Requisition forms for the purchase of various items/equipment. Includes requisitions for aircraft parts, clothing, mechanical and electrical parts.

Date Early: 7/1/1986 **Date Late:** 9/4/1986

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/01 to A/01/E/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/EST/035 **Package Number:**

Title: Estimates 1986

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning 1987 draft estimates of purchases for the Air Corps. Includes details of proposed equipment to be purchased and the necessity of it. Also includes correspondence concerning refurbishment of SK 200 aircraft, purchase of Gazelle helicopters, renovations and work to buildings. Also includes estimates for Gormanston Camp.

Date Early: 22/1/1986 **Date Late:** 210/4/1986

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/01 to A/01/E/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EST/036 **Package Number:**

Title: Estimates 1987

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning estimates for purchases of equipment and upgrades to buildings for 1988. Includes estimates for the purchase of aircraft tow tractors.

Date Early: 13/3/1987 **Date Late:** 9/4/1987

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/01 to A/01/E/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EST/037 **Package Number:**

Title: Estimates 1990

Scope and Content: Requisition forms for general store supplies. Includes items of clothing and spare parts.

Date Early: 1990 **Date Late:** 1990

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/01 to A/01/E/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/EST/038 **Package Number:**

Title: Estimates 1991

Scope and Content: Requisition forms for the purchase of items for Maritime Squadron.

Date Early: 1991 **Date Late:** 1991

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/01 to A/01/E/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EST/039 **Package Number:**

Title: Estimates 1977 - 1983

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning estimates for purchases for 1979. Includes correspondence concerning simulated instrument flight trainer. Also includes correspondence concerning estimates for 1978. Also includes 'Estimate of the Situation' for 'Exercise Spider' and lessons associated with the Estimate of the Situation and advance/briefing sheets for various exercises.

Date Early: 1977 **Date Late:** 1983

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/01 to A/01/E/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EV/0 **Package Number:**

Title: Events

Scope and Content: This series includes correspondence, ceremonial orders and documentation concerning events that requires Air Corps involvement. Includes Presidential Inaugurations, Ministerial Review of Troops prior to overseas service, Officer Balls, passing out parades, commemorative events, blessing of the fleet, state visits from foreign dignitarie.

Date Early: 1933 **Date Late:** 2006

Extent: 4 Boxes **Location:**

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/EV/001 **Package Number:**

Title: Pope Visit to Ireland

Scope and Content: Details concerning the Visit of Pope John Paul II to Ireland. Includes Irish helicopters operations programme that includes details such as preparation, communications, passenger lists, sketches of landing areas.

Date Early: 29/9/1979 **Date Late:** 1/10/1979

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/05

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EV/002 **Package Number:**

Title: UK Priminister Visit to Ireln

Scope and Content: Correspondence and documents concerning the visit of United Kingdom Prime minister John Major to Dublin. Includes operational orders with details of the various Defence Forces roles and how they will carry out the roles before and during the visit.

Date Early: 7/12/1992 **Date Late:** 7/12/1992

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/05

Notes: Closed until review in 2022

Reference Code: ACM/EV/003 **Package Number:**

Title: Visit of Maltese Delegation to Air Corps

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning a visit to the Air Corps by Maltese delegation including members of the Armed Forces of Malta in order to discuss issues with the Maltese Alouette III fleet.

Date Early: 1995 **Date Late:** 1995

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/05

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/EV/004 **Package Number:**

Title: VIP Transport

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning the transport of the COS, Quarter Master General and the Minister to various countries. Includes visit of Chief of Staff to Denmark and Portugal, flight to Cyprus with the Minister of Defence and a flight to France with the Quarter Master General.

Date Early: 2/9/1985 **Date Late:** 5/9/1985

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/05

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EV/005 **Package Number:**

Title: Visit of President Clinton to Ireland

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning the visit of President Clinton to Ireland. Includes details of Air Corps taskings.

Date Early: 2/9/1998 **Date Late:** 5/9/1998

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/05

Notes: Closed until review in 2028

Reference Code: ACM/EV/006 **Package Number:**

Title: Visit of the Crown Prince and Princess of Japan to Ireland

Scope and Content: Ceremonial Order and correspondence concerning the State visit to Ireland by the Imperial Highnesses the Crown Prince and the Crown Princess of Japan. Includes Air Corp Operational Order with details of Air Corps taskings for the event.

Date Early: 4/3/1995 **Date Late:** 7/3/1995

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/05

Notes: Closed until review in 2025





Reference Code: ACM/EV/007 **Package Number:**

Title: Visit of President of India to Ireland

Scope and Content: Ceremonial Order for the visit to Ireland of his Excellency Shri Neelam Sanjiva Reddy- President of India. Includes draft programme for the visit. Also includes operational order outlining Air Corps operational taskings for the event.

Date Early: 3/5/1982 **Date Late:** 6/5/1982

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/05

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EV/008 **Package Number:**

Title: Visit of Queen of Denmark to Ireland

Scope and Content: Ceremonial Order for the visit to Ireland of her Majesty Queen Margrethe II of Denmark and his Royal Highness Prince Consort.

Date Early: 24/4/1978 **Date Late:** 27/4/1978

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/05

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EV/009 **Package Number:**

Title: Visit of the President of the Federal Republic of Germany to Ireland

Scope and Content: Ceremonial Order and documentation for the State visit to Ireland of his Excellency the President of the Federal Republic of Germany and Mrs Karl Carstens. Includes images of possible landing zones. Also includes operational orders with details of Air Corps taskings for the event. Also includes lists of crew for the event. Also includes correspondence concerning the State visit of the President of the Federal Republic of Germany.

Date Early: 29/4/1980 **Date Late:** 1/5/1980

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/05

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/EV/010 **Package Number:**

Title: Visit of Grand Duke and Duchess of Luxembourg to Ireland

Scope and Content: Correspondence and ceremonial order concerning the visit to Ireland of their Royal Highnesses the Grand Duke and the Grand Duchess of Luxembourg. Includes details of the ceremonial event. Also includes a schedule of events for the occasion and a schedule for specific Air Corps taskings for the occasion.

Date Early: 2/6/1982 **Date Late:** 4/6/1982

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/05

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EV/011 **Package Number:**

Title: Visit of President of Israel to Ireland

Scope and Content: Ceremonial Order and correspondence concerning the State visit to Ireland of Mr. Chaim Herzog President of Israel. Also includes itinerary for the visit of the Norwegian Defence Attache to Baldonnell. Also includes correspondence concerning an exercise run by Aer Lingus which requests Air Corps support.

Date Early: 17/6/1985 **Date Late:** 21/6/1985

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/05

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EV/013 **Package Number:**

Title: Visit of US President Reagan to Ireland

Scope and Content: Correspondence and documentation concerning the State visit to Ireland of President Ronald Reagan. Includes operational orders outlining details of Air Corps taskings. Also includes lists of crews and patrol times. Also includes report of Operation Regan Visit.

Date Early: 1984 **Date Late:** 1984

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/05

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/EV/014 **Package Number:**

Title: Visit of the Queen and Prince of the Netherlands to Ireland

Scope and Content: Ceremonial Order for state visit to Ireland of her Majesty Queen Beatrix and his Royal Highness Prince Claus of the Netherlands.

Date Early: 20/10/1990 **Date Late:** 1/11/1990

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/05

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EV/015 **Package Number:**

Title: Visit of the President of the Italian Republic to Ireland

Scope and Content: Ceremonial Order and correspondence concerning the State visit to Ireland of his Excellency Francesco Cossiga President of the Italian Republic. Also includes correspondence concerning the visit of the Swedish Ambassador to Casement Aerodrome and the ceremonial order for the State visit of the King and Queen of Spain to Ireland.

Date Early: 7/6/1986 **Date Late:** 10/6/1986

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/05

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EV/016 **Package Number:**

Title: Visits to Baldonnel

Scope and Content: Various correspondence concerning requests for visits to Casement Aerodrome Baldonnel. Includes requests from members of the public, school children, scout groups, football teams etc to visit Casement Aerodrome.

Date Early: **Date Late:**

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/05

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/EV/017 **Package Number:**

Title: May Ball

Scope and Content: Report of the May Ball function held in the Officers Mess. Includes details on catering, tentage, menu, music etc.

Date Early: 1992 **Date Late:** 1992

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/05

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EV/018 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Presentation

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning a joint Air Corps and Artillery presentation focusing on Air Defence.

Date Early: 1965 **Date Late:** 1965

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/05

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EV/019 **Package Number:**

Title: The Air Spectacular

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning the 'Air Spectacular' organised by the Irish Aviation Council at Casement Aerodrome. Includes operational order outlining the Air Corps taskings, costings of Air Corps resources used.

Date Early: 1986 **Date Late:** 1987

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/05

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/EV/020 **Package Number:**

Title: Soldiers Aid Barbeque

Scope and Content: Correspondence and records concerning the Annual Barbeque held for the Soldiers Aid Fund. Includes financial records, information sheet with a summary of details including timings, dress, food, entertainment.

Date Early: 1988 **Date Late:** 1989

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/05

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EV/021 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Family Day

Scope and Content: Correspondence and documentation concerning Air Corps Family Day at Casement Aerodrome. Includes details for the events in 1974, 1975, 1977, 1978 and 1995. Includes flyers, posters, invitations, minutes of meetings/conferences.

Date Early: 1973 **Date Late:** 1995

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/05

Notes: Abstracted documents concerning family day 1995

Reference Code: ACM/EV/022 **Package Number:**

Title: Farnborough Air Show

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning Air Corps involvement in the Farnborough Air show in the UK. Includes list of crew and aircraft that participated. Also includes correspondence concerning the Paris Air Show in 1981 and 1977.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1982

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/05

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/EV/023 **Package Number:**

Title: FCA Commissioning 1989

Scope and Content: Ceremonial Order for Commissioning ceremony FCA officers on Full Time Security Duty (FTSD) to officers in the PDF. Includes programme for commissioning ceremony with biographies of Officers to be commissioned.

Date Early: 27/6/1989 **Date Late:** 27/6/1989

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/05

Notes: File closed due to data protection implications

Reference Code: ACM/EV/024 **Package Number:**

Title: National Day of Commemoration 1986

Scope and Content: Ceremonial Order for the National Day of Commemoration 1986.

Date Early: 13/7/1986 **Date Late:** 13/7/1986

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/05

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EV/025 **Package Number:**

Title: National Day of Commemoration 1989

Scope and Content: Ceremonial Order for the National Day of Commemoration 1989.

Date Early: 9/7/1989 **Date Late:** 9/7/1989

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/05

Notes:





Air Corps Museum Collection



Reference Code: ACM/EV/026 **Package Number:**

Title: National Day of Commemoration 1987

Scope and Content: Ceremonial Order for the National Day of Commemoration 1987.

Date Early: 12/7/1987 **Date Late:** 12/7/1987

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/05

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EV/027 **Package Number:**

Title: UN Peacekeeping Commemoration 1960 - 1985

Scope and Content: Commemoration ceremonies Defence Forces participation with UN Peacekeeping Forces 1960-1985.

Date Early: 19/06/1985 **Date Late:** 19/06/1985

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/05

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EV/028 **Package Number:**

Title: Review 68th Infantry Battalion

Scope and Content: Review 68th Infantry Battalion prior to the Battalion's departure for duty with UNIFIL.

Date Early: 9/10/1990 **Date Late:** 19/06/1985

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/05

Notes:



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/EV/029 **Package Number:**

Title: Inauguration of President Robinson 1990

Scope and Content: Inauguration of Mrs Mary Robinson as Uachtaran Na hEireann at Dublin Castle.

Date Early: 3/12/1990 **Date Late:** 3/12/1990

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/05

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EV/030 **Package Number:**

Title: Ceremonial Orders 1999

Scope and Content: Ceremonial orders for various visits and occasions. Includes conferring ceremony for the graduates of the 12 Standard NCO course, Deceased Members Mass, Review the 86 Inf Bn and 41 IR COMP UNFIL, passing out parade of the 24th Air Corps 3 Star Course, National Day of Commemoration, visit to Ireland by the President of Portugal, visit to Ireland by Sir William Dean, Governor General of Australia, visit of an tUachtaran to Mexico and Honduras, review of the 85 Inf Bn and 40 IRCOMP UNIFIL, presentation of wings to 42nd and 43rd SAR crewman course, wreath laying ceremony by Kofi Annan, Secretary General of the United Nations, review of MP COY IRCON SFOR, Blessing of the Air Corps fleet, presentation of the Military Star to families of personnel killed in hostile circumstances while on Military Service overseas, review of 84 Inf Bn and 39 IR COMP UNIFIL, State visit of An tUachtaran to Canada, State Australia and New Zealand, presentation of Distinguished Service Medal (DSM) to Lieutenant General Gerard McMahon, passing out parade of 58 Air Corps Apprentice Class.

Date Early: 1999 **Date Late:** 1999

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/05

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/EV/031 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps 50th Anniversary

Scope and Content: Correspondence and details concerning the 50th Anniversary celebrations of the Air Corps Apprentice School. Includes programme for the passing out parade for the 48 Apprentice Class on the occasion of the 50th Anniversary of the Air Corps Apprentice School. Also includes ceremonial order for the opening ceremony of the 50 anniversary of the apprentice school. Also include minutes of steering committee meeting and accounts in respect of the 50th Anniversary.

Date Early: 26/7/986 **Date Late:** 26/7/986

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/05

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EV/032 **Package Number:**

Title: 47th Apprentice Class

Scope and Content: Programme for the passing out parade for the 47th Apprentice Class.

Date Early: 30/7/1985 **Date Late:** 30/7/1985

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/05

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EV/033 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps 60th Anniversary

Scope and Content: Correspondence and records concerning the Irish Air Corps 60th anniversary. Includes operational order for flying display including aerial photograph of Casement Aerdrome and surrounding area. Also includes souvenir programme for the 60 Anniversary of the Air Corps. Also includes correspondence concerning invitations to the 60th Anniversary celebrations of the Air Corps.

Date Early: 4/9/1982 **Date Late:** 4/9/1982

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/05

Notes: Correspondence concerning invites is closed as it contains personal information





Reference Code: ACM/EV/034 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps 75th Anniversary

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning a concert to celebrate the 75th anniversary of the Air Corps. The concert was titled "Magnificent Men in Flying Machines" presented by the RTE Concert Orchestra. Includes guest lists for the concert. Also includes letters of thanks and appreciation for the invitations to the 75th anniversary celebrations in Baldonnell.

Date Early: 1997 **Date Late:** 1997

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/05

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EV/035 **Package Number:**

Title: Alouette III Parts

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning the supply of Alouette III parts from Hindustan Aeronautics between the Minister of Defence and the Indian Ambassador to Ireland

Date Early: 1996 **Date Late:** 1996

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/05

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EV/036 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Events 1997 - 1998

Scope and Content: Various correspondence. Includes correspondence concerning the 75th Anniversary of the Air Corps. Includes copy of flyer invitation, GOC's menu card, article titled '75 Years of Military Aviation' taken from 'Irish Shooting Monthly'. Includes An Post commemorative stamps. Also includes images of aircraft (date unknown). Also includes correspondence concerning Air Corps participation in the Royal International Air Tattoo held in Fairford, UK. Contains a number of press articles concerning the Air Corps. Also includes ceremonial order for live televised mass on RTE from Casement Aerodrome on 1 March 1998. Includes leaflet dedicated to Col Fitzmaurice who made the first westward journey of the Atlantic. Includes presentation of special commissioned stamps from An Post to mark the 75th Anniversary of the Air Corps.

Date Early: 14/4/1997 **Date Late:** 9/3/1998

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/05

Notes:



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Air Corps Museum Collection



Reference Code: ACM/EV/037 **Package Number:**

Title: Michael Collins Commemoration

Scope and Content: Ceremonial order and correspondence concerning commemoration for General Michael Collins

Date Early: 19/8/1973 **Date Late:** 19/8/1973

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/05

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EV/038 **Package Number:**

Title: 1916 Arbour Hill Ceremonies

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning Air Corps involvement in the 1916 commemoration ceremonies at Arbour hill

Date Early: 1976 **Date Late:** 1976

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/05

Notes:



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/EV/039 **Package Number:**

Title: Ceremonial Events

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning ceremonial events. Includes administrative order and ceremonial order for the arrival of two new Dauphin helicopters to the Air Corps. Includes programme for the visit of the Chief of Defence of the Danish Armed Forces to the Defence Forces, ceremonial order for the visit of Queen Beatrix and Prince Claus of the Netherlands (amendment No.1), ceremonial order for the presentation of wings to the 21st Young Officers Course, ceremonial order for the visit of the Archbishop of Dublin to the Eastern Command, ceremonial order for the passing out of the 49th Apprentice Class, ceremonial order for stand down parade for Brigadier General W. J. J. Glenn. Also includes various ceremonial orders for National Day of Commemoration and Blessing of the Air Corps Fleet. Also includes ceremonial order for the passing out of the th Recruit Platoon and ceremonial order for the opening of new billet blocks at Gormanston Camp. Includes ceremonial order for the funeral of Captain James Liddy. Also includes correspondence concerning a commemoration ceremony for troops who died in the Congo. Includes a list of Liason Officers to the families of those who died in the Congo. Includes ceremonial order (amendment no.1) for the funeral of those who died in the Niemba Ambush, Congo. Includes table of establishment and organisation for the 39 Inf Bn Congo. Also includes ceremonial order for Dr Adolf Reifferscheidt Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of the Federal Republic of Germany to Ireland.

Date Early: 1963 **Date Late:** 1989

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/05

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EV/040 **Package Number:**

Title: Modern Developments

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning a conference on modern developments in the Defence Forces. Includes conference programme.

Date Early: 1963 **Date Late:** 1970

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/05

Notes:



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/EV/041 **Package Number:**

Title: Aer Rianta Factory

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning establishment of Aer Rianta factory to cater for overhaul and training requirements of the Air Corps. Includes minutes of meetings and reports.

Date Early: 1947 **Date Late:** 1951

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/05

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/EV/042 **Package Number:**

Title: Internal Meetings

Scope and Content: Correspondence and documents concerning various internal meetings. Includes minutes of Adjutant General meetings, Quartermaster General meetings, canteen board meetings, welfare conferences and group commanders meetings.

Date Early: 8/12/1981 **Date Late:** 11/2/1985

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/05

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/F/0 **Package Number:**

Title: Finance

Scope and Content: This series contains documentaion concerning Air Corps financial accounts. Includes correspondence concerning account hand over boards and expenses associated with Irish Contingent in Cyprus.

Date Early: 1955 **Date Late:** 1987

Extent: 1 Box **Location:**

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/F/001 **Package Number:**

Title: Logistical Accounts

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning setting up of new logistical accounts. Includes No.3 Support Wing and Army Co. Op Squadron, Supply Squadron Main Technical Stores

Date Early: 19/8/1985 **Date Late:** 12/1/1987

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/06

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/F/002 **Package Number:**

Title: Report to Assistant Chief of Staff

Scope and Content: Report to the Assistant Chief of Staff (ACOS) on the logistics accounts. Includes clothing, ordnance and barrack services.

Date Early: 31/5/1987 **Date Late:** 10/9/1987

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/06

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/F/003 **Package Number:**

Title: Financial Accounts

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning financial accounts. Includes additional costs and expenses associated with the Irish Contingent serving in Cyprus, training expenses, purchase of equipment, management of financial accounts, payment of accounts.

Date Early: 9/1/1973 **Date Late:** 30/7/1984

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/06

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/F/004 **Package Number:**

Title: Accounts Handover

Scope and Content: Copies of convening orders, handing over certificates and stock sheets.

Date Early: 1984 **Date Late:** 3/10/1985

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/06

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/F/005 **Package Number:**

Title: Accounts Handover

Scope and Content: Correspondence and administration concerning handover of accounts. Includes convening orders, handing over certificates and stock sheets.

Date Early: 19/9/1955 **Date Late:** 15/4/1964

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/06

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/F/006 **Package Number:**

Title: Budget and Taxes

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning budget and income taxes. Includes deductions made against individuals pay.

Date Early: 21/6/1965 **Date Late:** 10/11/1974

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/E/06

Notes: File closed. Contains information concerning personal tax deductions





Reference Code: ACM/H/0 **Package Number:**

Title: History

Scope and Content: This series includes numerous documents associated with the history of the Air Corps and its units. Includes correspondence concerning Army Benevolent Fund, ONE, Soldiers Aid Fund, Air Corps Recreational and Private Flying Club, first parachute jump in Ireland, Air Corps unit histories, War Time Restrictions, combat intelligence and Bremen Flight.

Date Early: 1933 **Date Late:** 1945

Extent: 1 Box **Location:**

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/H/001 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Recreational and Private Flying Club

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning Air Corps Recreational and Private Flying Club. Includes correspondence concerning the purchase of aircraft 'Tiger Moth'. Includes 'Pilot's handling notes for D.H. Tiger Moth Aircraft'. Also includes list of committee and members in 1969. Includes permission to set up the club and outlines the club's aims and objectives. Also includes booklet titles 'An Introduction to Competition Aerobatics as a hobby' by Taff Taylor.

Date Early: 28/11/1969 **Date Late:** 25/3/1970

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/A/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/H/002 **Package Number:**

Title: Army Benevolent Fund, Soldiers Aid Fund and O.N.E

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning the Army Benevolent Fund, Soldiers Aid Fund and O.N.E. Includes correspondence concerning annual flag day collections. Includes minutes of Soldiers' Aid Fund 1954, annual report from the Army Benevolent Fund 1953, 1952, 1951, 1950 and 1947 including list of members and council and accounts. Also includes correspondence and minutes of meeting concerning the St. Patricks Day dance in the Metropole in 1951. Includes a list of the ladies special committee of the Army Benevolent Fund.

Date Early: 31/7/1945 **Date Late:** 4/3/1964

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/A/01

Notes: Abstracted 2 documents with personal details





Reference Code: ACM/H/003 **Package Number:**

Title: First Parachute Jump in Ireland

Scope and Content: Curriculum vitae in respect of Joe Gilmore, the first Irish man to parachute jump in Ireland. Includes personal attestation form personal history sheet from his service in the Air Corps.

Date Early: 2006 **Date Late:** 2006

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/A/01

Notes: Copied material from Joe Gilmores service records and C.V notes created on him in 2006.

Reference Code: ACM/H/004 **Package Number:**

Title: No.1 Support Wing History

Scope and Content: The history and formation of No. 1 Support Wing compiled by members of the Air Corps.

Date Early: 1998 **Date Late:** 1998

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/A/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/H/005 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Unit Histories

Scope and Content: Various compiled histories of the Air Corps. Includes printed paper copies of various Air Corps images from National Library of Ireland from 1923 - c1950.

Date Early: 25/9/1981 **Date Late:** 5/10/2007

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/A/01

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/H/006 **Package Number:**

Title: War Time Restrictions

Scope and Content: Correspondence and documents concerning restrictions on the use of light and 'black outs' during war time.

Date Early: 22/10/1951 **Date Late:** 20/5/1952

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/A/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/H/007 **Package Number:**

Title: Bremen Memorial Site

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning the commemoration of the first trans-atlantic flight by Alcock and Brown. Includes details of the landing spot near Cliften in Co. Galway. Also includes correspondence concerning the erection of a memorial to mark the event including map and sketches. Includes typescript document with the story of the flight in the words of Captain Sir John Alcock.

Date Early: 13/11/1956 **Date Late:** 12/12/1958

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/A/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/H/008 **Package Number:**

Title: Combat Intelligence

Scope and Content: Draft regulations and notes concerning Combat intelligence.

Date Early: 28/3/1938 **Date Late:** 24/5/1938

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/A/01

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/H/009 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Related Historical Notes

Scope and Content: Various compiled history notes. Includes history of Gormanston Camp, a brief account of aviation in Ireland, a history of the Air Corps, history of the Anglo-Irish conflict 1913-1921 dated 7th November 1934. Also includes lists of Directors of Aviation dates not stated.

Date Early: 24/3/1933 **Date Late:** 2/2/1978

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/A/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/HB/0 **Package Number:**

Title: Hand over Boards

Scope and Content: This series includes administration concerning the handing over of accounts.

Date Early: 1953 **Date Late:** 1985

Extent: 2 Boxes **Location:** A/02/A/01 to A/02/A/02

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/HB/001 **Package Number:**

Title: Handover Board 1985

Scope and Content: Administration concerning handing over of stock accounts. Includes details of convening orders, what accounts are being handed and who they are being handed over to.

Date Early: 1985 **Date Late:** 1985

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/A/01 to A/02/A/02

Notes:



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/HB/002 **Package Number:**

Title: Handover Board 1984

Scope and Content: Administration concerning handing over of stock accounts. Includes details of convening orders, what accounts are being handed and who they are being handed over to.

Date Early: 1984 **Date Late:** 1984

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/A/01 to A/02/A/02

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/HB/003 **Package Number:**

Title: Handover Board 1983

Scope and Content: Administration concerning handing over of stock accounts. Includes details of convening orders, what accounts are being handed and who they are being handed over to.

Date Early: 1983 **Date Late:** 1983

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/A/01 to A/02/A/02

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/HB/004 **Package Number:**

Title: Handover Board 1985

Scope and Content: Administration concerning handing over of stock accounts. Includes details of convening orders, what accounts are being handed and who they are being handed over to.

Date Early: 1985 **Date Late:** 1985

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/A/01 to A/02/A/02

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/HB/005 **Package Number:**

Title: Handover Board 1982

Scope and Content: Administration concerning handing over of stock accounts. Includes details of convening orders, what accounts are being handed and who they are being handed over to.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1982

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/A/01 to A/02/A/02

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/HB/006 **Package Number:**

Title: Handover Board 1982

Scope and Content: Administration concerning handing over of stock accounts. Includes details of convening orders, what accounts are being handed and who they are being handed over to. .

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1982

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/A/01 to A/02/A/02

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/HB/007 **Package Number:**

Title: Handover Board 1982 - 1983

Scope and Content: Administration concerning handing over of stock accounts. Includes details of convening orders, what accounts are being handed and who they are being handed over to.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1983

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/A/01 to A/02/A/02

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/HB/008 **Package Number:**

Title: Handover Board 1983

Scope and Content: Administration concerning handing over of stock accounts. Includes details of convening orders, what accounts are being handed and who they are being handed over to.

Date Early: 1983 **Date Late:** 1983

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/A/01 to A/02/A/02

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/HB/009 **Package Number:**

Title: Handover Board 1983

Scope and Content: Administration concerning handing over of stock accounts. Includes details of convening orders, what accounts are being handed and who they are being handed over to. .

Date Early: 1983 **Date Late:** 1983

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/A/01 to A/02/A/02

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/HB/011 **Package Number:**

Title: Handover Board 1981

Scope and Content: Administration concerning handing over of stock accounts. Includes details of convening orders, what accounts are being handed and who they are being handed over to.

Date Early: 1981 **Date Late:** 1981

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/A/01 to A/02/A/02

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/HB/012 **Package Number:**

Title: Handover Board 1984

Scope and Content: Administration concerning handing over of stock accounts. Includes details of convening orders, what accounts are being handed and who they are being handed over to.

Date Early: 1984 **Date Late:** 1984

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/A/01 to A/02/A/02

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/HB/013 **Package Number:**

Title: Handover Board 1953

Scope and Content: Administration concerning handing over of stock accounts. Includes details of convening orders, what accounts are being handed and who they are being handed over to.

Date Early: 1953 **Date Late:** 1953

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/A/01 to A/02/A/02

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/HB/014 **Package Number:**

Title: Handover Board 1982

Scope and Content: Administration concerning handing over of stock accounts. Includes details of convening orders, what accounts are being handed and who they are being handed over to.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1982

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/A/01 to A/02/A/02

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/HB/015 **Package Number:**

Title: Handover Board 1984

Scope and Content: Administration concerning handing over of stock accounts. Includes details of convening orders, what accounts are being handed and who they are being handed over to.

Date Early: 1984 **Date Late:** 1984

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/A/01 to A/02/A/02

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/HB/016 **Package Number:**

Title: Handover Board 1984

Scope and Content: Administration concerning handing over of stock accounts. Includes details of convening orders, what accounts are being handed and who they are being handed over to.

Date Early: 1984 **Date Late:** 1984

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/A/01 to A/02/A/02

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/HB/017 **Package Number:**

Title: Handover Board 1984

Scope and Content: Administration concerning handing over of stock accounts. Includes details of convening orders, what accounts are being handed and who they are being handed over to.

Date Early: 1984 **Date Late:** 1984

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/A/01 to A/02/A/02

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/HB/018 **Package Number:**

Title: Handover Board 1984

Scope and Content: Administration concerning handing over of stock accounts. Includes details of convening orders, what accounts are being handed and who they are being handed over to.

Date Early: 1984 **Date Late:** 1984

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/A/01 to A/02/A/02

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/HB/019 **Package Number:**

Title: Handover Board 1984

Scope and Content: Administration concerning handing over of stock accounts. Includes details of convening orders, what accounts are being handed and who they are being handed over to.

Date Early: 1984 **Date Late:** 1984

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/A/01 to A/02/A/02

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/HB/020 **Package Number:**

Title: Handover Board 1982

Scope and Content: Administration concerning handing over of stock accounts. Includes details of convening orders, what accounts are being handed and who they are being handed over to.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1982

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/A/01 to A/02/A/02

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/HB/021 **Package Number:**

Title: Handover Board 1982

Scope and Content: Administration concerning handing over of stock accounts. Includes details of convening orders, what accounts are being handed and who they are being handed over to.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1982

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/A/01 to A/02/A/02

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/HB/022 **Package Number:**

Title: Handover Board 1981

Scope and Content: Administration concerning handing over of stock accounts. Includes details of convening orders, what accounts are being handed and who they are being handed over to.

Date Early: 1981 **Date Late:** 1981

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/A/01 to A/02/A/02

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/HB/023 **Package Number:**

Title: Handover Board 1984

Scope and Content: Administration concerning handing over of stock accounts. Includes details of convening orders, what accounts are being handed and who they are being handed over to.

Date Early: 1984 **Date Late:** 1984

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/A/01 to A/02/A/02

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/HB/024 **Package Number:**

Title: Handover Board 1982

Scope and Content: Administration concerning handing over of stock accounts. Includes details of convening orders, what accounts are being handed and who they are being handed over to.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1982

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/A/01 to A/02/A/02

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/HB/025 **Package Number:**

Title: Handover Board 1982

Scope and Content: Administration concerning handing over of stock accounts. Includes details of convening orders, what accounts are being handed and who they are being handed over to.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1982

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/A/01 to A/02/A/02

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/HB/026 **Package Number:**

Title: Handover Board 1981

Scope and Content: Administration concerning handing over of stock accounts. Includes details of convening orders, what accounts are being handed and who they are being handed over to.

Date Early: 1981 **Date Late:** 1981

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/A/01 to A/02/A/02

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/HB/027 **Package Number:**

Title: Handover Board 1983

Scope and Content: Administration concerning handing over of stock accounts. Includes details of convening orders, what accounts are being handed and who they are being handed over to.

Date Early: 1983 **Date Late:** 1983

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/A/01 to A/02/A/02

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/HB/028 **Package Number:**

Title: Handover Board 1982 - 1983

Scope and Content: Administration concerning handing over of stock accounts. Includes details of convening orders, what accounts are being handed and who they are being handed over to.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1983

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/A/01 to A/02/A/02

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/HB/029 **Package Number:**

Title: Handover Board 1984

Scope and Content: Administration concerning handing over of stock accounts. Includes details of convening orders, what accounts are being handed and who they are being handed over to.

Date Early: 1984 **Date Late:** 1984

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/A/01 to A/02/A/02

Notes:



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/HB/030 **Package Number:**

Title: Handover Board 1982

Scope and Content: Administration concerning handing over of stock accounts. Includes details of convening orders, what accounts are being handed and who they are being handed over to.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1982

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/A/01 to A/02/A/02

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/HB/031 **Package Number:**

Title: Handover Board 1984

Scope and Content: Administration concerning handing over of stock accounts. Includes details of convening orders, what accounts are being handed and who they are being handed over to.

Date Early: 1984 **Date Late:** 1984

Extent: 2 Files **Location:** A/02/A/01 to A/02/A/02

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/HB/032 **Package Number:**

Title: Handover Board 1982

Scope and Content: Administration concerning handing over of stock accounts. Includes details of convening orders, what accounts are being handed and who they are being handed over to.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1982

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/A/01 to A/02/A/02

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/HB/033 **Package Number:**

Title: Handover Board 1982

Scope and Content: Administration concerning handing over of stock accounts. Includes details of convening orders, what accounts are being handed and who they are being handed over to.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1982

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/A/01 to A/02/A/02

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/HB/034 **Package Number:**

Title: Handover Board 1981

Scope and Content: Administration concerning handing over of stock accounts. Includes details of convening orders, what accounts are being handed and who they are being handed over to.

Date Early: 1981 **Date Late:** 1981

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/A/01 to A/02/A/02

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/HB/035 **Package Number:**

Title: Handover Board 1983

Scope and Content: Administration concerning handing over of stock accounts. Includes details of convening orders, what accounts are being handed and who they are being handed over to.

Date Early: 1983 **Date Late:** 1983

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/A/01 to A/02/A/02

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/HB/036 **Package Number:**

Title: Handover Board 1981

Scope and Content: Administration concerning handing over of stock accounts. Includes details of convening orders, what accounts are being handed and who they are being handed over to.

Date Early: 1981 **Date Late:** 1981

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/A/01 to A/02/A/02

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/HB/037 **Package Number:**

Title: Handover Board 1983

Scope and Content: Administration concerning handing over of stock accounts. Includes details of convening orders, what accounts are being handed and who they are being handed over to.

Date Early: 1983 **Date Late:** 1983

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/A/01 to A/02/A/02

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/HB/038 **Package Number:**

Title: Handover Board 1981

Scope and Content: Administration concerning handing over of stock accounts. Includes details of convening orders, what accounts are being handed and who they are being handed over to.

Date Early: 1981 **Date Late:** 1981

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/A/01 to A/02/A/02

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/HB/039 **Package Number:**

Title: Handover Board 1982

Scope and Content: Administration concerning handing over of stock accounts. Includes details of convening orders, what accounts are being handed and who they are being handed over to.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1982

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/A/01 to A/02/A/02

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/HB/040 **Package Number:**

Title: Handover Board 1984

Scope and Content: Administration concerning handing over of stock accounts. Includes details of convening orders, what accounts are being handed and who they are being handed over to.

Date Early: 1984 **Date Late:** 1984

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/A/01 to A/02/A/02

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/HB/041 **Package Number:**

Title: Handover of Tech Stores Accounts

Scope and Content: Administration concerning handover of Technical Stores

Date Early: 1955 **Date Late:** 1980

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/A/01 to A/02/A/02

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/HB/042 **Package Number:**

Title: Handover Board 1958

Scope and Content: Administration concerning handing over of stock accounts. Includes details of convening orders, what accounts are being handed and who they are being handed over to.

Date Early: 1958 **Date Late:** 1958

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/A/01 to A/02/A/02

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/INC/0 **Package Number:**

Title: Inspections and Courts of Inquiries

Scope and Content: This series contains documents concerning inspections and courts of inquiry where applicable. Includes correspondence concerning helicopter crash at Lough Eske in 1995, inspection reports on aircraft engines, inspection of unit accounts, administration inspections logistical inspections and ordnance inspections. Also includes reports on technician wastage, Air Corps organisation and Air Corps manpower.

Date Early: 1952 **Date Late:** 1996

Extent: 3 Boxes **Location:**

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/INC/001 **Package Number:**

Title: Court of Inquiry - Deaths

Scope and Content: Court of inquiry's into the deaths of Air Corps personnel.

Date Early: 5/11/1987 **Date Late:** 24/11/1995

Extent: 1 File **Location:**

Notes: File Closed due to sensitive information





Reference Code: ACM/INC/002 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Serious Incidents 1984 - 1996

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning various incidents that required investigation. Includes correspondence concerning helicopter crash at Lough Eske in 1995. Includes list of flying incidents between 1989 and 1993.

Date Early: 28/5/1984 **Date Late:** 22/11/1996

Extent: 1 File **Location:**

Notes: File closed. To be reviewed in 2026

Reference Code: ACM/INC/003 **Package Number:**

Title: Missing Rations and Equipment - ONUC

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning the investigation and Court of Inquiry into missing rations and hurleys that were bound for ONUC (Congo).

Date Early: ?/4/1962 **Date Late:** 22/1/1963

Extent: 1 File **Location:**

Notes: File closed.

Reference Code: ACM/INC/004 **Package Number:**

Title: Engine Inspections

Scope and Content: Servicing notes and instructions concerning periodic inspections of the TFE 731-3R- 1H engines.

Date Early: 4/5/1985 **Date Late:** 30/5/1984

Extent: 1 File **Location:**

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/INC/005 **Package Number:**

Title: Servicing Instructions

Scope and Content: Servicing Instructions issued in respect of various mechanical parts installed on PT6-41 engines.

Date Early: 15/4/1984 **Date Late:** 15/12/1988

Extent: 1 File **Location:**

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/INC/006 **Package Number:**

Title: Aircraft Inspector Reports

Scope and Content: Inspector's reports on aircraft engines. Includes reports on the Beechcraft, Marchetti, Artouste, Reims Rocket, Fouga, Dove Gypsy Queen, Chipmonk Gipsy Major.

Date Early: 26/7/1952 **Date Late:** 28/1/1982

Extent: 1 File **Location:**

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/INC/007 **Package Number:**

Title: Aircraft Inspectors and Instructors

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning Aircraft inspectors and instructors. Includes a large amount of correspondence concerning personal cases made in respect of pay and entitlements.

Date Early: 14/11/1962 **Date Late:** 10/6/1985

Extent: 1 File **Location:**

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/INC/008 **Package Number:**

Title: Account Inspections

Scope and Content: Correspondence and reports concerning inspections on all units of Air Corps for the following accounts: ordnance, clothing, provisions, barrack services, fuel and light, dental and catering. Also includes summary of all "Q" logistical inspections on all units of Air Corps 9-18 November 1987.

Date Early: 15/7/1980 **Date Late:** 9/5/1988

Extent: 1 File **Location:**

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/INC/009 **Package Number:**

Title: Unit Inspections

Scope and Content: Correspondence and reports concerning inspections of Air Corps units. Include logistics inspections, administration inspections, inspections carried out by Commanding Officer. Also includes ceremonial notes concerning the presentation of stripes to students who completed a Potential NCO's course in 1972. Includes reports and correspondence concerning inspections of Gormanston Camp.

Date Early: 2/12/1969 **Date Late:** 25/11/1985

Extent: 1 File **Location:**

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/INC/010 **Package Number:**

Title: Logistical Inspections Training Wing

Scope and Content: Logistical Inspection reports in respect of Training Wing.

Date Early: 15/12/1985 **Date Late:** 13/11/1986

Extent: 1 File **Location:**

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/INC/011 **Package Number:**

Title: Logistical Inspections Admin Wing

Scope and Content: Logistical Inspection reports in respect of Administration Wing. Includes reports of ordnance, clothing and rations. Also includes Quartermaster General's report for inspection dated 25-29th November 1987

Date Early: 28/5/1986 **Date Late:** 15/12/1985

Extent: 1 File **Location:**

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/INC/012 **Package Number:**

Title: Logistical Inspections Air Support Signals Company

Scope and Content: Logistical inspection reports in respect of Air Support Signals Company. Includes Quartermaster Generals report dated 27 February 1986.

Date Early: 30/4/1986 **Date Late:** 11/11/1986

Extent: 1 File **Location:**

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/INC/013 **Package Number:**

Title: Inspections - Flying Wing

Scope and Content: Correspondence and reports in respect of Air Corps Flying Wing. Includes administration, logistical and operational inspection reports.

Date Early: 9/11/1966 **Date Late:** 14/3/1978

Extent: 1 File **Location:**

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/INC/014 **Package Number:**

Title: Inspections - No.1 Support Wing

Scope and Content: Inspection reports in respect of No. 1 Support Wing. Includes ordnance, clothing and ammunition reports.

Date Early: 6/12/1985 **Date Late:** 1/11/1986

Extent: 1 File **Location:**

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/INC/015 **Package Number:**

Title: Inspections - No.3 Support Wing

Scope and Content: Ordnance inspection report in respect of No. 3 Support Wing.

Date Early: 18/11/1986 **Date Late:** 18/11/1986

Extent: 1 File **Location:**

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/INC/016 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Inspections

Scope and Content: Correspondence and reports concerning inspections within the Air Corps. Includes reports on catering, clothing, ordnance, barrack services and fuel and light. Includes notifications for unit inspections 1986. Also includes list of inspection teams and accounts to be inspected.

Date Early: 25/11/1985 **Date Late:** 29/10/1986

Extent: 1 File **Location:**

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/INC/017 **Package Number:**

Title: Inspections - Tech Stores

Scope and Content: Correspondence and reports concerning ordnance inspections of technical stores. Also includes ordnance inspection report for Gormanston Camp.

Date Early: 19/4/1973 **Date Late:** 13/5/1986

Extent: 1 File **Location:**

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/INC/018 **Package Number:**

Title: Demonstrations

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning a request from Aerospatiale, suppliers of equipment for the Dauphin helicopter, to conduct a demonstration in Kerry in 1992. Also includes report on the Royal Ordnance demonstration of the 5.56 individual weapon system and correspondence concerning the conversion to 5.56 calibre weapons.

Date Early: 5/12/1984 **Date Late:** 11/5/1992

Extent: 1 File **Location:**

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/INC/019 **Package Number:**

Title: Training/Skills - Personnel

Scope and Content: Correspondence and reports concerning various issues. Includes list of personnel with specific training courses complete. Also includes correspondence concerning the cost of training per person in respect of aircraft mechanics. Includes report of Chief of Staff's Board on Suitability of Current Air Corps Organisation and Working Methods for present requirements dated October 1988. Also includes reports concerning avionics technicians wastage, aircraft inspectors, avionics squadron manpower. Includes copy of technician tests. Also includes correspondence concerning the Beechcraft aircraft service. Also includes correspondence concerning technical equipment and personnel issues in the Corps.

Date Early: 3/1/1988 **Date Late:** 31/12/1988

Extent: 1 File **Location:**

Notes: Abstracted breakdown of attendance records for January 1988.



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBA/0 **Package Number:**

Title: Aircraft Inspection Log Books

Scope and Content: This series includes log books containing information such as flights, repairs, test flights, modifications and monthly and weekly inspections. Includes the following aircraft Avro Anson, Hawker Siddeley, Chipmunk, Hawker Hector, Hawker Hurricane, Link Trainer, Westland Lysander, Mile Hawk Trainer, Dove, Fouga Magister, Gloster Gladiator, Miles Magister, Miles Martinet, DE H60 Moth, Percival Provost, Cessna Reims Rocket, Marchetti Warrior, Seafire, Avro, Fairey, Dragon, Cadet, Martinsyde Scout, Spitfire, Vampire, Vickers Vespa.

Date Early: 1918 **Date Late:** 1997

Extent: 62 boxes **Location:**

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/001 **Package Number:**

Title: Aerospatiale SA 316B Alouette III No. 202

Scope and Content: Monthly inspection of the aircraft. Date of arrival 24/03/1972

Date Early: 19 July 1994 **Date Late:** 6 February 1996

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the back pocket: Issue and receipt voucher dated 20/08/1976

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/002 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro Anson I No. 41 (4863)

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including flight trials.

Date Early: 3 October 1938 **Date Late:** 29 October 1945

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBA/003 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro Anson I No 43 (4865)

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including flight trials.

Date Early: 14 October 1938 **Date Late:** 18 December 1939

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/004 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro Anson I No 44(4866)

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including flight trials.

Date Early: 14 October 1938 **Date Late:** 18 November 1946

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/005 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro Anson I No 45(4867)

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including flight trials.

Date Early: 15 October 1938 **Date Late:** 8 February 1945

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/006 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro Anson I No 42 (4864)

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including flight trials.

Date Early: 2 September 1939 **Date Late:** 11 March 1949

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: List of modifications.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/007 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro Anson I No. 19

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including flight trials.

Date Early: 3 March 1937 **Date Late:** 25 February 1943

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/008 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro Anson I No. 19

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including flight trials.

Date Early: 2 March 1943 **Date Late:** 27 July 1946

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the back pocket: List of modification





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/009 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro Anson I No. 21

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including flight trials.

Date Early: 19 May 1941 **Date Late:** 20 November 1944

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the back pocket: List of modification dated from 25/10/1938 to 21/12/1941. Issue and receipt voucher dated 12/12/1944

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/010 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro Anson I No. 22

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including flight trials.

Date Early: 24 November 1937 **Date Late:** 30 August 1941

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the back pocket: Rigging instructions of type No. 652A

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/011 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro Anson I No. 22

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including flight trials.

Date Early: 31 July 1941 **Date Late:** 20 November 1941

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/012 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro Anson C.19 XIX No 21

Scope and Content: Delivery flights between Baldonnel - Gormanston, Baldonnel - Rineanna. Repairs and ground run of the aircraft.

Date Early: 17 November 1944 **Date Late:** 1 June 1945

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the back pocket: Issue and receipt vouchers dated 28/02/1945 and 11/12/1944

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/013 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro Anson C.19 XIX No 141

Scope and Content: Delivery flight between Yeadon-Speaks, Speaks- Baldonnel.

Date Early: 10 April 1946 **Date Late:** 10 April 1946

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the back pocket: List of modification dated 4/04/1946, signed by C. Barlow

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/014 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro Anson C.19 XIX No 142

Scope and Content: Delivery flight between Yeadon -Speaks, Speaks- Baldonnel

Date Early: 10 April 1946 **Date Late:** 10 April 1946

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the back pocket: List of modification dated 4/04/1946, signed by C. Barlow. Report on determination of the centre of gravity of an aircraft dated 2/04/1946 and signed by B. Bentley





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/015 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro Anson C.19 XIX No 143

Scope and Content: Delivery flight between Yeadon-Speaks, Speaks- Baldonnel

Date Early: 10 April 1946 **Date Late:** 10 April 1946

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the back pocket: List of modification dated 4/04/1946, signed by C. Barlow

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/016 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro Anson C.19 XIX No 143

Scope and Content: Inspections and repairs of the aircraft.

Date Early: 17 April 1946 **Date Late:** 12 May 1953

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the back pocket: List of modification dated 4/04/1946, signed by C. Barlow. Packing notes dated on 9/04/1946. Two lists of items packed in aircraft and handed to pilot dated 10/04/1946

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/017 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro Anson C.19 XIX No 142

Scope and Content: Monthly check including replacement and repairs of the aircraft.

Date Early: 17 April 1946 **Date Late:** 24 September 1955

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the back pocket: List of modification dated 4/04/1946, signed by C. Barlow. Inspection record dated 23/11/1948





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/018 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro Anson C.19 XIX No 141

Scope and Content: Monthly check including replacement and repairs of the aircraft.

Date Early: 15 November 1954 **Date Late:** 16 November 1964

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/019 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro Anson C.19 XIX No 142

Scope and Content: Monthly check including replacement and repairs of the aircraft.

Date Early: 26 September 1955 **Date Late:** 13 January 1958

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Boarded and written off charge on 12/04/1961. Reason for write off: unserviceable

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/020 **Package Number:**

Title: BAE (British Aerospace) 125 No. 236 - Hawker Siddely

Scope and Content: Monthly inspection of aircraft.

Date Early: 18 May 1979 **Date Late:** 2 November 1979

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Hired airplane. Look also to Hawker Siddely





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/021 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Chipmunk T20 No. 164

Scope and Content: Monthly check including replacement and repairs of the aircraft.

Date Early: 9 November 1951 **Date Late:** 29 April 1957

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the back pocket: Issue and receipt voucher dated 14/01/1964 + copy of the voucher

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/022 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Chipmunk T20 No. 164

Scope and Content: Test flights and Acceptance flight at constructors works Chester.

Date Early: 24 November 1951 **Date Late:** 16 January 1952

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Loose equipment statement, Compass log copy, Record of contractor's flight test, List of modifications.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/023 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Chipmunk T20 No. 164

Scope and Content: Inspections and repairs of the aircraft.

Date Early: 29 April 1957 **Date Late:** 27 February 1965

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/024 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Chipmunk T20 No. 164

Scope and Content: Inspections and repairs of the aircraft.

Date Early: 27 April 1965 **Date Late:** 29 January 1971

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the back pocket: Invitation to Presentation to Rev. Father Clarke PP on 26 November 1969

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/025 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Chipmunk T20 No. 164

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including flight trials.

Date Early: 27 March 1972 **Date Late:** 9 August 1977

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the back pocket: Compass log copy dated on 26 May 1967

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/026 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Chipmunk T20 No. 165

Scope and Content: Test flights and acceptance flight at constructors works Chester.

Date Early: 6 November 1951 **Date Late:** 14 June 1956

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Loose equipment statement, Compass log copy, Record of contractor's flight test, List of modifications.





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/027 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Chipmunk T20 No. 165

Scope and Content: Weekly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 30 November 1951 **Date Late:** 16 January 1952

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Compass log copy dated 5 November 1951. Rigging data.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/028 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Chipmunk T20 No. 166

Scope and Content: Test flights and acceptance flight at constructors works Chester.

Date Early: 9 November 1951 **Date Late:** 16 January 1952

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Loose equipment statement, Compass log copy, Record of contractor's flight test, List of modifications.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/029 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Chipmunk T20 No. 166

Scope and Content: Weekly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 9 November 1951 **Date Late:** 25 May 1957

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Compass log copy dated 7 November 1951. Rigging data.





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/030 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Chipmunk T20 No. 166

Scope and Content: Weekly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 27 May 1927 **Date Late:** 6 September 1963

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/031 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Chipmunk T20 No. 166

Scope and Content: Weekly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 9 September 1963 **Date Late:** 29 May 1970

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/032 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Chipmunk T20 No. 166

Scope and Content: Weekly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 4 June 1970 **Date Late:** 23 August 1976

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Summary inspection started on 26/07/1971 to 13/04/1976. Inside of the back pocket: Test flight report dated 26/02/74.





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/033 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Chipmunk T20 No. 167

Scope and Content: Weekly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 9 November 1951 **Date Late:** 28 August 1957

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Compass log copy dated 7 November 1951. Rigging data.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/034 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Chipmunk T20 No. 167

Scope and Content: Test flights and acceptance flight at constructors works Chester.

Date Early: 1 December 1951 **Date Late:** 31 January 1952

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Loose equipment statement, Compass log copy, Record of contractor's flight test, List of modifications.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/035 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Chipmunk T20 No. 167

Scope and Content: Weekly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 28 August 1957 **Date Late:** 13 October 1959

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Compass log copy dated 7 November 1951. Rigging data. Inside of the back pocket: 3 accessory log book for a Magneto.





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/036 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Chipmunk T20 No. 168

Scope and Content: Weekly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 21 January 1952 **Date Late:** 19 July 1957

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Compass log copy dated 23/01/1952. Rigging data. Inside of the back pocket: Compass log copy dated 16/05/1955.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/037 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Chipmunk T20 No. 168

Scope and Content: Weekly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 19 July 1957 **Date Late:** 16 May 1963

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Compass log copy dated 23/01/1952. Rigging data.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/038 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Chipmunk T20 No. 168

Scope and Content: Weekly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 17 May 1963 **Date Late:** 4 February 1969

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/039 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Chipmunk T20 No. 169

Scope and Content: Test flights and acceptance flight at constructors works Chester.

Date Early: 21 January 1952 **Date Late:** 31 January 1952

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Loose equipment statement, Compass log copy, Record of contractor's flight test, List of modifications.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/040 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Chipmunk T20 No. 169

Scope and Content: Weekly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 21 January 1952 **Date Late:** 25 July 1957

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Compass log copy dated 23/01/1952. Rigging data.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/041 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Chipmunk T20 No. 169

Scope and Content: Weekly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 25 July 1957 **Date Late:** 23 February 1963

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Compass log copy dated 23/01/1952. Rigging data.





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/042 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Chipmunk T20 No. 169

Scope and Content: Weekly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 25 February 1963 **Date Late:** 20 September 1972

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the back pocket: Compass log copy dated 23/05/1967 and 7/08/1970

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/043 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Chipmunk T20 No. 170

Scope and Content: Test flights and acceptance flight at constructors works Chester.

Date Early: 11 September 1952 **Date Late:** 24 September 1952

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Loose equipment statement, Compass log copy, Record of contractor's flight test, List of modifications.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/044 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Chipmunk T20 No. 170

Scope and Content: Weekly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 6 February 1964 **Date Late:** 13 August 1971

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/045 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Chipmunk T20 No. 170

Scope and Content: Weekly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 13 August 1971 **Date Late:** 25 December 1971

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the back pocket: Instrument or accessory log card, Letter to Servicing Squadron signed by J. Kavanagh on 2nd June 1971

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/046 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Chipmunk T20 No. 171

Scope and Content: Test flights and acceptance flight at constructors works Chester.

Date Early: 11 September 1952 **Date Late:** 24 September 1952

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Loose equipment statement, Compass log copy, Record of contractor's flight test, List of modifications.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/047 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Chipmunk T20 No. 171

Scope and Content: Weekly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 11 September 1952 **Date Late:** 17 July 1958

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Compass log copy dated 7/07/1952. Rigging data.





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/048 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Chipmunk T20 No. 171

Scope and Content: Weekly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 18 July 1958 **Date Late:** 3 July 1964

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Compass log copy dated 7/07/1952. Rigging data.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/049 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Chipmunk T20 No. 171

Scope and Content: Weekly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 6 July 1964 **Date Late:** 24 September 1973

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the back pocket: Compass log copy

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/050 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Chipmunk T20 No. 171

Scope and Content: Weekly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 26 September 1973 **Date Late:** 23 April 1975

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Summary of inspections





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/051 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Chipmunk T20 No. 172

Scope and Content: Test flights and acceptance flight at constructors works Chester.

Date Early: 11 September 1952 **Date Late:** 24 September 1952

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Loose equipment statement, Compass log copy, Record of contractor's flight test, List of modifications.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/052 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Chipmunk T20 No. 172

Scope and Content: Weekly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 11 September 1952 **Date Late:** 15 June 1959

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/053 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Chipmunk T20 No. 172

Scope and Content: Monthly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 5 June 1959 **Date Late:** 31 October 1964

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the back pocket: Compass log book





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/054 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Chipmunk T20 No. 172

Scope and Content: Weekly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 2 November 1964 **Date Late:** 22 February 1975

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Compass log copy dated 10/07/1952. Rigging data. Summary of Inspections. Inside of the back pocket: Compass log copy dated 25/05/1967, Aircraft Flight & Servicing Record.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/055 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Chipmunk T20 No. 172

Scope and Content: Weekly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 26 February 1975 **Date Late:** 14 April 1977

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Compass log copy dated 10/07/1952, Rigging data, Summary of Inspections. Inside of the back pocket: Aircraft Flight & Servicing Record dated 14/04/1977, Servicing check list.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/056 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Chipmunk T20 No. 173

Scope and Content: Test flights and acceptance flight at constructors works Chester.

Date Early: 12 September 1952 **Date Late:** 24 September 1952

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Loose equipment statement, Compass log copy, Record of contractor's flight test, List of modifications.





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/057 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Chipmunk T20 No. 173

Scope and Content: Weekly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 12 September 1952 **Date Late:** 28 April 1958

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Compass log copy dated 13/08/1952, Rigging data, Summery of Servicing.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/058 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Chipmunk T20 No. 173

Scope and Content: Weekly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 30 April 1958 **Date Late:** 19 July 1973

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Summery of Servicing.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/059 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Chipmunk T20 No. 173

Scope and Content: Weekly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 22 July 1963 **Date Late:** 9 June 1969

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Summery of Servicing. Inside of the back pocket: Compass log book dated 23/05/1967





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/060 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Chipmunk T20 No. 173

Scope and Content: Weekly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 9 June 1969 **Date Late:** 30 December 1978

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Summary of Inspections. Inside of the back pocket: Identification and inspection label, Servicing and repair record

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/061 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Chipmunk T20 No. 174

Scope and Content: Test flights and acceptance flight at constructors works Chester.

Date Early: 13 September 1952 **Date Late:** 24 September 1952

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Loose equipment statement, Compass log copy, Record of contractor's flight test, List of modifications.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/062 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Chipmunk T20 No. 174

Scope and Content: Weekly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 23 June 1958 **Date Late:** 23 May 1963

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Summary of Servicing. Inside of the back pocket: Accumulator life records, Issue and receipt vouchers





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/063 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Chipmunk T20 No. 175

Scope and Content: Test flights and acceptance flight at constructors works Chester.

Date Early: 18 September 1952 **Date Late:** 24 September 1952

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Loose equipment statement, Compass log copy, Record of contractor's flight test, List of modifications.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/064 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Chipmunk T20 No. 175

Scope and Content: Weekly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 6 August 1958 **Date Late:** 29 March 1963

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Summary of Servicing. Inside of the back pocket: Issue and receipt voucher

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/065 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Chipmunk No. 199 (22)

Scope and Content: Test flights.

Date Early: 10 February 1965 **Date Late:** 25 February 1965

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Compass log book.





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/066 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Chipmunk No. 199 (22)

Scope and Content: Weekly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 26 February 1965 **Date Late:** 28 January 1972

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/067 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Chipmunk No. 199 (22)

Scope and Content: Weekly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 31 January 1972 **Date Late:** 4 September 1978

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Summary of Inspections, Compass log book. Inside of the back pocket: Report on Defect or failure dated 10/04/1975, Modification statement

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/068 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Chipmunk No. 200 (22)

Scope and Content: Delivery and test flights. Annual inspections of the aircraft including repairs.

Date Early: 4 May 1957 **Date Late:** 4 July 1963

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Royal Aero Club Maintenance Schedule dated 29/11/1963, Modifications list, Log book certificate dated 5/05/1975, Personal plane services dated 1/01/1962, Certificate of overhaul and repair dated 29/01/1962, Log book certificate EI-AMH Airframe No. Cl.0061. Inside of the back pocket: Royal Aero Club Maintenance Schedule



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBA/069 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Chipmunk No. 200 (22)

Scope and Content: Test flights.

Date Early: 11 February 1965 **Date Late:** 25 February 1965

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Compass log book

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/070 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Chipmunk No. 200 (22)

Scope and Content: Weekly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 26 February 1965 **Date Late:** 7 June 1972

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Compass log book. Inside of the back pocket: Compass log book dated 27/07/1971

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/071 **Package Number:**

Title: De Havilland DH.9 No. 2 RAF H5830

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including flight trials. On 1/01/1923 aircraft was delivered to Baldonnell.

Date Early: 1 May 1929 **Date Late:** 1 February 1932

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Equipment schedule





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/072 **Package Number:**

Title: De Havilland Dove No. 176

Scope and Content: Test flights at constructors works Chester and delivery flights between Hawarden - Speke, Speke -Baldonnell.

Date Early: 5 February 1953 **Date Late:** 21 February 1953

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Compass log copy, Record of contractor's flight test, List of modifications.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/073 **Package Number:**

Title: De Havilland Dove No. 176

Scope and Content: Monthly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 31 July 1967 **Date Late:** 28 October 1974

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Summary of servicing, Compass log book, Aircraft components-overhaul dates, Log book insertion

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/074 **Package Number:**

Title: De Havilland Dove No. 176

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including flight and repairs.

Date Early: 3 January 1972 **Date Late:** 29 November 1975

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the back pocket: Issue and receipt voucher, Instrument or accessory log cards.





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/075 **Package Number:**

Title: De Havilland Dove No. 188

Scope and Content: Test flights at constructors works Chester.

Date Early: 23 March 1959 **Date Late:** 23 March 1959

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Compas log copy, Record of contractor's flight test, List of modifications. Inside of the back pocket: Log book Insertion Serial No: 04, 503. 188, Warranty letter dated 24/03/1959

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/076 **Package Number:**

Title: De Havilland Dove No. 188

Scope and Content: Test Flights.

Date Early: 23 March 1959 **Date Late:** 23 March 1959

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the back pocket: List of modifications dated 13/03/1959

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/077 **Package Number:**

Title: De Havilland Dove No. 188

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including flight and repairs.

Date Early: 23 March 1959 **Date Late:** 9 January 1961

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Compass log copy, Summary of servicing, List of delivery flights.





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/078 **Package Number:**

Title: Fouga CM 170 Super Magister No. 215

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including flight and repairs.

Date Early: 9 September 1975 **Date Late:** 26 March 1983

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: List of modifications, Log cards also supplied for the following equipment, Control boards of equipments and bodies. Inside of the back pocket: Flight test dated 25/08/ 1978, Letter signed by Comdt. B. McDonnell

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/079 **Package Number:**

Title: Fouga CM 170 Super Magister No. 215

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including flight and repairs.

Date Early: 28 March 1983 **Date Late:** 16 August 1990

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: List of modifications. Inside of the back pocket: Oil Analysis Fouga 2 and Fouga 215, Issue and receipt vouchers dated 24/01/1986 and 24/07 1991

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/080 **Package Number:**

Title: Fouga CM 170 Super Magister No. 215

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including flight and repairs.

Date Early: 1 May 1990 **Date Late:** 29 February 1996

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Work book in 09/09/1991 out13/09/1991





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/081 **Package Number:**

Title: Fouga CM 170 Super Magister No. 216

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including flight and repairs.

Date Early: 2 July 1995 **Date Late:** 31 December 1997

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the back pocket: Workshop expense vouchers dated 6/12/97, 11/12/1997, 8/01/1998

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/082 **Package Number:**

Title: Fouga CM 170 Super Magister No. 218

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including flight and repairs.

Date Early: 30 December 1975 **Date Late:** 29 June 1985

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Control boards of equipments and bodies. Inside of the back pocket: Application for initial log books and continuation log books dated 19/07/ 1985

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/083 **Package Number:**

Title: Fouga CM 170 Super Magister No. 218

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including flight and repairs.

Date Early: 2 July 1985 **Date Late:** 31 May 1991

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: List of modifications. Inside of the back pocket: List of modifications, Copy of the Letter dated 4/06/1986, signed by R. Gimalac, Oil Analysis Fouga 218, Application for initial log books and continuation log books dated 19/07/ 1985



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBA/084 **Package Number:**

Title: Fouga CM 170 Super Magister No. 218

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including flight and repairs.

Date Early: 4 June 1991 **Date Late:** 31 May 1997

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Work book in 29/08/1991 out 5/09/1991. Inside of the back pocket: Alteration Sheet dated 14/10/1994

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/085 **Package Number:**

Title: Fouga CM 170 Super Magister No. 220

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including flight and repairs.

Date Early: 30 October 1991 **Date Late:** 14 May 1996

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the back pocket: Item information Serial No. 299

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/086 **Package Number:**

Title: Fouga CM 170 Super Magister No. 221

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs.

Date Early: 18 September 1975 **Date Late:** 24 November 1977

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the back pocket: Instrument or accessory log card, requisition form dated 14/11/1977





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/087 **Package Number:**

Title: Gloster Gladiator I No. 23

Scope and Content: Test flight, delivery flights and inspection of the aircraft.

Date Early: 10 February 1938 **Date Late:** 20 October 1938

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/088 **Package Number:**

Title: Gloster Gladiator I No. 24

Scope and Content: Test flight, delivery flights and inspection of the aircraft.

Date Early: 11 February 1938 **Date Late:** 3 November 1941

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/089 **Package Number:**

Title: Gloster Gladiator I No. 26

Scope and Content: Test flight, delivery flights and inspection of the aircraft.

Date Early: 16 February 1938 **Date Late:** 25 November 1943

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/090 **Package Number:**

Title: moth

Scope and Content: Test flight, delivery flights and inspection of the aircraft.

Date Early: 18 February 1938 **Date Late:** 27 December 1941

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/090 **Package Number:**

Title: Gloster Gladiator I No.25

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including flights.

Date Early: 18 February 1938 **Date Late:** 27 December 1941

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/091 **Package Number:**

Title: Gulfstream G III No. 249

Scope and Content: Delivery flight, monthly inspection including flights and repairs of the aircraft.

Date Early: 29 December 1989 **Date Late:** 30 March 1992

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/092 **Package Number:**

Title: Hawker Hector No.78

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aeroplane certificate dated 31/03/1937. Modification log- service portion.

Date Early: 18 March 1937 **Date Late:** 13 March 1945

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Modification log- contractor's portion.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/093 **Package Number:**

Title: Hawker Hector No.79

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aeroplane certificate dated 12/04/1937. Modification log- service portion.

Date Early: 20 March 1937 **Date Late:** 9 March 1945

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Modification log- contractor's portion. Certificate of serviceability dated 13/05/41

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/094 **Package Number:**

Title: Hawker Hector No.80

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aeroplane certificate dated 15/04/1937. Modification log- service portion.

Date Early: 8 April 1937 **Date Late:** 24 February 1945

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Inspection and test certificate dated 21/03 1938, Copy from C. R.O No. 70-71 dated 4/12/1936, Modification log- contractor's portion.



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBA/095 **Package Number:**

Title: Hawker Hector No.82

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aeroplane certificate dated 23/04/1937. Modification log- service portion.

Date Early: 20 April 1937 **Date Late:** 13 March 1945

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Inspection and test certificate dated 9/12 /1938, Certificate of serviceability dated 13/05/41, Modification log- contractor's portion, Accessory log book.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/096 **Package Number:**

Title: Hawker Hector No.84

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aeroplane certificate dated 11/06/1937. Modification log- service portion.

Date Early: 29 May 1937 **Date Late:** 24 February 1945

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Inspection and test certificate dated 12/09/1939, Aircrew history card dated 29/05/1937 Modification log- contractor's portion.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/097 **Package Number:**

Title: Hawker Hector No.86

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aeroplane certificate dated 25/08/1937. Modification log- service portion.

Date Early: 11 August 1939 **Date Late:** 13 March 1945

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Certificate of serviceability dated 13/05/41, Modification log- contractor's portion, Transfer log, Accessory log book.



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBA/098 **Package Number:**

Title: Hawker Hector No.87

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aeroplane certificate dated 10/08/1937. Modification log- service portion.

Date Early: 22 July 1937 **Date Late:** 21 July 1941

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Modification log- contractor's portion.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/099 **Package Number:**

Title: Hawker Hector No. 89

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aeroplane certificate dated 11/06/1937. Modification log- service portion.

Date Early: 9 June 1937 **Date Late:** 24 February 1945

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Modification log- contractor's portion.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/100 **Package Number:**

Title: Hawker Hector No.90

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aeroplane certificate dated 14/10/1937. Modification log- service portion.

Date Early: 4 October 1937 **Date Late:** 24 September 1945

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Modification log- contractor's portion.





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/101 **Package Number:**

Title: Hawker Hind No. 67 (K5446)

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aeroplane certificate dated 13/01/1939. Modification log- service portion.

Date Early: 9 December 38 **Date Late:** 24 April 1945

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Inspection and test certificate dated 2/12/1938, Modification log-contractor's portion.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/102 **Package Number:**

Title: Hawker Hind No. 69 (K6712)

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aeroplane certificate dated 27/01/1939. Modification log- service portion.

Date Early: 14 January 1939 **Date Late:** 29 June 1940

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Inspection and test certificate dated 17/01 /1939, Inspection certificate dated 18/05/39, Modification log- contractor's portion, Issue and receipt vouchers, Aeroplane flight and maintenance form

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/103 **Package Number:**

Title: Hawker Hind No. 70 (5415)

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aeroplane certificate dated 6/03/1936. Modification log- service portion.

Date Early: 15 February 1936 **Date Late:** 27 July 1940

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Modification log- contractor's portion.



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBA/104 **Package Number:**

Title: Hawker Hind No. 71 (K6755)

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aeroplane certificate dated 1/04/1937. Modification log- service portion.

Date Early: 10 March 1937 **Date Late:** 30 September 1940

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Inspection certificate dated 26/10/39, Modification log- contractor's portion.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/105 **Package Number:**

Title: Hawker Hind No. 72 (K6781)

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aeroplane certificate dated 24/04/1937. Modification log- service portion.

Date Early: 5 April 1937 **Date Late:** 13 March 1945

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Inspection certificate dated, Modification log- contractor's portion.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/106 **Package Number:**

Title: Hawker Hurricane I No.103

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 25 March 1944 **Date Late:** 27 April 1946

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Certificate of airworthiness dated 24/11/1945 and 29/12/1945





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/107 **Package Number:**

Title: Hawker Hurricane I No.105

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 6 April 1944 **Date Late:** 14 November 1946

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/108 **Package Number:**

Title: Hawker Hurricane I No.108

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 25 March 1944 **Date Late:** 14 November 1946

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/109 **Package Number:**

Title: Hawker Hurricane I No. 110

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 16 February 1944 **Date Late:** 4 December 1945

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Modification log- contractor's portion, List of modifications.





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/110 **Package Number:**

Title: Hawker Hurricane I No. 111

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 5 May 1944 **Date Late:** 13 November 1946

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Modification log- contractor's portion, List of modifications dated 25/09/1943.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/111 **Package Number:**

Title: Hawker Hurricane I No.112

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 30 March 1944 **Date Late:** 13 November 1946

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Modification log- contractor's portion, List of modifications dated 27/10/1943.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/112 **Package Number:**

Title: Hawker Hurricane I No. 114

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 13 November 1946 **Date Late:** 21 March 1944

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Modification log- contractor's portion, List of modifications dated 22/01/1943.



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBA/113 **Package Number:**

Title: Hawker Hurricane II No. 115

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 16 April 1945 **Date Late:** 10 December 1946

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: List of modifications dated 23/04/1945, Issue and receipt voucher

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/114 **Package Number:**

Title: Hawker Hurricane II No. 116

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 7 March 1945 **Date Late:** 30 April 1949

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: List of modifications dated 27/04/1945

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/115 **Package Number:**

Title: Hawker Hurricane II No. 117

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 2 October 1945 **Date Late:** 26 June 1947

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: List of modifications dated 27/04/1945





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/116 **Package Number:**

Title: Hawker Hurricane II No. 118

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 7 March 1945 **Date Late:** 20 May 1947

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: List of modifications.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/117 **Package Number:**

Title: Hawker Hurricane II No. 119

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 7 March 1945 **Date Late:** 7 January 1947

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: List of modifications.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/118 **Package Number:**

Title: Hawker Hurricane II No.120

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 28 March 1945 **Date Late:** 18 May 1949

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: List of modifications.





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/119 **Package Number:**

Title: Link Trainer No. 453-238

Scope and Content: Daily inspections including trainers flight tests.

Date Early: 1 January 1944 **Date Late:** 10 May 1947

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the back pocket: Factory tests

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/120 **Package Number:**

Title: Westland Lysander No. 61

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aeroplane certificate dated 14/07/1939. Modification log- service portion.

Date Early: 8 June 1939 **Date Late:** 2 July 1947

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Modification log- contractor's portion.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/121 **Package Number:**

Title: Westland Lysander No. 62

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aeroplane certificate dated 14/07/1939. Modification log- service portion.

Date Early: 9 June 1939 **Date Late:** 22 August 1942

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Modification log- contractor's portion.





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/122 **Package Number:**

Title: Westland Lysander No. 63

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aeroplane certificate dated 14/07/1939. Modification log- service portion.

Date Early: 14 July 1939 **Date Late:** 10 May 1947

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Modification log- contractor's portion.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/123 **Package Number:**

Title: Westland Lysander No. 66

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aeroplane certificate dated 14/07/1939. Modification log- service portion.

Date Early: 14 July 1939 **Date Late:** 10 April 1947

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Modification log- contractor's portion, Issue and receipt voucher

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/124 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Hawk Trainer MK III No. 127

Scope and Content: Test flights and inspection of the aircraft including repairs.

Date Early: 26 January 1946 **Date Late:** 7 May 1946

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: List of modifications, Record of rigging and control movements, Weight schedule.





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/125 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Hawk Trainer MK III No. 129

Scope and Content: Test flights and inspection of the aircraft including repairs.

Date Early: 29 January 1946 **Date Late:** 7 May 1946

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: List of modifications, Record of rigging and control movements, Weight schedule. Inside of the back pocket: Daily certificate of safety of aircraft dated 16/02/1946, Advice note R 107275

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/126 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Hawk Trainer MK III No. 130

Scope and Content: Test flights and inspection of the aircraft including repairs.

Date Early: 1 February 1946 **Date Late:** 27 April 1946

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: List of modifications, Record of rigging and control movements, Weight schedule. Inside of the back pocket: Daily certificate of safety of aircraft dated 16/02/1946, Advice note R 107277

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/127 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Hawk Trainer MK III No. 131

Scope and Content: Test flights and inspection of the aircraft including repairs.

Date Early: 4 February 1946 **Date Late:** 27 April 1946

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: List of modifications, Record of rigging and control movements, Weight schedule. Inside of the back pocket: Daily certificates of safety of aircraft dated: 21/02/1946, 2/03/1946, 8/03/1946, Advice note R 107306



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBA/128 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Hawk Trainer MK III No. 132

Scope and Content: Test flights and inspection of the aircraft including repairs.

Date Early: 7 February 1946 **Date Late:** 27 April 1946

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: List of modifications, Record of rigging and control movements, Weight schedule. Inside of the back pocket: Advice note R 107307

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/129 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Hawk Trainer MK III No. 133

Scope and Content: Test flights and inspection of the aircraft including repairs.

Date Early: 11 February 1946 **Date Late:** 27 April 1946

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: List of modifications, Record of rigging and control movements, Weight schedule. Inside of the back pocket: Daily certificates of safety of aircraft dated 21/02/1946, Advice note R 107305

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/130 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Hawk Trainer MK III No. 134

Scope and Content: Test flights and inspection of the aircraft including repairs.

Date Early: 12 February 1946 **Date Late:** 27 April 1946

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: List of modifications, Record of rigging and control movements, Weight schedule. Inside of the back pocket: Daily certificates of safety of aircraft dated 2/03/1946





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/131 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Hawk Trainer MK III No. 135

Scope and Content: Test flights and inspection of the aircraft including repairs.

Date Early: 15 February 1946 **Date Late:** 27 April 1946

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: List of modifications, Record of rigging and control movements, Weight schedule. Inside of the back pocket: Daily certificates of safety of aircraft dated: 2/03/1946, 8/03/1946, Advice note R 107343

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/132 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Hawk Trainer MK III No. 136

Scope and Content: Test flights and inspection of the aircraft including repairs.

Date Early: 18 February 1946 **Date Late:** 27 April 1946

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: List of modifications, Record of rigging and control movements, Weight schedule. Inside of the back pocket: Daily certificates of safety of aircraft dated: 2/03/1946, 8/03/1946, Advice note R 107344

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/133 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Hawk Trainer MK III No. 137

Scope and Content: Test flights and inspection of the aircraft including repairs.

Date Early: 18 February 1946 **Date Late:** 27 April 1946

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: List of modifications, Record of rigging and control movements, Weight schedule. Inside of the back pocket: Daily certificates of safety of aircraft dated 8/03/1946, Advice note R 107342



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBA/134 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Hawk Trainer MK III No. 138

Scope and Content: Test flights and inspection of the aircraft including repairs.

Date Early: 15 February 1946 **Date Late:** 27 April 1946

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: List of modifications, Record of rigging and control movements, Weight schedule.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/135 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Magister No. 31

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aeroplane certificate dated 19/02/1939. Modification log- service portion.

Date Early: 15 February 1939 **Date Late:** 30 March 1946

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Modification log- contractor's portion.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/136 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Magister No. 32

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aeroplane certificate dated 18/02/1939. Modification log- service portion.

Date Early: 15 February 1939 **Date Late:** 14 January 1949

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Modification log- contractor's portion.





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/137 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Magister No. 34

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aeroplane certificate dated 21/02/1939. Modification log- service portion.

Date Early: 18 February 1939 **Date Late:** 31 July 1951

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Modification log- contractor's portion.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/138 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Magister No. 34

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 31 July 1951 **Date Late:** 23 April 1952

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/139 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Magister No. 35

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aeroplane certificate dated 21/02/1939. Modification log- service portion.

Date Early: 18 February 1939 **Date Late:** 6 March 1944

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Modification log- contractor's portion.





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/140 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Magister No. 36

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aeroplane certificate dated 1/03/1939. Modification log- service portion.

Date Early: 8 March 1939 **Date Late:** 16 September 1946

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Modification log- contractor's portion, Modification sheet A/C 24, Drawing No. M27

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/141 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Magister No. 37

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aeroplane certificate dated 1/03/1939. Modification log- service portion.

Date Early: 22 February 1939 **Date Late:** 19 July 1944

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Modification log- contractor's portion.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/142 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Magister No. 39

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aeroplane certificate dated 1/03/1939. Modification log- service portion.

Date Early: 22 February 1939 **Date Late:** 16 September 1949

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Modification log- contractor's portion.



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBA/143 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Magister No. 40

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aeroplane certificate dated 1/03/1939. Modification log- service portion.

Date Early: 25 February 1939 **Date Late:** 18 April 1946

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Modification log- contractor's portion.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/144 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Magister No. 73

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aeroplane certificate dated 2/12/1937. Modification log- service portion.

Date Early: 29 November 1937 **Date Late:** 16 September 1949

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Modification log- contractor's portion, Serviceability and repair log, Log book certificate dated 2/05/1938

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/145 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Magister No. 74

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aeroplane certificate dated 5/08/1939. Modification log- service portion.

Date Early: 31 July 1939 **Date Late:** 21 October 1946

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Modification log- contractor's portion.





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/146 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Magister No. 74

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including flights.

Date Early: 7 June 1940 **Date Late:** 31 August 1940

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Modification log- contractor's portion.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/147 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Magister No. 75

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aeroplane certificate dated 29/12/1938. Modification log- service portion.

Date Early: 22 December 1938 **Date Late:** 10 February 1950

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Modification log- contractor's portion.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/148 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Magister No. 76

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aeroplane certificate dated 21/07/1939. Modification log- service portion.

Date Early: 18 July 1939 **Date Late:** 8 October 1941

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Modification log- contractor's portion.





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/149 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Magister No. 77

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aeroplane certificate dated 29/07/1939. Modification log- service portion.

Date Early: 25 July 1939 **Date Late:** 14 January 1949

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Modification log- contractor's portion.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/150 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Magister No. 127

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 28 May 1946 **Date Late:** 22 May 1952

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/151 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Magister No. 129

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 4 June 1946 **Date Late:** 6 February 1953

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: List of modifications. Inside of the back pocket: Issue and Receipt Voucher.





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/152 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Magister No. 130

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 28 April 1946 **Date Late:** 23 January 1953

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/153 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Magister No. 131

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 18 June 1946 **Date Late:** 6 June 1952

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: List of modifications

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/154 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Magister No. 132

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 28 April 1946 **Date Late:** 23 September 1952

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/155 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Magister No. 133

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 28 April 1946 **Date Late:** 7 February 1947

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: List of modifications

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/156 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Magister No. 134

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 28 April 1946 **Date Late:** 6 February 1953

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: List of modifications

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/157 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Magister No. 135

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 28 April 1946 **Date Late:** 30 August 1951

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the back pocket: Issue and Receipt Voucher.





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/158 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Magister No. 136

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 28 April 1946 **Date Late:** 2 February 1953

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/159 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Magister No. 137

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 28 April 1946 **Date Late:** 23 April 1952

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: List of modifications

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/160 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Magister No. 138

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 28 April 1946 **Date Late:** 26 July 1952

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/161 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Martinet No. 144

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 5 July 1946 **Date Late:** 16 January 1954

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: List of modifications

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/162 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Martinet No. 145

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 31 July 1946 **Date Late:** 27 December 1958

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Summary of servicing, List of modifications. Inside of the back pocket: Ground power check record forms

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/163 **Package Number:**

Title: DE H 60. Moth No. 25

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including flights.

Date Early: 11 July 1926 **Date Late:** 31 August 1928

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: List of serial numbers of components.





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/164 **Package Number:**

Title: DE H 60. Moth No.25

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including flights.

Date Early: 8 September 1928 **Date Late:** 25 March 1932

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Equipment schedule

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/165 **Package Number:**

Title: DE H 60. Moth No.25

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including flights.

Date Early: 8 April 1932 **Date Late:** 28 October 1935

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/166 **Package Number:**

Title: DE H 60. Moth No.26

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including flights.

Date Early: 11 July 1926 **Date Late:** 26 May 1928

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: List of serial numbers of components.





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/167 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Master I No.96

Scope and Content: Transferred to instructional aircraft on 23/06/1949.

Date Early: 28 December 1940 **Date Late:** 1 April 1946

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/168 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Master II No. 97

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 25 March 1944 **Date Late:** 23 December 1950

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the back pocket: List of modifications.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/169 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Master II No. 98

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 25 March 1944 **Date Late:** 28 September 1946

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/170 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Master II No. 99

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 10 February 1943 **Date Late:** 31 March 1945

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/171 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Master II No. 99

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 3 April 1945 **Date Late:** 12 February 1951

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/172 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Master II No. 100

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 10 February 1943 **Date Late:** 13 December 1944

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside the back pocket: Modification log contractor's portion





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/173 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Master II No. 100

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 13 December 1944 **Date Late:** 23 March 1949

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the back pocket: List of modifications.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/174 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Master II No. 101

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 3 April 1944 **Date Late:** 19 August 1946

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the back pocket: Miscellaneous log book

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/175 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Master II No. 102

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 10 February 1943 **Date Late:** 27 March 1945

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/176 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Master II No. 102

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 30 April 1945 **Date Late:** 16 June 1949

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/177 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Master II No. 121

Scope and Content: Test flight and inspection of the aircraft.

Date Early: 20 April 1945 **Date Late:** 9 May 1945

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: List of modifications.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/178 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Master II No. 121

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 31 May 1945 **Date Late:** 3 February 1949

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside the of the back pocket: List of modifications.





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/179 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Master II No. 122

Scope and Content: Test flight and inspection of the aircraft.

Date Early: 14 April 1945 **Date Late:** 6 May 1945

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/180 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Master II No. 122

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 31 May 1945 **Date Late:** 23 December 1950

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside the of the back pocket: List of modifications.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/181 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Master II No. 123

Scope and Content: Test flight and inspection of the aircraft.

Date Early: 19 May 1945 **Date Late:** 1 June 1945

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: List of modifications.





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/182 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Master II No. 123

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 15 June 1945 **Date Late:** 23 October 1947

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside the of the back pocket: List of modifications.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/183 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Master II No. 124

Scope and Content: Test flight and inspection of the aircraft.

Date Early: 7 May 1945 **Date Late:** 1 June 1945

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside the of the back pocket: Travelling aircraft servicing form.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/184 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Master II No. 124

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 15 June 1945 **Date Late:** 3 February 1949

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside the of the back pocket: 3 Accessory log books





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/185 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Master II No. 125

Scope and Content: Test flight and inspection of the aircraft.

Date Early: 27 April 1945 **Date Late:** 24 May 1945

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: List of modifications.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/186 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Master II No. 125

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 15 June 1945 **Date Late:** 23 December 1950

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: List of modifications

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/187 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Master II No. 126

Scope and Content: Test flight and inspection of the aircraft.

Date Early: 15 May 1945 **Date Late:** 15 May 1945

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: List of modifications





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/188 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Master II No. 126

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 15 June 1945 **Date Late:** 23 December 1950

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside the of the back pocket: List of modifications.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/189 **Package Number:**

Title: Percival Provost T.5 I No. 179

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 26 May 1954 **Date Late:** 7 March 1957

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Rigging data, Compass log copy, List of serial number of components. Inside of the back pocket: Index and checking list of Provost modifications approved up to 13/11/1956

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/190 **Package Number:**

Title: Percival Provost T.5 I No. 180

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 5 July 1954 **Date Late:** 14 September 1961

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Compass log copy





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/191 **Package Number:**

Title: Percival Provost T.5 I No. 180

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 12 October 1961 **Date Late:** 11 June 1968

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Summary of servicing, Rigging data, Compass log copy, Record of components, List of modifications. Inside of the back pocket: Instrument or accessory log card, Ground power check record form

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/192 **Package Number:**

Title: Percival Provost T.5 I No. 181

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 11 July 1955 **Date Late:** 28 September 1963

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Rigging data, Compass log copy, Record of components, List of modifications. Inside of the back pocket: Compass training.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/193 **Package Number:**

Title: Percival Provost T.5 I No. 181

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 30 September 1963 **Date Late:** 27 January 1971

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Summary of servicing. Inside of the back pocket: Instrument or accessory log card.





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/194 **Package Number:**

Title: Percival Provost T.5 I No. 181

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 23 February 1971 **Date Late:** 4 February 1974

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the back pocket: Identification and inspection labels.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/195 **Package Number:**

Title: Percival Provost T.5 I No. 183

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 8 November 1962 **Date Late:** 1 February 1971

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Summary of servicing, Rigging data.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/196 **Package Number:**

Title: Percival Provost T.5 I No. 183

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 3 February 1971 **Date Late:** 30 August 1975

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: List of modifications





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/197 **Package Number:**

Title: Percival Provost T.5 I No. 184

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 18 October 1955 **Date Late:** 26 March 1964

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Rigging data, Compass log copy, Record of components, List of components, List of modifications.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/198 **Package Number:**

Title: Percival Provost T.5 I No. 184

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 4 April 1946 **Date Late:** 29 March 1969

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/199 **Package Number:**

Title: Percival Provost T.5 I No. 184

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 1 April 1969 **Date Late:** 14 January 1972

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Summary of servicing. Inside the back pocket: Index and checking list of Provost modifications approved up to 13/11/1956, Instrument or accessory log cards, Alteration sheets, List of modifications, Servicing and repair record, Serial numbers of components, Ground power check record form dated 29/10/1955, Engine inspection and test certificate



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBA/200 **Package Number:**

Title: Percival Provost T.53 No. 189

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 21 March 1960 **Date Late:** 14 April 1962

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Summary of servicing. Inside of the back pocket: Log cards serial No. 4075/59/47, 4076/59/47

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/201 **Package Number:**

Title: Percival Provost T.53 No. 189

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 21 February 1962 **Date Late:** 9 July 1971

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Rigging data, Compass log copy, List of modifications. Inside of the back pocket: Instrument or accessory log cards, Identification and inspection labels, Alteration Sheet dated 25/02/1969, List of modifications.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/202 **Package Number:**

Title: Percival Provost T.53 No. 190

Scope and Content: Test Flights.

Date Early: 5 April 1960 **Date Late:** 7 April 1960

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: List of modifications





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/203 **Package Number:**

Title: Percival Provost T.53 No. 190

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 12 April 1960 **Date Late:** 29 November 1973

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Summary of servicing, List of modifications. Inside of the back pocket: Log card serial No. 37497, Alteration sheet dated 13/09/1969, Aircraft flight and servicing record dated from 26/07/1971, Accessory log book (Propeller)

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/204 **Package Number:**

Title: Cessna Reims Rocket FR 172 H No. 207

Scope and Content: Weekly inspection including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 13 October 1972 **Date Late:** 31 October 1981

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Certificate of compliance dated 9/09/1976, List of Equipments.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/205 **Package Number:**

Title: Cessna Reims Rocket FR 172 H No. 207

Scope and Content: Weekly inspection including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 2 November 1981 **Date Late:** 14 December 1983

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBA/206 **Package Number:**

Title: Cessna Reims Rocket FR 172 H No. 207

Scope and Content: Weekly inspection including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 17 November 1987 **Date Late:** 1 March 1990

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: List of Equipments. Inside of the back pocket: Aircraft checking list, Aircraft transfer certificate, Letter dated 16/03/1990 (subject- Propeller), Instrument or accessory log card, Warranty record

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/207 **Package Number:**

Title: Cessna Reams Rocket FR 172 H No. 209

Scope and Content: Weekly inspection including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 20 January 1988 **Date Late:** 10 November 1993

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the back pocket: Identification and inspection labels, Fax message dated 27/05/1993 (Alteration sheet), Letter dated 7/08/1991 (Subject- engine oil pressure monitoring)

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/208 **Package Number:**

Title: Hawker Siddely 125 No. 238

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 16 February 1980 **Date Late:** 6 July 1984

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the back pocket: Modification and repair record, Log book insertion Serial no. 257082, Schedule of premature component removals Feb- Jul 1980





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/209 **Package Number:**

Title: Hawker Siddely 125 No. 238

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 27 May 1984 **Date Late:** 30 November 1986

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/210 **Package Number:**

Title: Hawker Siddely 125 No. 238

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 1 December 1986 **Date Late:** 30 November 1992

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/211 **Package Number:**

Title: SIAI SF 260 WE Marchetti Warrior No. 223

Scope and Content: Monthly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 23 February 1977 **Date Late:** 24 July 1985

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the back pocket: Application for initial log books and continuation log books dated 31/07/1985, Instrument or accessory log card, Warranty registration cards





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/212 **Package Number:**

Title: SIAL SF 260 WE Marchetti Warrior No. 223

Scope and Content: Monthly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 6 August 1985 **Date Late:** 5 August 1988

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the back pocket: Report on defect or failure serial no. 3682, Application for initial log books and continuation log books dated 31/07/1985, List of repairs done by Engineering Wing

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/213 **Package Number:**

Title: SIAL SF 260 WE Marchetti Warrior No. 223

Scope and Content: Monthly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 3 August 1988 **Date Late:** 13 December 1990

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the back pocket: Identification and inspection labels, Alteration Sheet dated 8/02/1989, Instrument or accessory log cards.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/214 **Package Number:**

Title: SIAL SF 260 WE Marchetti Warrior No. 224

Scope and Content: Monthly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 28 December 1976 **Date Late:** 24 January 1978

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/215 **Package Number:**

Title: SIAI SF 260 WE Marchetti Warrior No. 235

Scope and Content: Monthly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 11 April 1979 **Date Late:** 27 January 1982

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the back pocket: Identification and inspection labels, Stores Serviceable labels.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/216 **Package Number:**

Title: SIAI SF 260 WE Marchetti Warrior No. 228

Scope and Content: Monthly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 6 April 1977 **Date Late:** 1 September 1983

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Annex 1 of "certificate of conformity" Nr. 02/1982. Inside of the back pocket: Identification and inspection labels, Stores Serviceable label, List of assemblies installed on aircraft dated 8 February 1982, List of assemblies affected by the limitations of S.I. SF 260 WE No. 11.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/217 **Package Number:**

Title: SIAI SF 260 WE Marchetti Warrior No. 228

Scope and Content: Monthly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 5 September 1983 **Date Late:** 28 October 1987

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the back pocket: Identification and inspection labels, Stores serviceable labels.



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBA/218 **Package Number:**

Title: SIAI SF 260 WE Marchetti Warrior No. 228

Scope and Content: Monthly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 6 October 1987 **Date Late:** 10 July 1990

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/219 **Package Number:**

Title: SIAI SF 260 WE Marchetti Warrior No. 228

Scope and Content: Monthly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: ! January 1990 **Date Late:** 23 August 1993

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the back pocket: Identification and inspection labels, Repair label, Instrument or accessory log card, Letter (subject- Incident in flight) dated 31/01/1984, Issue and receipt voucher, Workshop expense vouchers.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/220 **Package Number:**

Title: SIAI SF 260 WE Marchetti Warrior No. 231

Scope and Content: Monthly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 12 April 1977 **Date Late:** 28 April 1983

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the back pocket: Identification and inspection labels, Air corps job card dated 3/05/1983, Alteration sheet dated 9/07/1981, Propeller owner's manual & log book, Report on defect or failure dated 31/03/1982, Collection forms.



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBA/221 **Package Number:**

Title: SIAI SF 260 WE Marchetti Warrior No. 231

Scope and Content: Monthly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 20 March 1984 **Date Late:** 21 September 1987

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the back pocket: Identification and inspection labels, Log book certificates dated 5/11/1984 and 9/11/1987

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/222 **Package Number:**

Title: SIAI SF 260 WE Marchetti Warrior No. 231

Scope and Content: Monthly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 1 September 1987 **Date Late:** 17 April 1991

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the back pocket: Alteration sheet, Issue and receipt voucher.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/223 **Package Number:**

Title: SIAI SF 260 WE Marchetti Warrior No. 231

Scope and Content: Monthly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 17 April 1991 **Date Late:** 13 June 1995

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the back pocket: Identification and inspection labels, Stores Serviceable labels, Applications for initial log books and continuation log books



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBA/224 **Package Number:**

Title: SIAI SF 260 WE Marchetti Warrior No. 231

Scope and Content: Monthly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 14 June 1995 **Date Late:** 2 May 2000

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the back pocket: Instrument or accessory log cards.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/225 **Package Number:**

Title: SIAI SF 260 WE Marchetti Warrior No. 231

Scope and Content: Monthly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 2 May 2000 **Date Late:** 11 October 2004

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the back pocket: Instrument or accessory log card, List of modifications, Issue and receipt voucher dated 14/04/2003, Workshop expense voucher, Alteration sheet dated 14/08/2003.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/226 **Package Number:**

Title: VS 506 Seafire LF.3 No.146

Scope and Content: List of Serial Numbers of components. Aircraft repaired and completed at Vickers Supermarine Ltd. South Marston, Swindon, England

Date Early: 10 December 1946 **Date Late:** 10 December 1946

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: List of modifications, Inspection test and modification certificate, Certificate of inspection.





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/227 **Package Number:**

Title: VS 506 Seafire LF.3 No.146

Scope and Content: Weekly inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 16 April 1947 **Date Late:** 17 June 1954

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the back pocket: Compass swinging, 4 Gun history sheet- Browning 303, 2 Gun history sheet- Hispano 20mm

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/228 **Package Number:**

Title: VS 506 Seafire LF.3 No.147

Scope and Content: List of Serial Numbers of components. Aircraft repaired and completed at Vickers Supermarine Ltd. South Marston, Swindon, England

Date Early: 6 December 1946 **Date Late:** 6 December 1946

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: List of modifications, Inspection test and modification certificate, Certificate of inspection.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/229 **Package Number:**

Title: VS 506 Seafire LF.3 No.147

Scope and Content: Weekly inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aircraft was written off on 23/07/1954.

Date Early: 22 January 1947 **Date Late:** 12 February 1951

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Inspection, test and modification certificate dated 11/01/1945.





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/230 **Package Number:**

Title: VS 506 Seafire LF.3 No.149

Scope and Content: List of Serial Numbers of components. Aircraft repaired and completed at Vickers Supermarine Ltd. South Marston, Swindon, England

Date Early: 9 January 1947 **Date Late:** 9 January 1947

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: List of modifications, Inspection test and modification certificate, Certificate of inspection. Inside of the log book: List of maintenance tasks page 2.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/230 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro 626 No. 12

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 26 March 1936 **Date Late:** 13 December 1935

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/231 **Package Number:**

Title: VS 506 Seafire LF.3 No.151

Scope and Content: Weekly inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aircraft was written off on 3/05/1956

Date Early: 9 July 1947 **Date Late:** 24 March 1953

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Serial number of components, Certificate of inspection dated 9/07/1947, Inspection, test and modification certificate. Inside of the back pocket: 4 Gun history sheet- Browning 303, 2 Gun history sheet- Hispano 20mm





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/231 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro 626 No. 12

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 13 December 1935 **Date Late:** 25 December 1937

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/232 **Package Number:**

Title: VS 509 Spitfire No. 158

Scope and Content: Monthly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 22 May 1951 **Date Late:** 19 February 1959

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Summary of servicing, Certificate of final inspection for fitness for flight, List of accessories and instruments, Compass log book, Rigging diagram. Inside of the back pocket: Letter (List of work carried out on the aircraft) dated 30/05/1951

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/232 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro 626 No. 12

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aircraft with Armstrong Siddeley- Lynx Mark IV C. aero engine No. AS 3571 arrived at Baldonnell on 21/04/1934.

Date Early: 7 January 1938 **Date Late:** 10 July 1940

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Equipment schedule, Aircraft and engine log books instruction for use, Loading chart dated 23/03/1934. Inside of the back pocket: List of modifications.





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/233 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro 626 No. 12

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 10 July 1940 **Date Late:** 16 December 1940

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/234 **Package Number:**

Title: VS 509 Spitfire No. 159

Scope and Content: Monthly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 30 September 1958 **Date Late:** 12 April 1960

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Summary of servicing.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/234 **Package Number:**

Title: VS 509 Spitfire No. 160

Scope and Content: Monthly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 12 June 1951 **Date Late:** 15 February 1957

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Certificate of final inspection for fitness for flight, List of accessories and instruments, Compass log book, Rigging diagram, Modification certificate.





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/234 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro 626 No. 13

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aircraft with Armstrong Siddeley- Lynx Mark IV C. aero engine No. AS 3569 arrived at Baldonnel on 24/04/1934.

Date Early: 28 March 1934 **Date Late:** 26 April 1935

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Equipment schedule, Aircraft and engine log books instruction for use, Loading chart dated 23/03/1934.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/235 **Package Number:**

Title: Supermarine Walrus No. 19

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aeroplane certificate dated 3/03/1939.

Date Early: 2 January 1939 **Date Late:** 18 September 1940

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Modification log-contractor's portion

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/236 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Vampire No. 186

Scope and Content: Test flights in constructors Workschester.

Date Early: 27 June 1956 **Date Late:** 18 July 1956

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Record of contractor's flight test dated 28/06/1955, Log book insertion dated 17/05/1956, List of modifications, Loose equipment statement, Compass log copy. Inside of the back pocket: Inspection, test and modification certificates, Fuel pump log book.





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/237 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Vampire No. 187

Scope and Content: Test flights in constructors Workschester.

Date Early: 11 July 1956 **Date Late:** 18 July 1956

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Record of contractor's flight test dated 12/07/1956, Log book insertion dated 17/05/1956, List of modifications, Loose equipment statement, Compass log copy. Inside of the back pocket: Inspection, test and modification certificates, Fuel pump log book.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/238 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Vampire No. 187

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 20 July 1956 **Date Late:** 1 May 1962

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/239 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Vampire No. 187

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 12 February 1956 **Date Late:** 5 February 1974

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Rigging data, Compass log copy, List of modifications, Loose equipment statement, Summary of servicing. Inside of the back pocket: Instrument or accessory log cards, Letter (Subject- Annual inspection V 187) dated 19/03/1970





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/240 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Vampire No. 193

Scope and Content: Test flights in constructors Workshester.

Date Early: 10 February 1961 **Date Late:** 16 March 1961

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Record of contractor's flight test dated 11/02/1961, Log book insertion, List of modifications, Compass log copy. Inside of the back pocket: Inspection, test and modification certificates, Loose equipment statement

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/241 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Vampire No. 198

Scope and Content: Replacement of the aircraft equipment.

Date Early: 14 January 1972 **Date Late:** 7 November 1972

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the back pocket: Instrument or accessory log cards.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/242 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Vampire No. 185

Scope and Content: Test and acceptance flight of the aircraft.

Date Early: 4 May 1956 **Date Late:** 19 July 1956

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Record of contractor's flight test, Log book insertion, List of modifications, Loose equipment statement, Compass log copy. Inside of the back pocket: Fuel pump log book and 2 Inspection, test and modification certificates dated 4/05/1956.





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/243 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Vampire No. 191

Scope and Content: Test flight of the aircraft.

Date Early: 6 January 1961 **Date Late:** 17 January 1961

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Record of contractor's flight test, Log book insertion, List of modifications, Loose equipment statement, Compass log copy. Inside of the back pocket: 2 Inspection, test and modification certificates dated 25/11/1956.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/244 **Package Number:**

Title: Dehaviland Vampire No. 192

Scope and Content: Test flight of the aircraft.

Date Early: 20 February 1961 **Date Late:** 16 March 1961

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Record of contractor's flight test, Log book insertion, List of modifications, Loose equipment statement. Inside of the back pocket: Compass log copy and 2 Inspection, test and modification certificates dated 7/03/1956.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/245 **Package Number:**

Title: Hawker Hurricane I No. 104

Scope and Content: Monthly check including repairs of the aircraft.

Date Early: 27 March 1944 **Date Late:** 14 November 1946

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/246 **Package Number:**

Title: Hawker Hurricane I No. 106

Scope and Content: Monthly check including repairs of the aircraft.

Date Early: 15 March 1944 **Date Late:** 24 May 1946

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the back pocket: Miscellaneous log book serial No. 11433

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/247 **Package Number:**

Title: Hawker Hurricane I No. 109

Scope and Content: Monthly check including repairs of the aircraft.

Date Early: 25 March 1944 **Date Late:** 14 November 1946

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/248 **Package Number:**

Title: Vickers Vespa IV No.1

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 21 March 1930 **Date Late:** 13 July 1934

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Equipment schedule, Modifications, Diagram of petrol system, Electrical wiring diagram, Magneto wiring diagram.





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/249 **Package Number:**

Title: Vickers Vespa IV No. 1

Scope and Content: Journey log book from Heston, Middlesex to Baldonnel

Date Early: 30 March 1930 **Date Late:** 14 April 1930

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the back pocket: Letter dated 11/03/1930.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/250 **Package Number:**

Title: Vickers Vespa IV No.2

Scope and Content: Journey log book from Heston, Middlesex to Dublin.

Date Early: 30 March 1930 **Date Late:** 14 April 1930

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/251 **Package Number:**

Title: Vickers Vespa V

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 27 August 1934 **Date Late:** 31 March 1936

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Rigging diagram, Diagram of petrol system, Modifications, Aircraft and engine log books instructions for use. Inside of the back pocket: Equipment schedule.





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/252 **Package Number:**

Title: Vickers Vespa V No. 7

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 30 March 1931 **Date Late:** 21 November 1935

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/253 **Package Number:**

Title: Vickers Vespa V No. 8

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 30 March 1931 **Date Late:** 26 February 1938

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Aircraft and engine log books instructions for use, Rigging diagram, Electrical equipment diagram, Diagram of petrol system

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/254 **Package Number:**

Title: Vickers Vespa No. 7

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 2 December 1935 **Date Late:** 16 November 1937

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Aircraft and engine log books instructions for use, Electrical equipment diagram, Diagram of petrol system. Inside of the back pocket: Equipment schedule, Workshops alteration sheet





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/255 **Package Number:**

Title: Vickers Vespa No. 8

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 3 March 1938 **Date Late:** 14 October 1941

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the back pocket: List of instruments, Equipment schedule.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/256 **Package Number:**

Title: Spitfire MK IX Trainer No. 158

Scope and Content: Monthly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 20 February 1959 **Date Late:** 6 August 1960

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/257 **Package Number:**

Title: Spitfire MK IX Trainer No. 159

Scope and Content: Test flights of the aircraft.

Date Early: 29 May 1951 **Date Late:** 4 June 1951

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Rigging diagram, Travels of control surfaces diagram, Fuel flow chart, Engine ground run chart, Electrical and radio tests, Compass deviation cards, Calibration readings.



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBA/258 **Package Number:**

Title: Spitfire MK IX Trainer No. 159

Scope and Content: Monthly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 29 May 1959 **Date Late:** 28 September 1958

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Rigging diagram, Travels of control surfaces diagram, Fuel flow chart, Electrical and radio tests, Compass deviation card, Calibration readings, Accessories and instruments list, Certificate of final inspection for fitness for flight. Inside of the back pocket: Letter dated 31/05/1951.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/259 **Package Number:**

Title: VS 509 Spitfire No. 160

Scope and Content: Test flights of the aircraft.

Date Early: 12 June 1951 **Date Late:** 28 June 1951

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Rigging diagram, Travels of control surfaces diagram, Fuel flow chart, Electrical and radio tests, Compass deviation card, Calibration readings.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/260 **Package Number:**

Title: Spitfire MK IX Trainer No. 161

Scope and Content: Monthly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 22 June 1951 **Date Late:** 14 June 1960

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Rigging diagram, Fuel flow, Electrical and radio test, Compass deviation card, Calibration readings, Accessories and instruments list, Certificate of final inspection for fitness for flight, List of modifications, Letter dated 18/06/1951.



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBA/261 **Package Number:**

Title: Spitfire MK IX Trainer No. 162

Scope and Content: Test flights of the aircraft.

Date Early: 24 July 1951 **Date Late:** 25 July 1951

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Rigging diagram, Fuel flow, Engine ground run, Electrical and radio test, Compass deviation cards, Calibration readings, List of modifications.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/262 **Package Number:**

Title: Spitfire MK IX Trainer No. 162

Scope and Content: Monthly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 24 July 1951 **Date Late:** 21 October 1959

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the back pocket: Record of armour ??

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/263 **Package Number:**

Title: Spitfire MK IX Trainer No. 163

Scope and Content: Test flights of the aircraft.

Date Early: 16 July 1951 **Date Late:** 16 July 1951

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Rigging diagram, Fuel flow, Engine ground run, Electrical and radio test, Compass deviation cards, Calibration readings, List of modifications.



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBA/264 **Package Number:**

Title: Spitfire MK IX Trainer No.163

Scope and Content: Monthly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 13 January 1950 **Date Late:** 18 May 1961

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the back pocket: Record of armour, Compass log copy.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/265 **Package Number:**

Title: Percival Provost T.5 I No. 177

Scope and Content: Flight and acceptance test of the aircraft.

Date Early: 22 March 1954 **Date Late:** 26 March 1954

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: List of modifications.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/266 **Package Number:**

Title: DE H 60. Moth No. 23

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including flights.

Date Early: 11 July 1926 **Date Late:** 13 August 1938

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: One of the pilots of the aircraft was James Fitzmaurice DFC (6 January 1898 -26 September 1965) was an Irish aviation pioneer. He was a member of the crew of the Bremen, which made the first successful Trans-Atlantic aircraft flight from East to West on 12/13 April 1928.





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/267 **Package Number:**

Title: DE H 60. Moth No. 24

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including flights.

Date Early: 11 July 1926 **Date Late:** 6 June 1928

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: One of the pilots of the aircraft was James Fitzmaurice DFC (6 January 1898 -26 September 1965) - Irish aviation pioneer. He was a member of the crew of the Bremen, which made the first successful Trans-Atlantic aircraft flight from East to West on 12/13 April 1928. Inside of the back pocket: Results from examination of aero compass type 6/18.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/268 **Package Number:**

Title: Gloster Gladiator I No. 24

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including flights.

Date Early: 3 November 1941 **Date Late:** 21 January 1944

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/269 **Package Number:**

Title: Gloster Gladiator I No.25

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including flights.

Date Early: 8 January 1942 **Date Late:** 18 February 1944

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/270 **Package Number:**

Title: Miles Magister No. 77

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including flights.

Date Early: 7 June 1940 **Date Late:** 31 August 1940

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/271 **Package Number:**

Title: Link Trainer No.1364

Scope and Content: Flight tests including repairs of aircraft.

Date Early: 20 April 1945 **Date Late:** 13 December 1977

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/272 **Package Number:**

Title: Percival Provost T.53 No. 189

Scope and Content: Test flights.

Date Early: 21 March 1960 **Date Late:** 22 March 1960

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: List of modifications





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/273 **Package Number:**

Title: VS 506 Seafire LF.3 No.149

Scope and Content: Weekly inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 24 January 1947 **Date Late:** 14 May 1954

Extent: 1 bound volum **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/274 **Package Number:**

Title: VS 506 Seafire LF.3 No.148

Scope and Content: List of Serial Numbers of components.

Date Early: 16 December 1946 **Date Late:** 16 December 1946

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: List of modifications, Inspection test and modification certificate, Certificate of inspection.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/275 **Package Number:**

Title: VS 506 Seafire LF.3 No.148

Scope and Content: Monthly inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 22 January 1947 **Date Late:** 22 May 1953

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the back pocket: 6 Gun history sheets- Browning 303.





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/276 **Package Number:**

Title: VS 506 Seafire LF.3 No.150

Scope and Content: Weekly inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 9 July 1947 **Date Late:** 31 March 1955

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Certificate of inspection dated 9/07/1947, List of serial numbers components. Inside of the back pocket: 3 Gun history sheets- Browning 303, 2 Gun history sheet- Hispano MK V Cannon, Accessory log book- Propeller Serial No. H8051

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/277 **Package Number:**

Title: VS 506 Seafire LF.3 No.152

Scope and Content: Weekly inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 11 July 1947 **Date Late:** 20 April 1951

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Certificate of inspection dated 9/07/1947, List of serial numbers components.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/278 **Package Number:**

Title: VS 506 Seafire LF.3 No.153

Scope and Content: Weekly inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 9 July 1947 **Date Late:** 3 July 1954

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Certificate of inspection dated 9/07/1947, List of serial numbers components. Inside of the back pocket: Compass log copy





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/279 **Package Number:**

Title: VS 506 Seafire LF.3 No.154

Scope and Content: Weekly inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 2 June 1947 **Date Late:** 22 June 1951

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Certificate of inspection dated 26/09/1947, Test and modification certificate. Inside of the back pocket: 4 Gun history sheets- Browning 303, 1 Gun history sheet- Hispano MK V Cannon.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/280 **Package Number:**

Title: VS 506 Seafire LF.3 No.155

Scope and Content: Weekly inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 15 May 1947 **Date Late:** 9 August 1954

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Certificate of inspection dated 26/09/1947, Test and modification certificate.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/281 **Package Number:**

Title: VS 506 Seafire LF.3 No.156

Scope and Content: Weekly inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 28 May 1947 **Date Late:** 7 June 1954

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Certificate of inspection dated 26/09/1947, Test and modification certificate. Inside of the back pocket: 1 Accessory log book- Propeller Serial No. VA 9309, 2 Accessory log book- Magneto Serial No. RX 270827 and RX 53804/B





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/282 **Package Number:**

Title: VS 506 Seafire LF.3 No.157

Scope and Content: Weekly inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 4 July 1947 **Date Late:** 27 October 1947

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Certificate of inspection dated 26/09/1947, Test and modification certificate. Inside of the back pocket: 1 Accessory log book- Propeller Serial No. H 7078 H, 2 Accessory log book- Magneto Serial No. RX 275154 and RX 270524.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/283 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro Anson I No. 20

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 5 March 1937 **Date Late:** 28 June 1941

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Aircraft and engine log books instruction for use.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/284 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro Anson I No. 20

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Also included 3 pages of log book for Miles Magister No. 73 started on 7/06/1940 finishing on 31/08/1940.

Date Early: 30 June 1941 **Date Late:** 7 June 1946

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the back pocket: List of modifications.





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/285 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro 621 Tutor No. 7

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aircraft with Mongoose engine No. AS 5068 arrived at Baldonnell on 23/03/1930.

Date Early: 18 March 1930 **Date Late:** 5 January 1931

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Aircraft and engine log books instruction for use, Equipment of Avro No. 7, Lubrication diagram sheet No. 17.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/286 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro 621 Tutor No. 8

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aircraft with Mongoose engine No. AS 5066 arrived at Baldonnell on 5/04/1930.

Date Early: 25 March 1930 **Date Late:** 17 April 1935

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/287 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro 621 Tutor No.8

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 15 April 1935 **Date Late:** 8 March 1942

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: List of modifications, Aircraft and engine log books instruction for use.





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/288 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro 621 Tutor No. 9

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aircraft with Mongoose engine No. AS 5069 arrived at Baldonnell on 15/04/1930.

Date Early: 28 March 1930 **Date Late:** 14 January 1931

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: List of modifications, Aircraft and engine log books instruction for use.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/289 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro 636 No. 14

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 8 July 1935 **Date Late:** 30 July 1938

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/290 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro 636 No. 15

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 25 July 1935 **Date Late:** 25 February 1939

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/291 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro 636 No. 15

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aircraft with Mongoose engine No. AS 1103 arrived at Baldonnell on 16/10/1935. Aircraft was crashed on Aerodrome on 9/02/1940.

Date Early: 28 February 1939 **Date Late:** 9 February 1940

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: List of modifications, Aircraft and engine log books instruction for use.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/292 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro 636 No. 16

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aircraft with Mongoose engine No. AS 1101 arrived at Baldonnell on 16/10/1935.

Date Early: 1 October 1935 **Date Late:** 26 March 1938

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: List of modifications, Aircraft and engine log books instruction for use, Loading diagram, Main plans diagram. Inside of the back pocket: Workshops alteration sheet dated 4/11/1937.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/293 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro 636 No. 17

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aircraft with Mongoose engine No. AS 1100 arrived at Baldonnell on 16/10/1935.

Date Early: 8 October 1935 **Date Late:** 5 July 1939

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: List of modifications.



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBA/294 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro 626 No. 10

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 9 April 1934 **Date Late:** 25 April 1936

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the back pocket: Aircraft flight record, 3 Rigging diagrams.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/295 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro 626 No. 10

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 27 April 1936 **Date Late:** 14 April 1938

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/296 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro 626 No. 10

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aircraft with Armstrong Siddeley- Lynx Mark IV C. aero engine No. AS 3568 arrived at Baldonnel on 20/04/1934.

Date Early: 25 April 1938 **Date Late:** 3 January 1940

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Equipment schedule, List of modifications, Aircraft and engine log books instruction for use, Loading chart dated 23/03/1934. Inside of the back pocket: 3 Sheets of rigging instructions for trimming ailerons, 1 Brake maintenance diagram.





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/297 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro 626 No. 11

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 24 March 1934 **Date Late:** 20 April 1936

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/298 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro 626 No. 11

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 20 April 1936 **Date Late:** 6 June 1939

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/299 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro 626 No. 11

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aircraft with Armstrong Siddeley- Lynx Mark IV C. aero engine No. AS 3570 arrived at Baldonnel on 19/04/1934.

Date Early: 6 June 1939 **Date Late:** 31 May 1941

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Equipment schedule, List of modifications, Aircraft and engine log books instruction for use, Loading chart dated 23/03/1934.





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/300 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro 504 K No. 4

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including flights.

Date Early: 6 December 1922 **Date Late:** 20 August 1925

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Original log book was not received.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/301 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro 504 K No. 4

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 8 September 1925 **Date Late:** 19 August 1929

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/302 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro 504 K No. 4

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 1 November 1929 **Date Late:** 20 January 1933

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Equipment schedule, Aircraft and engine log books instruction for use.





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/303 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro 504 K No. 5

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aircraft delivered on 15/02/1919.

Date Early: 2 April 1919 **Date Late:** 23 May 1924

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/304 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro 504 K No. 5

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 1 June 1927 **Date Late:** 1 February 1932

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Equipment schedule.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/305 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro 504 K No. 6

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aircraft delivered on 25/04/1919.

Date Early: 13 September 1922 **Date Late:** 16 May 1928

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/306 **Package Number:**

Title: Fairey 3F III

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 21 February 1928 **Date Late:** 5 September 1934

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Equipment schedule, Components and instruments list. Inside of the back pocket: Tool kit for Napier Lion Series XI engine.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/307 **Package Number:**

Title: Fairey Battle No. 92

Scope and Content: Monthly inspection of the aircraft including flights and repairs.

Date Early: 4 September 1944 **Date Late:** 22 July 1947

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/308 **Package Number:**

Title: DH 84 Dragon No.18

Scope and Content: Journey log book. Arrived at Baldonnel on 17/03/1937.

Date Early: 4 July 1935 **Date Late:** 17 March 1937

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBA/309 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro 631 Cadet C1

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aircraft was delivered to Baldonnel on 21/03/1932.

Date Early: 12 March 1932 **Date Late:** 24 February 1936

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/310 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro 631 Cadet C1

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aircraft was delivered to Baldonnel on 21/03/1932.

Date Early: 13 February 1936 **Date Late:** 21 May 1940

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/311 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro 631 Cadet C1

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aircraft was delivered to Baldonnel on 21/03/1932.

Date Early: 3 June 1940 **Date Late:** 31 January 1942

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: List of modifications, Equipment schedule, Aircraft and engine log book instructions for use.





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/312 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro 504 K.No. 2

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including flights.

Date Early: 31 October 1923 **Date Late:** 16 May 1928

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/313 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro 631 Cadet C2

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aircraft was delivered to Baldonnel on 21/03/1932.

Date Early: 18 March 1932 **Date Late:** 30 April 1934

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: List of modifications, Equipment schedule.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/314 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro 631 Cadet C2

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aircraft was delivered to Baldonnel on 21/03/1932.

Date Early: 8 August 1938 **Date Late:** 31 May 1941

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/315 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro 631 Cadet C3

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aircraft was delivered to Baldonnel on 21/03/1932. Crashed on 3/08/1933.

Date Early: 19 March 1932 **Date Late:** 4 August 1933

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: List of modifications, Equipment schedule, Aircraft and engine log book instructions for use.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/316 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro 631 Cadet C4

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aircraft was delivered to Baldonnel on 2/04/1932.

Date Early: 23 March 1932 **Date Late:** 24 June 1935

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/317 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro 631 Cadet C4

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aircraft was delivered to Baldonnel on 2/04/1932.

Date Early: 1 February 1937 **Date Late:** 12 October 1937

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: List of modifications, Equipment schedule, Aircraft and engine log book instructions for use.





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/318 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro 631 Cadet C5

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aircraft was delivered to Baldonnel on 2/04/1932.

Date Early: 10 July 1934 **Date Late:** 30 May 1936

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/319 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro 631 Cadet C5

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aircraft was delivered to Baldonnel on 2/04/1932.

Date Early: 2 June 1936 **Date Late:** 27 August 1937

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/320 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro 631 Cadet C5

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aircraft was delivered to Baldonnel on 2/04/1932.

Date Early: 27 August 1937 **Date Late:** 31 January 1941

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: List of modifications, Equipment schedule.





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/321 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro 504 K.No. 6

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aircraft delivered on 25/04/1919.

Date Early: 1 January 1924 **Date Late:** 31 May 1927

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/322 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro 631 Cadet C 6

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aircraft was delivered to Baldonnel on 2/04/1932.

Date Early: 24 March 1932 **Date Late:** 14 July 1934

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Modifications list.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/323 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro 631 Cadet C6

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aircraft was delivered to Baldonnel on 2/04/1932.

Date Early: 16 July 1934 **Date Late:** 20 April 1937

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/324 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro 631 Cadet C6

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aircraft was delivered to Baldonnel on 2/04/1932.

Date Early: 20 April 1937 **Date Late:** 19 February 1939

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/325 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro 631 Cadet C6

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aircraft was delivered to Baldonnel on 2/04/1932.

Date Early: 5 April 1939 **Date Late:** 20 October 1941

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Modifications list, Equipment schedule, Aircraft and engine log books instructions for use.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/326 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro 631 Cadet C7

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aircraft was delivered to Baldonnel on 8/09/1934.

Date Early: 29 April 1937 **Date Late:** 30 March 1940

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: List of work which has been carried out on the aircraft dated 12/03/1935.





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/327 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro 631 Cadet C7

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aircraft was delivered to Baldonnel on 8/09/1934.

Date Early: 5 April 1940 **Date Late:** 20 August 1945

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Modifications list, Aircraft and engine log books instructions for use.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/328 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro 631 Cadet C7

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aircraft was delivered to Baldonnel on 8/09/1934.

Date Early: 21 August 1945 **Date Late:** 11 March 1947

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/329 **Package Number:**

Title: Avro 631 Cadet C6

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Aircraft was delivered to Baldonnel on 2/04/1932. Crashed at Croom, Co. Limerick on 23/02/1942. Also included 3 pages of log book for Miles Magister No. 75 started on 7/06/1940 finishing on 31/08/1940.

Date Early: 31 October 1941 **Date Late:** 23 March 1942

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/330 **Package Number:**

Title: 12 F. 2b Fighter No I RAF E 2411

Scope and Content: Aircraft delivered to Filton Aerodrome on 12/09/1918. Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 12 September 1918 **Date Late:** 9 February 1921

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/331 **Package Number:**

Title: Bristol F. 2b Fighter No I RAF E 2411

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights. On 5/07/1922 Aircraft was delivered from Collinstown to Baldonnel by Ch. Russell.

Date Early: 31 January 1922 **Date Late:** 11 April 1924

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/332 **Package Number:**

Title: Bristol F. 2b Fighter No II RAF H 1251

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights. On 4/07/1922 Aircraft was delivered to Baldonnel. Crashed on 23/01/1924.

Date Early: 2 May 1919 **Date Late:** 26 January 1924

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/333 **Package Number:**

Title: Bristol F. 2b Fighter No III RAF H 1485

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights. On 10/07/1922 aircraft was delivered from Collinstown to Baldonnel.

Date Early: 15 October 1920 **Date Late:** 26 May 1928

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/334 **Package Number:**

Title: Bristol F. 2b Fighter No V RAF D 7865

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights. On 14/10/1922 aircraft was delivered to Baldonnel. Crashed at Crumlin on 6/08/1924.

Date Early: 14 March 1919 **Date Late:** 7 August 1924

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: One of the pilots of the aircraft was James Fitzmaurice DFC (6 January 1898 -26 September 1965) was an Irish aviation pioneer. He was a member of the crew of the Bremen, which made the first successful Trans-Atlantic aircraft flight from East to West on 12/13 April 1928.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/335 **Package Number:**

Title: Bristol F. 2b Fighter No VI RAF D 7886

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights. On 13/10/1922 aircraft was delivered to Baldonnel. Crashed at Kildare on 22/09/1925.

Date Early: 16 September 1918 **Date Late:** 26 May 1928

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: One of the pilots of the aircraft was James Fitzmaurice DFC (6 January 1898 -26 September 1965) was an Irish aviation pioneer. He was a member of the crew of the Bremen, which made the first successful Trans-Atlantic aircraft flight from East to West on 12/13 April 1928.





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/336 **Package Number:**

Title: Bristol F. 2b Fighter No VII RAF D 7882

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights. On 11/1922 aircraft was delivered to Baldonnel.

Date Early: 17 September 1918 **Date Late:** 27 July 1934

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Equipment schedule, Aircraft and engine log books instructions for use. One of the pilots of the aircraft was James Fitzmaurice DFC (6 January 1898 -26 September 1965) was an Irish aviation pioneer. He was a member of the crew of the Bremen, which made the first successful Trans-Atlantic aircraft flight from East to West on 12/13 April 1928.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/337 **Package Number:**

Title: Bristol F. 2b Fighter No VIII RAF D 7885

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights. On 22/11/1922 aircraft was delivered to Baldonnel. Crashed at Baldonnel on 3/08/1928

Date Early: 16 September 1918 **Date Late:** 3 August 1928

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/338 **Package Number:**

Title: Bristol F. 2b Fighter No 17

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights. On 24/10/1925 aircraft was delivered to Baldonnel. Crashed in Hempstown on 21/09/1926

Date Early: 19 October 1925 **Date Late:** 26 May 1928

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBA/339 **Package Number:**

Title: Bristol F. 2b Fighter No 18

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights. On 24/10/1925 aircraft was delivered to Baldonnell.

Date Early: 21 October 1925 **Date Late:** 22 February 1930

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/340 **Package Number:**

Title: Bristol F. 2b Fighter No 22

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights. On 9/11/1925 aircraft was delivered to Baldonnell.

Date Early: 5 November 1925 **Date Late:** 31 August 1931

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Equipment schedule.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/341 **Package Number:**

Title: De Havilland DH.9 No 1 RAF H 5797

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including flight trials. On 1/01/1923 aircraft was delivered to Baldonnell.

Date Early: 11 April 1919 **Date Late:** 11 April 1924

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/342 **Package Number:**

Title: De Havilland DH.9 No 2 RAF H 5830

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including flight trials. On 1/01/1923 aircraft was delivered to Baldonnel.

Date Early: 9 April 1919 **Date Late:** 30 April 1929

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/343 **Package Number:**

Title: De Havilland DH.9 No 4 RAF H 5869

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including flight trials. On 12/01/1923 aircraft was delivered to Baldonnel.

Date Early: 30 August 1922 **Date Late:** 18 January 1923

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/344 **Package Number:**

Title: De Havilland DH.9 No 6 RAF H 9310

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including flight trials. On 28/02/1923 aircraft was delivered to Baldonnel.

Date Early: 26 July 1922 **Date Late:** 21 September 1932

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/345 **Package Number:**

Title: De Havilland DH.9 No 5 RAF H 5823

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including flight trials. On 23/01/1923 aircraft was delivered to Baldonnell.

Date Early: 15 January 1923 **Date Late:** 26 May 1928

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: The passenger on 19/08/1923 was a President William Thomas "W. T." Cosgrave (Irish: Liam Tomás Mac Cosgair; 6 June 1880 / 16 November 1965). Irish politician who succeeded Michael Collins as Chairman of the Irish Provisional Government from August to December 1922. He served as the first President of the Executive Council (prime minister) of the Irish Free State from 1922 to 1932. (Look at page 5/6)

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/346 **Package Number:**

Title: Martinsyde Scout type F4 D 4285 No. 1

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including flight trials. On 15/08/1922 aircraft was delivered to Baldonnell.

Date Early: 25 November 1920 **Date Late:** 16 May 1929

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: One of the pilots of the aircraft was James Fitzmaurice DFC (6 January 1898 -26 September 1965) was an Irish aviation pioneer. He was a member of the crew of the Bremen, which made the first successful Trans-Atlantic aircraft flight from East to West on 12/13 April 1928.





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/347 **Package Number:**

Title: Martinsyde Scout type F4 D 4281 No.2

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including flight trials. On 14/10/1922 aircraft was delivered to Baldonnel.

Date Early: 20 September 1920 **Date Late:** 1 February 1932

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: One of the pilots of the aircraft was James Fitzmaurice DFC (6 January 1898 -26 September 1965) was an Irish aviation pioneer. He was a member of the crew of the Bremen, which made the first successful Trans-Atlantic aircraft flight from East to West on 12/13 April 1928.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/348 **Package Number:**

Title: Martinsyde Scout type F4 D 4298 No.3

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including flight trials. On 14/10/1922 aircraft was delivered to Baldonnel.

Date Early: 29 November 1920 **Date Late:** 18 September 1928

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: One of the pilots of the aircraft was James Fitzmaurice DFC (6 January 1898 -26 September 1965) was an Irish aviation pioneer. He was a member of the crew of the Bremen, which made the first successful Trans-Atlantic aircraft flight from East to West on 12/13 April 1928.





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/349 **Package Number:**

Title: Martinsyde Scout type F4 D 4274 No.4

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including flight trials. On 14/10/1922 aircraft was delivered to Baldonnel.

Date Early: 24 November 1920 **Date Late:** 31 May 1928

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: One of the pilots of the aircraft was James Fitzmaurice DFC (6 January 1898 -26 September 1965) was an Irish aviation pioneer. He was a member of the crew of the Bremen, which made the first successful Trans-Atlantic aircraft flight from East to West on 12/13 April 1928.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/350 **Package Number:**

Title: Martinsyde type A Mk II No.217 -" The Big Fella"

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights. This aircraft was secretly purchased in September 1921 and was kept at readiness at an airfield near London to convey the Irish delegation including Michael Collins to safety in France or Ireland if the peace negotiations failed. It was delivered by sea to Dublin on 16/02/1922 and named "Big Fella". It was renamed "City of Dublin and "Cathair Atha Cliath" in 1926. It was withdrawn from use on 11/10/1927 and subsequently broken up in January 1937.

Date Early: 24 November 1921 **Date Late:** 1 February 1932

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Equipment schedule.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/351 **Package Number:**

Title: Hawker Hurricane I No.103 RAF V6613

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Delivery flight on 7/07/1943.

Date Early: 7 July 1943 **Date Late:** 1 April 1944

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Certificate of inspectional state, Modification log- contractor's portion.





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/352 **Package Number:**

Title: Hawker Hurricane I No.104 RAF V7411

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Delivery flight on 7/07/1943.

Date Early: 7 July 1943 **Date Late:** 31 March 1944

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Certificate of inspectional state, Modification log- contractor's portion.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/353 **Package Number:**

Title: Hawker Hurricane I No.105 RAF V 7549

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Delivery flight 7/07/1943.

Date Early: 7 July 1943 **Date Late:** 25 March 1944

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Certificate of inspectional state, Modification log- contractor's portion.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/354 **Package Number:**

Title: Hawker Hurricane I No.106 RAF Z 4037

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Delivery flight 7/07/1943.

Date Early: 7 July 1943 **Date Late:** 24 March 1943

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Certificate of inspectional state, Modification log- contractor's portion.





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/355 **Package Number:**

Title: Hawker Hurricane I No.107 RAF P 2968

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Delivery flight 29/11/1943.

Date Early: 6 May 1940 **Date Late:** 1 June 1943

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Inspection certificate, Certificate of completion Modification log-service portion.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/356 **Package Number:**

Title: Hawker Hurricane I No.106 RAF V 7549

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: **Date Late:**

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/356 **Package Number:**

Title: Hawker Hurricane I No.108 RAF P 3416

Scope and Content: Monthly check of the aircraft including repairs and flights. Delivery flight 29/11/1943.

Date Early: 26 January 1940 **Date Late:** 20 July 1943

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Inspection certificate, Certificate of repair of complete aircraft, List of modifications, Modification log- service portion. Log book include engine log book (25/11/1943- 31/03/1944) engine No. 32557.



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBA/357 **Package Number:**

Title: Bristol F. 2b Fighter No 18

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 24 February 1930 **Date Late:** 6 June 1935

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Summery schedule.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/358 **Package Number:**

Title: Bristol F. 2b Fighter No 19

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights. On 10/11/1925 aircraft was delivered to Baldonnell.

Date Early: 23 October 1925 **Date Late:** 16 February 1933

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/359 **Package Number:**

Title: Bristol F. 2b Fighter No 19

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 20 February 1933 **Date Late:** 6 June 1935

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Equipment schedule.





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/360 **Package Number:**

Title: Bristol F. 2b Fighter No 20

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights. On 4/11/1925 aircraft was delivered to Baldonnell.

Date Early: 28 October 1925 **Date Late:** 31 August 1931

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Aircraft and engine log books instructions for use, Equipment schedule.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/361 **Package Number:**

Title: Bristol F. 2b Fighter No 20

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 25 August 1931 **Date Late:** 20 January 1933

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Equipment schedule. Inside of the back pocket: Letter from Inspector of Bristol Aeroplane Company to Officer Commanding of Baldonnell Aerodrome dated on 6/11/1925.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/362 **Package Number:**

Title: Bristol F. 2b Fighter No 21

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights. On 18/11/1925 aircraft was delivered to Baldonnell.

Date Early: 19 October 1925 **Date Late:** 20 January 1933

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/LBA/363 **Package Number:**

Title: Bristol F. 2b Fighter No 21

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 29 April 1930 **Date Late:** 10 October 1932

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Aircraft and engine log books instructions for use, Equipment schedule.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/364 **Package Number:**

Title: Bristol F. 2b Fighter No 22

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including repairs and flights.

Date Early: 1 September 1931 **Date Late:** 20 October 1933

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Inside of the log book: Equipment schedule.

Reference Code: ACM/LBA/365 **Package Number:**

Title: VS 509 Spitfire No.158

Scope and Content: Inspection of the aircraft including test flights.

Date Early: 28 February 1946 **Date Late:** 4 June 1957

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/A/03 to A/02/B/08

Notes: Log book include also: manual for customer care of Cessna, service bulletin of Avco Lycoming.





Reference Code: ACM/LBC/0 **Package Number:**

Title: Crew Log Books

Scope and Content: This series contains a number of log book personal to crew members recording flying hours.

Date Early: 1968 **Date Late:** 1997

Extent: 1 Box **Location:**

Notes: Contains some closures

Reference Code: ACM/LBC/001 **Package Number:**

Title: LA. 127 The Air Corps, Flying Log Book, Airman Kelly, Helicopter Flight.

Scope and Content: Crew Flying Time Log Book for Airman Kelly.

Date Early: 01/07/1968 **Date Late:** 15/06/1973

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBC/002 **Package Number:**

Title: LA. 127 The Air Corps, Flying Log Book, Sgt. Whitney, Helicopter Flight.

Scope and Content: Crew Flying Time Log Book for Sgt. Whitney.

Date Early: 01/07/1968 **Date Late:** 30/06/1973

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08

Notes: 1 x Document entitled: 'Record of Monthly [Training]' attached.





Reference Code: ACM/LBC/003 **Package Number:**

Title: LA. 127 The Air Corps, Flying Log Book, Airman S. Horan.

Scope and Content: Crew Flying Time Log Book for Airman S. Horan.

Date Early: 01/12/1969 **Date Late:** 29/06/1974

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08

Notes: 1 x Document entitled: 'Record of Monthly [Training]' dated 1972 attached.

Reference Code: ACM/LBC/004 **Package Number:**

Title: LA. 127 The Air Corps, Flying Log Book II, F/Sgt. P. Carey.

Scope and Content: Crew Flying Time Log Book for F/Sgt. P. Carey.

Date Early: 02/03/1974 **Date Late:** 25/09/1976

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08

Notes: This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBC/005 **Package Number:**

Title: LA. 127 The Air Corps, Flying Log Book II, James Murphy.

Scope and Content: Crew Flying Time Log Book for [Rank Unknown] James Murphy.

Date Early: 18/01/1974 **Date Late:** 25/10/1975

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08

Notes: This Log Book contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBC/006 **Package Number:**

Title: LA. 127 The Air Corps, Flying Log Book II, [12 page Fragment, Author Unknown].

Scope and Content: Crew Flying Time Log Book for [Rank and Name Unknown].

Date Early: 26/09/1974 **Date Late:** 23/06/1975

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08

Notes: 12 Page Fragment from Unknown Crew Flying Time Log Book.

Reference Code: ACM/LBC/007 **Package Number:**

Title: LA. 127 The Air Corps, Flying Log Book, Sgt D. Barry.

Scope and Content: Crew Flying Time Log Book for Sgt D. Barry.

Date Early: 01/05/1973 **Date Late:** 01/08/1974

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBC/008 **Package Number:**

Title: LA. 127 The Air Corps, Flying Log Book, Sgt Donal Lowry.

Scope and Content: Crew Flying Time Log Book for Sgt Donal Lowry.

Date Early: 25/06/1973 **Date Late:** 24/10/1975

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/LBC/009 **Package Number:**

Title: LA. 127 The Air Corps, Flying Log Book, Airman D. McCormick.

Scope and Content: Crew Flying Time Log Book for Airman D. McCormick.

Date Early: 30/11/1973 **Date Late:** 28/02/1976

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBC/010 **Package Number:**

Title: LA. 127 The Air Corps, Flying Log Book, [Unknown Rank] D. Murray.

Scope and Content: Crew Flying Time Log Book for [Unknown Rank] D. Murray.

Date Early: 25/06/1973 **Date Late:** 27/12/1975

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBC/011 **Package Number:**

Title: LA. 127 The Air Corps, Flying Log Book, Airman, J. Whitty.

Scope and Content: Crew Flying Time Log Book for Airman J. Whitty.

Date Early: 25/06/1973 **Date Late:** 28/06/1974

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/LBC/012 **Package Number:**

Title: LA. 127 The Air Corps, Flying Log Book, Heli Sqdn, From January 1978, F. Wallmer, 838314.

Scope and Content: Crew Flying Time Log Book for Airman F. Wallmer.

Date Early: 30/01/1978 **Date Late:** 05/03/1982

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBC/013 **Package Number:**

Title: LA. 127 The Air Corps, Flying Log Book, Airman Flynn.

Scope and Content: Crew Flying Time Log Book for Airman Flynn.

Date Early: 15/08/1997 **Date Late:** 12/03/1999

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08

Notes: Flying Time Log Book for Mission Engineer on CN235 Flights.

Reference Code: ACM/LBC/014 **Package Number:**

Title: LA. 127 The Air Corps, Flying Log Book, Cpl R. Murray.

Scope and Content: Crew Flying Time Log Book for Cpl R. Murray.

Date Early: 25/06/1973 **Date Late:** 08/02/1975

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/LBC/015 **Package Number:**

Title: LA. 127 The Air Corps, Flying Log Book, Cpl B. White.

Scope and Content: Crew Flying Time Log Book for Cpl B. White.

Date Early: 29/01/1973 **Date Late:** 12/09/1973

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBC/016 **Package Number:**

Title: LA. 127 The Air Corps, Flying Log Book, Cpl Noel Donnelly.

Scope and Content: Crew Flying Time Log Book for Cpl Noel Donnelly.

Date Early: 12/06/1974 **Date Late:** 14/02/1977

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/0 **Package Number:**

Title: Engine Log Books

Scope and Content: This series contains engine manufacturer log books. Includes in some cases test certificates and inspection certificates. Includes log books for the following aircraft; Leonides, cheetah, genet major, jaguar geared, Vespa, marchetti, Master II, Bristol Mercury, Goblin, Vampire, Gipsy Major, Chimpunk, Magister, Gipsy Queen, Dove, Hawker Siddley, MARTINSYDE, Seafire, spitfire, Gulfstream, Dauphin, Fouga, Rolls Royce engines and Mono Gnome. Includes letter concerning transfer of merlin engines to cavalry corps.

Date Early: **Date Late:**

Extent: 56 Boxes **Location:**

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/001 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Transport & Civil Aviation. Form C.A. 28. Leonides 1744. Engine Log Book

Scope and Content: Manufacturer's Engine Logbook including Engine Inspection and Test Certificate.

Date Early: 11/08/1955 **Date Late:** 03/01/1957

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: Logbook issued by the manufacturer with the engine upon delivery. Records date of engine construction and lists modifications to the engine. Signed by Chief Inspector, Alvis Ltd. Engine installed for delivery on aircraft Provost T Mk53, Aircraft Number 182. Signed on behalf of Chief Inspector, Hunting Percival Aircraft Ltd. Engine destroyed in crash at Fermoy 03/01/1957.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/002 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Aviation. C.A. 28. Leonides 1884. Engine Log Book

Scope and Content: Manufacturer's Engine Logbook including Engine Inspection and Test Certificate.

Date Early: 24/05/1956 **Date Late:** 21/10/1972

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: Logbook issued by the manufacturer with the engine upon delivery. The first date on the Engine Inspection and Test Certificate is 24/05/1956. The original 11 pages of the Log Book have been removed. The Engine Inspection and Test Certificate records the results of engine tests by the manufacturer in 1966 and 1970. The Log Book entry by the manufacturer reads "Complete overhaul carried out, Engine built to MK12601 standard with the following modifications:" The modifications are then listed. Signed and dated by Chief Inspector on behalf of Alvis Ltd. There is a question mark in blue biro next to the date 21st Oct 1972.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/003 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Aviation. C.A.28. Leonides Engine 2216. Engine Log Book.

Scope and Content: Manufacturer's Engine Log Book including Engine Inspection and Test Certificates. A copy of an additional Engine Inspection and Test Certificate dated 08/03/1968 is clipped to the inner pages of the Log Book.

Date Early: 27/08/1962 **Date Late:** 11/03/1968

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: Logbook issued by the manufacturer with the engine upon delivery. Six pages of the Log Book have been removed. The first date on the Engine Inspection and Test Certificate is 24/05/1956. It records the results of engine tests by the manufacturer in 1966 and 1968. An entry in the Log Book on 15/02/1967 records "Metal found infilters" and "Engine returned for overhaul". The next entry by the manufacturer reads "Complete overhaul carried out, Engine built to MK12601 standard with the following modifications:" The modifications are then listed. Signed and dated by Chief Inspector on behalf of Alvis Ltd 11/03/1968.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/004 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A.123. Leonides Aero Engine No. 1195.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Alvis Ltd Leonides Mk 12601, Engine Number 1195. Fitted to Percival Provost T.51 & T.53 Aircraft.

Date Early: 14/04/1954 **Date Late:** 14/03/1963

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been fitted in turn to airframes number 177 & 180 during the period covered by this Log Book.
The Back Cover Sleeve contains the following documents; 1 x Alvis Ltd Engine Inspection and Test Certificate. 2 x Typed Checking List for Leonides Mk. 12601 Engine Change Unit.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/005 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A.123. Leonides Aero Engine No. 1195 (continued).

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Alvis Ltd Leonides Mk 12601, Engine Number 1195. Fitted to Percival Provost T.51 & T.53 Aircraft.

Date Early: 02/10/1964 **Date Late:** 15/01/1969

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been fitted to airframe number 183 during the period covered by this Log Book. The Back Cover Sleeve contains the following documents: 2 x Magneto Accessory Log Books. 1x Accessory Log Card. 1x Provost No. 183 Parts Renewal Card. 1 x Typed Checking List for Leonides Mk. 12601 Engine. 1 x Requisition Form. 1 x Inspection Label.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/006 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A.123. Leonides Aero Engine No. 1196.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Alvis Ltd Leonides Mk 12601, Engine Number 1196. Fitted to Percival Provost T.51 & T.53 Aircraft.

Date Early: 26/05/1954 **Date Late:** 15/03/1962

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been fitted in turn to airframes number 178 & 177 during the period covered by this Log Book.
No items are contained in the Back Cover Sleeve.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/007 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A.123. Leonides Aero Engine No. 1196 (continued).

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Alvis Ltd Leonides Mk 12601, Engine Number 1196. Fitted to Percival Provost T.51 & T.53 Aircraft.

Date Early: 09/01/1962 **Date Late:** 21/03/1972

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been fitted in turn to airframes number 178, 177,180 & 178 during the period covered by this Log Book.
The Back Cover Sleeve contains the following documents: 3 x Instrument or Accessory Log Card. 2 x Magneto Accessory Log Books for A/C number P178. 6 x Ground Power Check Record Form. 1 x Alvis Ltd Engine Inspection and Test Certificate. 1 x Test Flight Report.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/008 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A.123. Leonides Aero Engine No. 1197.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Alvis Ltd Leonides Mk 12601, Engine Number 1197. Fitted to Percival Provost T.51 & T.53 Aircraft.

Date Early: 27/05/1954 **Date Late:** 23/02/1957

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been fitted to airframe number 179 during the period covered by this Log Book. Airframe written off after a crash on 07/03/1957. The Back Cover Sleeve contains the following documents: 3 x Instrument or Accessory Log Card. 2 x Magneto Accessory Log Books for A/C number P179. 5 x Ground Power Check Record Form.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/009 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A.123. Leonides Aero Engine No. 1198.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Alvis Ltd Leonides Mk 12601, Engine Number 1198. Fitted to Percival Provost T.51 & T.53 Aircraft.

Date Early: 06/07/1954 **Date Late:** 18/11/1966

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been fitted in turn to airframes number 180, 184 & 178 during the period covered by this Log Book.
The Back Cover Sleeve contains the following documents: 11 x Ground Power Check Record Form. 1 x Certificate of Inspection. 1 x Index and Checking List of Provost Modifications. 1 x Basic Engine Items List.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/010 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A.123. Leonides Aero Engine No. 1408.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Alvis Ltd Leonides Mk 12601, Engine Number 1408. Fitted to Percival Provost T.51 & T.53 Aircraft.

Date Early: 02/10/1955 **Date Late:** 28/12/1963

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been fitted in turn to airframes number 184, 183 & 181 during the period covered by this Log Book.
There are no items in the Back Cover Sleeve.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/011 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A.123. Leonides Aero Engine No. 1408 (continued).

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Alvis Ltd Leonides Mk 12601, Engine Number 1408. Fitted to Percival Provost T.51 & T.53 Aircraft.

Date Early: 25/01/1964 **Date Late:** 27/06/1965

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been fitted to airframe number 181 during the period covered by this Log Book. The Back Cover Sleeve contains the following documents: 2 x Magneto Accessory Log Books. 4 x Ground Power Check Record Form. 1 x Checking List for Leonides Mk. 12601 Engine.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/012 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A.123. Leonides Aero Engine No. 1738.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Alvis Ltd Leonides Mk 12601, Engine Number 1738. Fitted to Percival Provost T.51 & T.53 Aircraft.

Date Early: 20/07/1955 **Date Late:** 18/01/1965

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been fitted in turn to airframes number 181, 180 & 184 during the period covered by this Log Book.
The Back Cover Sleeve contains the following documents: 2 x Modifications List. 1 x Power Ratings Test Results. 1 x Engine Inspection and Test Certificate.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/013 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A.123. Leonides Aero Engine No. 1738 (continued).

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Alvis Ltd Leonides Mk 12601, Engine Number 1738. Fitted to Percival Provost T.51 & T.53 Aircraft.

Date Early: 19/01/1965 **Date Late:** 05/07/1967

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been fitted to airframe number 184 during the period covered by this Log Book. There are no items in the Back Cover Sleeve.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/014 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A.123. Leonides Aero Engine No. 1744.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Alvis Ltd Leonides Mk 12601, Engine Number 1744. Fitted to Percival Provost T.51 & T.53 Aircraft.

Date Early: 24/09/1955 **Date Late:** 29/12/1956

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been fitted to airframe number 182 during the period covered by this Log Book. Aircraft Crashed at Fermoy on 03/01/1957. The
Back Cover Sleeve contains the following documents: 3 x Accessory Log Book. 5 x Ground Power Check Record Form.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/015 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A.123. Leonides Aero Engine No. 1884.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Alvis Ltd Leonides Mk 12601, Engine Number 1744. Fitted to Percival Provost T.51 & T.53 Aircraft.

Date Early: 10/01/1971 **Date Late:** 07/02/1974

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: The Back Cover Sleeve contains the following documents: 2 x Accessory Log Book.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/016 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A.123. Leonides Aero Engine No. 1939.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Alvis Ltd Leonides Mk 12601, Engine Number 1744. Fitted to Percival Provost T.51 & T.53 Aircraft.

Date Early: 19/07/1957 **Date Late:** 14/09/1964

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been fitted in turn to airframes number 181 & 183 during the period covered by this Log Book.

There are no items in the Back Cover Sleeve.



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBE/017 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A.123. Leonides Aero Engine No. 1939 (continued).

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Alvis Ltd Leonides Mk 12601, Engine Number 1939. Fitted to Percival Provost T.51 & T.53 Aircraft.

Date Early: 20/09/1965 **Date Late:** 25/04/1969

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been fitted to airframe number 181 during the period covered by this Log Book. The Back Cover Sleeve contains the following documents: 2 x Accessory Log Book. 2 x Instrument or Accessory Log Card. 3 x Ground Power Check Record Form. 1 x Checking List for Leonides Mk. 12601 Engine.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/018 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A.123. Leonides Aero Engine No. 2281.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Alvis Ltd Leonides Mk 12601, Engine Number 2281. Fitted to Percival Provost T.51 & T.53 Aircraft.

Date Early: 20/05/1969 **Date Late:** 20/11/1973

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been fitted to airframe number 181 during the period covered by this Log Book. The Back Cover Sleeve contains the following documents: 2 x Accessory Log Book. 10 x Instrument or Accessory Log Card. 6 x Report on Defect or Failure A.C.F. 113.A. Form. 1 x Note addressed to the ATO. 1 x Compression Check Form. 1 x Servicing & Repair Record Sheet. 1 x Identification & Inspection Label.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/019 **Package Number:**

Title: Aero-Engine Log Book, Form 1127. Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd Cheetah Mk17 Engine. No. AS15233.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd Cheetah Mk17. Engine Number AS15233. Fitted to Avro 652A Anson I aircraft.

Date Early: 24/08/1938 **Date Late:** 13/04/1948

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been fitted in turn to airframes number 41, 20 & 42. Attached to the rear cover of this Log Book are 2 x Magneto Accessory Log Books.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/020 **Package Number:**

Title: Aero-Engine Log Book, Form 1127. Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd Cheetah Mk17 Engine. No. AS15252

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd Cheetah Mk17. Engine Number AS15252. Fitted to Avro 652A Anson I aircraft.

Date Early: 01/09/1938 **Date Late:** 13/04/1948

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been fitted in turn to airframes number 41 & 42. Attached to the rear cover of this Log Book are 2 x Magneto Accessory Log Books and 1 x Issue and Receipt Form.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/021 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Civil Aviation. C.A. Form 28. Cheetah Mk.17 AS80950 Engine Log Book

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd Cheetah Mk17. Engine Number AS80950. Fitted to Avro Anson 19 Series 2 aircraft.

Date Early: 09/11/1951 **Date Late:** 01/02/1952

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: N/A

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/022 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Civil Aviation. C.A. Form 28. Cheetah Mk.17 AS80958 Engine Log Book

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd Cheetah Mk17. Engine Number AS80958. Fitted to Avro Anson 19 Series 2 aircraft.

Date Early: [16/02/1953] **Date Late:** 23/02/1953

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: Attached inside this Log Book are 3 x Pages listing Engine Modifications.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/023 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Civil Aviation. C.A. Form 28. Cheetah Mk.17 AS81466 Engine Log Book

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd Cheetah Mk17. Engine Number AS81466. Fitted to Avro Anson 19 Series 2 aircraft.

Date Early: unknown **Date Late:** unknown

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This is the Manufacturer's Engine Log Book that would have been part of the paperwork received with the engine upon delivery to the Air Corps. Unusually this Log Book is blank and does not contain a record of any modifications to the engine or pre-delivery testing by the manufacturer.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/024 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Civil Aviation. C.A. Form 28. Cheetah Mk.17 AS82165 Engine Log Book

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd Cheetah Mk17. Engine Number AS82165. Fitted to Avro Anson 19 Series 2 aircraft.

Date Early: 06/07/1949 **Date Late:** None

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: The Back Cover Pocket contains the following documents: 1 x Engine Inspection & Test Certificate. 1 x Release Note. 1 x Form A.S.969A. 1 X Engine Test Report (2 x Pages completed in Pencil).

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/025 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A.123. Cheetah Aero Engine No. AS80950.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd Cheetah Mk17. Engine Number AS80950. Fitted to Avro Anson 19 Series 2 aircraft.

Date Early: 15/12/1951 **Date Late:** 13/02/1962

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been fitted in turn to aircraft number 143, 142 and 141. The Back Cover Pocket contains the following documents: 2 x Airscrew Rotal Accessory Log Book. 2 x Magneto Accessory Log Book. 7 x Air Corps Technical Instruction Form.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/026 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A.123. Cheetah Aero Engine No. AS81461.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd Cheetah Mk17. Engine Number AS81461. Fitted to Avro Anson 19 Series 2 aircraft.

Date Early: [02/04/1946] **Date Late:** 20/10/1960

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been fitted in turn to aircraft number 143, 142 and 141. Attached to this Log Book are the following documents: 9 x Air Corps Technical Instruction Form. 1 x Engine Test Certificate.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/027 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A.123. Cheetah Aero Engine No. AS81462.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd Cheetah Mk17. Engine Number AS81462. Fitted to Avro Anson 19 Series 2 aircraft.

Date Early: [02/04/1946] **Date Late:** 07/02/1958

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been fitted in turn to aircraft number 141 and 142. The Back Cover Pocket contains the following documents: 2 x Aircrew Rotal Accessory Log Book. 2 x Magneto Accessory Log Book. 6 x Air Corps Technical Instruction Form B4 No.3. 1 x Engine Test Certificate. 1 x Modifications List. 1 x Letter Dated 28th March, 1949. The engine was removed from Aircraft 142 after a crash on the airfield in 1957





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/028 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A.123. Cheetah Aero Engine No. AS81463.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd Cheetah Mk17. Engine Number AS81463. Fitted to Avro Anson 19 Series 2 aircraft.

Date Early: 21/05/1946 **Date Late:** 13/05/1958

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been fitted in turn to aircraft number 143 and 141. Engine Test Certificate pinned to page 52 of Log Book. This engine was written off and broken down in the workshops for parts.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/029 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A.123. Cheetah Aero Engine No. AS81465.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd Cheetah Mk17. Engine Number AS81465. Fitted to Avro Anson 19 Series 2 aircraft.

Date Early: [02/04/1946] **Date Late:** 12/09/1960

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been fitted in turn to aircraft number 142, 143 and 141. Back Cover Pocket contains the following documents: 2 x Magneto Accessory Log Books. 1 x Fragment. 1 x Letter Dated 9th December 1952. 1 x Engine Inspection & Test Certificate. 13 x Air Corps Technical Instruction D4 No. 3. Pinned inside the Front Page of the Log Book are the following documents: 7 x Air Corps Technical Instruction D4 No.3



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brughá, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brughá Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBE/030 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A.123. Cheetah Aero Engine No. AS81467.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd Cheetah Mk17. Engine Number AS81467. Fitted to Avro Anson 19 Series 2 aircraft.

Date Early: [09/04/1946] **Date Late:** 11/08/1958

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been fitted in turn to aircraft number 142 and 141. Back Cover is Missing
The Log Book contains the following loose documents: 14 x Air Corps Technical Instruction D4 No.3

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/031 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A.123. Cheetah Aero Engine No. AS81467. Continuation Log Book No. 2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd Cheetah Mk17. Engine Number AS81467. Fitted to Avro Anson 19 Series 2 aircraft.

Date Early: 12/08/1958 **Date Late:** 02/10/1958

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been fitted in turn to aircraft number 142 and 141. The Log Book contains no additional documents. Engine Removed, Time Expired.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/032 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A.123. Cheetah Aero Engine No. AS81467. Continuation Log Book No. 3.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd Cheetah Mk17. Engine Number AS81467. Fitted to Avro Anson 19 Series 2 aircraft.

Date Early: None **Date Late:** None

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This is a 'Blank' Log Book and it contains no additional documents. The Engine Details have been entered and the Headings on the 'Installation Particulars' Page have been changed.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/033 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A.123. Cheetah Aero Engine No. AS82165.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd Cheetah Mk17. Engine Number AS82165. Fitted to Avro Anson 19 Series 2 aircraft.

Date Early: 22/09/1949 **Date Late:** 05/02/1958

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been fitted in turn to aircraft number 141 and 142. The Log Book contains the following loose documents: Inside Front Cover, 1 x Engine Parts List supplied by Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd. 1 x Release Note. Inside Back Cover, 2 x Pages Hand Written, Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd Engine Test Results. 1 x Air Corps Technical Instruction D4 No.3.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/034 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Ministry C.A. Form 28. Genet Major 9759 Engine Log Book

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd Genet Major Mk1. Engine Number AS9759. Fitted to Avro Cadet Type 631 aircraft.

Date Early: 30/01/1939 **Date Late:** 21/07/1941

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in Cadet No. 2. The Log Book contains the following items of documentation: 1 x Final Test Certificate. 1 x Parts List. 1 x Technical Instruction No. 13, Director of Artillery. 1 x Appendix II. 2 x Equipment Schedule. 1 x Appendix, Modifications.
This Log Book is Damaged. Scorching Marks on the Top Left of the Cover and Inside Pages. Pages beginning to disintegrate.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/035 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Ministry C.A. Form 28. Genet Major 9768 Engine Log Book

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd Genet Major Mk1. Engine Number AS9768. Fitted to Avro Cadet Type 631 aircraft.

Date Early: 24/08/1937 **Date Late:** 26/07/1942

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in Cadet No. 6. The Log Book contains the following items of documentation: 2 x Equipment Schedule. 1 x Engine Inspection Certificate, Armstrong Siddeley Motors. 1 x Parts List. 1 x Technical Instruction No. 13, Director of Artillery. 1 x Appendix II Modifications.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/036 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Ministry C.A. Form 28. Genet Major 9919 Engine Log Book

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd Genet Major Mk1. Engine Number AS9919. Fitted to Avro Cadet Type 631 aircraft.

Date Early: 30/07/1934 **Date Late:** 23/06/1936

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in Cadet No. 7. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/037 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Ministry C.A. Form 28. Genet Major 9919 Engine Log Book (continued) No. 3

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd Genet Major Mk1. Engine Number AS9919. Fitted to Avro Cadet Type 631 aircraft.

Date Early: 08/02/1939 **Date Late:** 23/03/1942

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in Cadet No. 6. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/038 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Ministry C.A. Form 28. Jaguar Geared AS1047 Engine Log Book.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd Jaguar Geared Mk.VIC Civil. Engine Number AS1047. Fitted to Vickers Type 193 and Type 208 Mk. IV and Mk. V 'Vespa' aircraft.

Date Early: 07/01/1930 **Date Late:** 25/10/1935

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in Vespa IV No.2. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/039 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Ministry C.A. Form 28. Jaguar Geared AS1047 Engine Log Book No.2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd., Jaguar Geared Mk.VIC Civil. Engine Number AS1047. Fitted to Vickers Type 193 and Type 208 Mk. IV and Mk. V 'Vespa' aircraft.

Date Early: 28/10/1935 **Date Late:** 07/02/1939

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in Vespa IV No.2. The Log Book contains the following documentation: 1 x Manufacturer's Engine Inspection Certificate, 1 x Equipment Schedule. 1 x Manufacturer's Parts List.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/040 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Ministry C.A. Form 28. Jaguar Geared AS1048 Engine Log Book.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd., Jaguar Geared Mk.VIC Civil. Engine Number AS1048. Fitted to Vickers Type 193 and Type 208 Mk. IV and Mk. V 'Vespa' aircraft.

Date Early: 15/01/1930 **Date Late:** 14/03/1938

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in Vespa IV No.1. The Log Book contains the following documentation: 1 x Manufacturer's Engine Inspection Certificate, 1 x Equipment Schedule. 1 x Manufacturer's Parts List.



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBE/041 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Ministry C.A. Form 28. Jaguar Geared AS1072 Engine Log Book.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd., Jaguar Geared Mk.VIC Civil. Engine Number AS1072. Fitted to Vickers Type 193 and Type 208 Mk. IV and Mk. V 'Vespa' aircraft.

Date Early: 17/01/1930 **Date Late:** 25/06/1938

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in Vespa IV No.4. The Log Book contains the following documentation: 1 x Equipment Schedule.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/042 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Ministry C.A. Form 28. Jaguar Geared AS1072 Engine Log Book No 2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd., Jaguar Geared Mk.VIC Civil. Engine Number AS1072. Fitted to Vickers Type 193 and Type 208 Mk. IV and Mk. V 'Vespa' aircraft.

Date Early: 28/06/1938 **Date Late:** 09/02/1940

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in Vespa IV No.4. The Log Book contains the following documentation: 1 x Manufacturer's Engine Inspection Certificate. 1 x Manufacturer's Parts List.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/043 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Ministry C.A. Form 28. Jaguar Geared AS1073 Engine Log Book No 1.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd., Jaguar Geared Mk.VIC Civil. Engine Number AS1073. Fitted to Vickers Type 193 and Type 208 Mk. IV and Mk. V 'Vespa' aircraft.

Date Early: 21/01/1930 **Date Late:** 24/05/1937

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in Vespa IV No.3. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/044 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Ministry C.A. Form 28. Jaguar Geared AS1073 Engine Log Book No.2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd., Jaguar Geared Mk.VIC Civil. Engine Number AS1073. Fitted to Vickers Type 193 and Type 208 Mk. IV and Mk. V 'Vespa' aircraft.

Date Early: 01/06/1937 **Date Late:** 11/06/1940

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in Vespa IV No.3. The Log Book contains the following documentation: 1 x Manufacturer's Engine Inspection Certificate. 1 x Receipt signed by Corps Technical Officer. 1 x Manufacturer's Parts List. Last Entry in Log Book, "Log Book handed over to Board of Survey 14/10/41".

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/045 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Ministry C.A. Form 28. Jaguar Geared AS1100 Engine Log Book No.1.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd., Jaguar Geared Mk.VIC Civil. Engine Number AS1100. Fitted to Vickers Type 193 and Type 208 Mk. IV and Mk. V 'Vespa' aircraft.

Date Early: 10/02/1931 **Date Late:** 28/11/1936

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in Vespa IV No.8. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/046 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Ministry C.A. Form 28. Jaguar Geared AS1100 Engine Log Book No.2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd., Jaguar Geared Mk.VIC Civil. Engine Number AS1100. Fitted to Vickers Type 193 and Type 208 Mk. IV and Mk. V 'Vespa' aircraft.

Date Early: 07/12/1936 **Date Late:** 29/11/1941

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in Vespa IV No.8. The Log Book contains the following documentation: 1 x Manufacturer's Parts List. 1 x Manufacturer's Engine Inspection Certificate. 1 x Equipment Schedule.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/047 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Ministry C.A. Form 28. Jaguar Geared AS1101 Engine Log Book No.1.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd., Jaguar Geared Mk.VIC Civil. Engine Number AS1101. Fitted to Vickers Type 193 and Type 208 Mk. IV and Mk. V 'Vespa' aircraft.

Date Early: 11/02/1931 **Date Late:** 21/12/1935

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in Vespa IV No.2. The Log Book contains the following documentation: 1 x Equipment Schedule.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/048 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Ministry C.A. Form 28. Jaguar Geared AS1101 Engine Log Book No.2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd., Jaguar Geared Mk.VIC Civil. Engine Number AS1101. Fitted to Vickers Type 193 and Type 208 Mk. IV and Mk. V 'Vespa' aircraft.

Date Early: 30/12/1935 **Date Late:** 29/07/1939

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in Vespa IV No.16. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/049 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Ministry C.A. Form 28. Jaguar Geared AS1102 Engine Log Book.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd., Jaguar Geared Mk.VIC Civil. Engine Number AS1102. Fitted to Vickers Type 193 and Type 208 Mk. IV and Mk. V 'Vespa' aircraft.

Date Early: 11/02/1931 **Date Late:** 05/08/1933

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in Vespa IV No.7. The Log Book contains the following documentation: 1 x Manufacturer's Engine Inspection Certificate. 1 x Manufacturer's Parts List.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/050 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Ministry C.A. Form 28. Jaguar Geared AS1103 Engine Log Book No.1.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd., Jaguar Geared Mk.VIC Civil. Engine Number AS1103. Fitted to Vickers Type 193 and Type 208 Mk. IV and Mk. V 'Vespa' aircraft.

Date Early: 16/02/1931 **Date Late:** 31/10/1935

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in Vespa IV No. 5. The Log Book contains the following documentation: 1 x Manufacturer's Engine Inspection Certificate. 1 x Manufacturer's Parts List. 1 x Equipment Schedule.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/051 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Ministry C.A. Form 28. Jaguar Geared AS1103 Engine Log Book No.2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd., Jaguar Geared Mk.VIC Civil. Engine Number AS1103. Fitted to Vickers Type 193 and Type 208 Mk. IV and Mk. V 'Vespa' aircraft.

Date Early: 11/11/1935 **Date Late:** 14/07/1938

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in Vespa IV No. 5. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/052 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Ministry C.A. Form 28. Jaguar Geared AS1103 Engine Log Book No.3.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd., Jaguar Geared Mk.VIC Civil. Engine Number AS1103. Fitted to Vickers Type 193 and Type 208 Mk. IV and Mk. V 'Vespa' aircraft.

Date Early: 15/07/1938 **Date Late:** 11/10/1938

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in Vespa IV No. 5. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/053 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Ministry C.A. Form 28. Lynx MK. 4C AS3571 Engine Log Book.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd., Lynx Engine MK.4C, Number AS3571. Fitted to Vickers Type 193 and Type 208 Mk. IV and Mk. V 'Vespa' aircraft.

Date Early: 22/04/1940 **Date Late:** 31/05/1941

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: N/A

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/054 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Avco-Lycoming 10-540-D4A5, Engine Number L-14245-48A.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Avco-Lycoming 10-540-D4A5, Engine Number L-14245-48A. Fitted to Marchetti SF260 aircraft.

Date Early: 10/03/1972 **Date Late:** 29/12/1986

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 222 and 228. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/055 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Avco-Lycoming 10-540-D4A5, Engine Number L-14245-48A. Log Book No. 2

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Avco-Lycoming 10-540-D4A5, Engine Number L-14245-48A. Fitted to Marchetti SF260 aircraft.

Date Early: 12/11/1987 **Date Late:** 11/05/1993

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 222 and 228. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/056 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Avco-Lycoming 10-540-D4A5, Engine Number L-14245-48A. Log Book No. 3.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Avco-Lycoming 10-540-D4A5, Engine Number L-14245-48A. Fitted to Marchetti SF260 aircraft.

Date Early: 17/05/1993 **Date Late:** 23/08/1993

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 222 and 228. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/057 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Avco-Lycoming 10-540-D4A5, Engine Number L-14695-48A.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Avco-Lycoming 10-540-D4A5, Engine Number L-14695-48A. Fitted to Marchetti SF260 aircraft.

Date Early: 20/10/1976 **Date Late:** 24/01/1978

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 224. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/058 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A.123. Avco-Lycoming 10-540-D4A5, Engine Number L-14698-48A.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Avco-Lycoming 10-540-D4A5, Engine Number L-14698-48A. Fitted to Marchetti SF260 aircraft.

Date Early: 25/04/1977 **Date Late:** 28/07/1988

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 229 and 222. The Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 1 x Instrument of Accessory Log Card. 1 x Alteration Sheet. 1 x Agusta Work Order Tag. 3 x Identification and Inspection Label.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/059 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A.123. Avco-Lycoming 10-540-D4A5, Engine Number L-14698-48A, Log Book No. 2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Avco-Lycoming 10-540-D4A5, Engine Number L-14695-48A. Fitted to Marchetti SF260 aircraft.

Date Early: 29/08/1988 **Date Late:** 13/12/1990

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 229, 222 and 223. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/060 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A.123. Avco-Lycoming 10-540-D4A5, Engine Number L-14699-48A.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Avco-Lycoming 10-540-D4A5, Engine Number L-14699-48A. Fitted to Marchetti SF260 aircraft.

Date Early: 10/03/1977 **Date Late:** 24/07/1985

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 223. The Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 1 x Application for Log Books. 1 x Labelled Plastic Pouch containing 1 x Stores Serviceable Label.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/061 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A.123. Avco-Lycoming 10-540-D4A5, Engine Number L-14699-48A, Log Book No. 2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Avco-Lycoming 10-540-D4A5, Engine Number L-14699-48A. Fitted to Marchetti SF260 aircraft.

Date Early: 26/08/1985 **Date Late:** 27/07/2000

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 223 and 225. The Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 1 x Monthly Flying Time Return (Blank). 1 x Stores Serviceable Label. 2 x Workshop Expense Voucher.



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBE/062 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A.123. Avco-Lycoming 10-540-D4A5, Engine Number L-14699-48A, Log Book No. 3.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Avco-Lycoming 10-540-D4A5, Engine Number L-14699-48A. Fitted to Marchetti SF260 aircraft.

Date Early: 05/09/2000 **Date Late:** 12/05/2003

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 225. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/063 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A.123. Avco-Lycoming 10-540-D4A5, Engine Number L-14702-48A.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Avco-Lycoming 10-540-D4A5, Engine Number L-14702-48A. Fitted to Marchetti SF260 aircraft.

Date Early: 25/04/1977 **Date Late:** 31/12/1983

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 226. The Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 1 x Application Slip for a Continuation Log Book.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/064 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A.123. Avco-Lycoming 10-540-D4A5, Engine Number L-14702-48A, Log Book No. 2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Avco-Lycoming 10-540-D4A5, Engine Number L-14702-48A. Fitted to Marchetti SF260 aircraft.

Date Early: 27/01/1984 **Date Late:** 30/04/1991

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 226 and 222. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/065 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A.123. Avco-Lycoming 10-540-D4A5, Engine Number L-14702-48A, Log Book No. 3.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Avco-Lycoming 10-540-D4A5, Engine Number L-14702-48A. Fitted to Marchetti SF260 aircraft.

Date Early: 15/05/1991 **Date Late:** 01/12/1991

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 222. The Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 1 x Identification and Inspection Label.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/066 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A.123. Avco-Lycoming 10-540-D4A5, Engine Number L-14703-48A.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Avco-Lycoming 10-540-D4A5, Engine Number L-14703-48A. Fitted to Marchetti SF260 aircraft.

Date Early: 15/11/1976 **Date Late:** 31/01/1987

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 230. The Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 1 x Instrument or Accessory Log Card.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/067 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Avco-Lycoming 10-540-D4A5, Engine Number L-14703-48A, Log Book No. 2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Avco-Lycoming 10-540-D4A5, Engine Number L-14703-48A. Fitted to Marchetti SF260 aircraft.

Date Early: 13/02/1987 **Date Late:** 07/06/1991

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 230. The Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 1 x Issue and Receipt Voucher. 1 x Invoice, Airport Fuels Limited.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/068 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A.123. Avco-Lycoming 10-540-D4A5, Engine Number L-18870-48A.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Avco-Lycoming 10-540-D4A5, Engine Number L-18870-48A. Fitted to Marchetti SF260 aircraft.

Date Early: 10/04/1979 **Date Late:** 27/01/1982

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 235. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/069 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A.123. Avco-Lycoming 10-540-D4A5, Engine Number L-20584-48A.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Avco-Lycoming 10-540-D4A5, Engine Number L-20584-48A. Fitted to Marchetti SF260 aircraft.

Date Early: 30/07/1984 **Date Late:** 30/04/1990

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 226. The Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 1 x Engine Test Results Sheet, Avco Lycoming. 1 x Clear Plastic Packet containing 1 x Instrument or Accessory Log Card. 1 x New Engine Certificate. 1 x Airworthiness Approval Tag. 1 x Airborne Warranty Registration. 1 x Stores Part Tag. 10 x Identification and Inspection Label.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/070 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Avco-Lycoming 10-540-D4A5, Engine Number L-20584-48A. Log Book No. 2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Avco-Lycoming 10-540-D4A5, Engine Number L-20584-48A. Fitted to Marchetti SF260 aircraft.

Date Early: 30/05/1990 **Date Late:** 22/04/1992

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 226. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/071 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Avco-Lycoming 10-540-D4A5, Engine Number L-20590-48A.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Avco-Lycoming 10-540-D4A5, Engine Number L-20590-48A. Fitted to Marchetti SF260 aircraft.

Date Early: 10/10/1985 **Date Late:** 20/02/1991

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 227. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/072 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A.123. Avco-Lycoming 10-540-D4A5, Engine Number L-20979-48A.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Avco-Lycoming 10-540-D4A5, Engine Number L-20979-48A. Fitted to Marchetti SF260 aircraft.

Date Early: 20/03/1985 **Date Late:** 24/04/1992

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 260 and 225. The Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 3 x Workshop Expense Voucher. 4 x Identification and Inspection Label. 1 x Routing Slip. 1 x Application for Initial Log Book. 1 x Report on Defect or Failure ACF 113A. 1 x H&S Aviation Tag. 1 x Written List.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/073 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Ministry C.A. Form 28. Engine Log Book, Bristol Mercury XXX Piston Engine, Engine Number, 101296/181536.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Bristol Mercury XXX Piston Engine, Engine Number 101296/181536. Fitted to Master II aircraft.

Date Early: 14/04/1945 **Date Late:** 14/04/1945

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 122. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/074 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Bristol Mercury [XXX], Engine Number 101296/181536.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Bristol Mercury [XXX] Piston Engine, Engine Number 101296/181536. Fitted to Master II aircraft.

Date Early: 11/06/1945 **Date Late:** 27/05/1950

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 122. The Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 2 x Magneto Accessory Log Book. 1 x Airscrew Accessory Log Book. 1 x Constant Speed Propellor Accessory Log Book.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/075 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Bristol Mercury XXX, Engine Number 101708.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Bristol Mercury XXX Piston Engine, Engine Number 101708. Fitted to Master II aircraft.

Date Early: 08/01/1945 **Date Late:** 07/06/1958

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers M100 and then 144 and 145. The Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 2 x Magneto Accessory Log Book. 1 x Fragment [Contractor Parts List]. 1 x Ground Power Check Record Form.



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBE/076 **Package Number:**

Title: [Air Ministry C.A. Form 28. Engine Log Book, Bristol Mercury XXX Piston Engine, Engine Number, 102598/282752.](#)

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Bristol Mercury XXX Piston Engine, Engine Number 102598/282752. Fitted to Master II aircraft.

Date Early: 19/05/1945 **Date Late:** 19/05/1945

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 123. The Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Aeroplane Maintenance Form for Master AZ741. (Note. The AZ741 code, the previous RAF registration for a Master II, may belong to a different airframe than aircraft number 123. The previous RAF registration for Aircraft 123 was DK.934.)

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/077 **Package Number:**

Title: [Air Ministry C.A. Form 28. Engine Log Book, Bristol Mercury XXX Piston Engine, Engine Number, 103064/283218.](#)

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Bristol Mercury XXX Piston Engine, Engine Number 103064/283218. Fitted to Master II aircraft.

Date Early: 28/01/1946 **Date Late:** ??/08/1946

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 124. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/078 **Package Number:**

Title: [Air Ministry C.A. Form 28. Engine Log Book, Bristol Mercury XXX Piston Engine, Engine Number, 103139/138000.](#)

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Bristol Mercury XXX Piston Engine, Engine Number 103139/138000. Fitted to Master II aircraft.

Date Early: 10/02/1943 **Date Late:** 27/03/1945

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 99. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/079 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Bristol Mercury XXX, Engine Number S103139.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Bristol Mercury XXX Piston Engine, Engine Number S103139. Fitted to Master II aircraft.

Date Early: 03/04/1945 **Date Late:** 29/01/1951

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 99. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/080 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Bristol Mercury XXX, Engine Number S103216.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Bristol Mercury XXX Piston Engine, Engine Number S103216. Fitted to Martinet TT.1 aircraft.

Date Early: 12/07/1947 **Date Late:** 23/12/1955

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 144. The Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 2 x Magneto Accessory Log Books. 1 x Engine Test Certificate.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/081 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Ministry C.A. Form 28. Engine Log Book, Bristol Mercury XXX Piston Engine, Engine Number, S103227.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Bristol Mercury XXX Piston Engine, Engine Number S103227. Fitted to Master II aircraft.

Date Early: 10/02/1943 **Date Late:** 05/04/1945

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 102. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/082 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Ministry C.A. Form 28. Engine Log Book, Bristol Mercury XXX Piston Engine, Engine Number, 103500/283654.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Bristol Mercury XXX Piston Engine, Engine Number 103500/283654. Fitted to Master II aircraft.

Date Early: 20/04/1945 **Date Late:** 20/04/1945

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 121. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/083 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Bristol Mercury XXX, Engine Number S104667.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Bristol Mercury XXX Piston Engine, Engine Number S104667. Fitted to Martinet I aircraft.

Date Early: 19/09/1946 **Date Late:** 07/06/1958

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 144. The Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 2 x Magneto Accessory Log Books. 1 x List of Modifications. 1 x Order Form No. AM.436. Attached to the Front Cover: 6 x Ground Power Check Record Form.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/084 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Ministry C.A. Form 28. Engine Log Book, Bristol Mercury XXX Piston Engine, Engine Number, 104969/424606.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Bristol Mercury XXX Piston Engine, Engine Number 104969/424606. Fitted to Master II aircraft.

Date Early: 15/05/1945 **Date Late:** 15/05/1945

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 126. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/085 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Bristol Mercury XXX, Engine Number 4807.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Bristol Mercury XXX Piston Engine, Engine Number 4807. Fitted to Master II aircraft.

Date Early: 28/07/1945 **Date Late:** 23/12/1950

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 125. The Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 1 x Aircrew Accessory Log Book.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/086 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Bristol Mercury [XXX], Engine Number S100415.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Bristol Mercury [XXX] Piston Engine, Engine Number S100415. Fitted to Master II aircraft.

Date Early: 25/04/1943 **Date Late:** 23/12/1950

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 126. The Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 2 x Magneto Accessory Log Book.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/087 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Bristol Mercury [XXX], Engine Number S100816/S6998.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Bristol Mercury [XXX] Piston Engine, Engine Number S100816/S6998. Fitted to Master II aircraft.

Date Early: 25/04/1943 **Date Late:** 23/12/1950

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 126. The Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 1 x Aircraft Flight and Servicing Record.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/088 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland 35 Goblin Turbojet, Engine Number 9799.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland 35 Goblin Turbojet, Engine Number 9799. Fitted to DH.115 Vampire T55 aircraft.

Date Early: ??/06/1974 **Date Late:** 06/11/1979

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 191. The Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 5 x Instrument or Accessory Log Card.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/089 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland 35 Goblin Turbojet, Engine Number 16306.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland 35 Goblin Turbojet, Engine Number 16306. Fitted to DH.115 Vampire T55 aircraft.

Date Early: 03/07/1956 **Date Late:** 19/10/1979

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 187, 186 and 191. The Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 1 x Fuel Pump Accessory Log Book. 1 x Report on Defect or Failure Form A.C.F. 113.A. 1 x Aircraft Flight and Servicing Record. 1 x Instrument or Accessory Log Card. 1 x Engine Inspection and Test Certificate. 1 x Check List Goblin Mk.35. 1 x Receipt Order No. 19186M. 4 x Pages Hand Written Notes.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/090 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland 35 Goblin Turbojet, Engine Number 16315.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland 35 Goblin Turbojet, Engine Number 16315. Fitted to DH.115 Vampire T55 aircraft.

Date Early: 03/08/1956 **Date Late:** 21/11/1973

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 186, 193 and 185. The Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 1 x Fuel Pump Accessory Log Book. 4 x Instrument or Accessory Log Card. 1 x Hand Written Note, Accessories for Eng. 16315.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/091 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland 35 Goblin Turbojet, Engine Number 16548.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland 35 Goblin Turbojet, Engine Number 16548. Fitted to DH.115 Vampire T55 aircraft.

Date Early: 20/04/1961 **Date Late:** 19/10/1979

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 192, 185, 186, and 191. The Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 1 x Letter regarding Vampire 185 dated 28/10/1975. 2 x Hand Written Note. 1 x Requisition Form. 3 x Instrument or Accessory Log Card.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/092 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland 35 Goblin Turbojet, Engine Number 16580.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland 35 Goblin Turbojet, Engine Number 16580. Fitted to DH.115 Vampire T55 aircraft.

Date Early: 20/04/1961 **Date Late:** 06/11/1979

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 193, 192, 191, and 187. The Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 1 x Identification and Inspection Label, 2 x Hand Written Note. 1 x Issue and Receipt Voucher. 4 x Instrument or Accessory Log Card. 1 x Second Line Servicing and Repair Log.



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBE/093 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland 35 Goblin Turbojet, Engine Number 16599.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland 35 Goblin Turbojet, Engine Number 16599. Fitted to DH.115 Vampire T55 aircraft.

Date Early: 11/02/1958 **Date Late:** 06/11/1979

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 185, 187, 186, 191, 193, and 192.
The Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 1 x Fuel Pump Accessory Log Book. 4 x Instrument or Accessory Log Card.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/094 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland 35 Goblin Turbojet, Engine Number 16610.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland 35 Goblin Turbojet, Engine Number 16610. Fitted to DH.115 Vampire T55 aircraft.

Date Early: 03/03/1962 **Date Late:** 06/04/1981

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 191, 185, 187, 193, and 186.
The Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 4 x Instrument or Accessory Log Card.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/095 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland 35 Goblin Turbojet, Engine Number 9574-652412.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland 35 Goblin Turbojet, Engine Number 9574-652412. Fitted to DH.115 Vampire T55 aircraft.

Date Early: [None] **Date Late:** [None]

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: Blank Log Book.



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBE/096 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation C.A.28. De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2. Engine Number 10681.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 10681. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 09/04/1958 **Date Late:** 21/02/1963

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft, G-APLO. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/097 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Major, Engine Number 10681.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 10681. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 30/03/1963 **Date Late:** 01/06/1972

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 173 and 200. The Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 1 x Fragment, Hand Written. 3 x Identification and Inspection Label.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/098 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Major, Engine Number 10681.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 10681. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 24/06/1972 **Date Late:** 24/03/1983

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 200. The Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 2 x Magneto Accessory Log Book. 2 x Instrument or Accessory Log Card. 2 x Report on Defect or Failure A.C.F. 113A. 1 x Hand Written Note.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/099 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Aviation C.A.28. De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2. Engine Number 10786.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 10786. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 21/01/1956 **Date Late:** 25/02/1965

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number G-ARTP [200]. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/100 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Major. Engine Number 10786.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 10786. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 26/02/1965 **Date Late:** 27/09/1975

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft numbers 200 and 166. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/101 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Major. Engine Number 10786. Log Book. Continuation Log Book.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 10786. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 13/01/1976 **Date Late:** 30/12/1978

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 200 and 166. The Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 2 x Magneto Accessory Log Books. 1 x Report on Defect or Failure Form A.C.F. 113A. 7 x Instrument or Accessory Log Card. 2 x Pages of Written Notes.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/102 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Aviation C.A.28. De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2. Engine Number 10859.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 10859. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 24/01/1956 **Date Late:** 25/02/1965

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number G-APTF. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/103 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Major. Engine Number 10859.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 10859. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 26/02/1965 **Date Late:** 22/09/1976

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 199, 164 and 200. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/104 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Major. Engine Number 10859.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 10859. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 25/09/1976 **Date Late:** 08/09/1982

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 199. The Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 2 x Magneto Accessory Log Book. 2 x Instrument or Accessory Log Card. 1 x Valve Spring Tension Check Form. 1 x Vac. Pump Chart.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/105 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Aviation C.A.28. De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2. Engine Number 11418.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 11418. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 14/10/1957 **Date Late:** 28/06/1962

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number G-ARDW. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/106 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Aviation C.A.28. De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2. Engine Number 11418.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 11418. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 29/06/1962 **Date Late:** 21/02/1963

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number G-ARDW. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/107 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Major, Engine Number 10859.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 11418. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 27/04/1963 **Date Late:** 24/03/1983

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft numbers 171 and 170. The Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 2 x Magneto Accessory Log Book.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/108 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Civil Aviation M.C.A.28. De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2. Engine Number 11666.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 11666. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 13/09/1951 **Date Late:** 16/01/1952

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 166. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/109 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Major, Engine Number 11666.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 11666. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 16/01/1952 **Date Late:** 01/05/1958

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft numbers 166 and 169. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/110 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Major, Engine Number 11666.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 11666. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 09/05/1958 **Date Late:** 04/11/1966

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 166, 169, 172 and 168. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/111 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Major, Engine Number 11666.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 11666. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 31/12/1966 **Date Late:** 11/11/1975

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 166, 169, 172 and 168. The Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 2 x Report on Defect or Failure A.C.F. 113A Form. 2 x Hand Written Notes..

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/112 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Major, Engine Number 11666.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 11666. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 29/11/1975 **Date Late:** 24/03/1983

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 166, 169, 172 and 168. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/113 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Civil Aviation M.C.A.Form 28. De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2. Engine Number 11669.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 11669. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 14/09/1951 **Date Late:** 31/01/1952

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 167. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/114 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Major, Engine Number 11669. Log Book No. 2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 11669. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 12/02/1952 **Date Late:** 30/04/1960

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 167 and 169. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/115 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Major, Engine Number 11669. Log Book No. 3.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 11669. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 28/05/1960 **Date Late:** [07/10/1969]

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 169. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/116 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Civil Aviation M.C.A.Form 28. De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2. Engine Number 11673.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 11673. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 01/10/1951 **Date Late:** 16/01/1952

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft numbers 164. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/117 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Major, Engine Number 11673. Log Book No. 2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 11673. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 15/01/1952 **Date Late:** 31/05/1958

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 164 and 173. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/118 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Major, Engine Number 11673. Log Book No. 3. Continuation Log Book No. 1.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 11673. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 28/06/1958 **Date Late:** 28/01/1966

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 173. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/119 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Major, Engine Number 11673. Log Book No. 4. Continuation Log Book No. 2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 11673. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 26/03/1966 **Date Late:** 26/11/1974

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 173 and 171. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/120 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Major, Engine Number 11673. Log Book No. 5. Continuation Log Book No. 3.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 11673. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 28/12/1974 **Date Late:** 27/08/1977

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: The Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 2 x Magneto Accessory Log Books.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/121 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Civil Aviation M.C.A.Form 28. De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2. Engine Number 11674.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 11674. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 01/10/1951 **Date Late:** 16/01/1952

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 165. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/122 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Civil Aviation M.C.A.Form 28. De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2. Engine Number 11689.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 11689. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 22/10/1951 **Date Late:** 31/01/1952

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 168. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/123 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation M.C.A.Form 28. De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2. Engine Number 11689.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 11689. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: ??/10/1951 **Date Late:** 23/07/1957

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 168. The Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Envelope containing a Gipsy Engine Warranty.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/124 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Major. Engine Number 11689. Log Book No. 3.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 11689. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 12/02/1952 **Date Late:** 26/01/1960

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 168 and 175. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/125 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Major. Engine Number 11689. Log Book No. 4.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 11689. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 26/02/1960 **Date Late:** 03/03/1964

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 175. The Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 1 x Instrument or Accessory Log Card.
This Engine was written-off after a forced landing at Gormanstown on 29th March 1963.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/126 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Civil Aviation M.C.A.Form 28. De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2. Engine Number 11691.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 11691. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 24/10/1951 **Date Late:** 31/01/1952

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 169. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/127 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Major, Engine Number 11691. Log Book.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 11691. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 12/02/1952 **Date Late:** 14/04/1958

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 169 and 167. The Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 1 x Issue and Receipt Voucher.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/128 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Major, Engine Number 11691. Log Book. Continuation Log Book.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 11691. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 31/05/1958 **Date Late:** 14/02/1961

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 169 and 167. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/129 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Civil Aviation M.C.A.Form 28. De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2. Engine Number 11764.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 11764. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 30/05/1952 **Date Late:** 23/09/1952

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 171. The Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Letter dated 16/04/1953.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/130 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Major, Engine Number 11764. Log Book. No. 2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 11764. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 06/10/1952 **Date Late:** 23/06/1959

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 171 and 170. The Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 1 x Blank Servicing and Repair Record.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/131 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Major, Engine Number 11764. Log Book. No. 3. Continuation Log No.2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 11764. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 27/06/1959 **Date Late:** 10/10/1966

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 171, 170 and 172. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/132 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Major, Engine Number 11764. Log Book No. 4. Continuation Log No.3.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 11764. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 29/10/1966 **Date Late:** 11/03/1977

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 171, 170 and 172. The Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 1 x Instrument or Accessory Log Card. 1 x Hand-Written Note.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/133 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Civil Aviation M.C.A.Form 28. De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2. Engine Number 11766.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 11766. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 30/05/1952 **Date Late:** 23/09/1952

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 170. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/134 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Major, Engine Number 11764. Log Book No. 2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 11766. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 06/10/1952 **Date Late:** 03/06/1960

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 170 and 174. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/135 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Major, Engine Number 11764. Log Book No. 3. Continuation Log Book.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 11766. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 14/06/1962 **Date Late:** 24/03/1983

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 170, 174 and 164. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/136 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Civil Aviation M.C.A.Form 28. De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2. Engine Number 11767.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 11767. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: [30/05/1952] **Date Late:** 22/07/1955

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 172. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/137 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Civil Aviation M.C.A.Form 28. De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2. Engine Number 11767.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 11767. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 30/05/1952 **Date Late:** 23/09/1952

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 172. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/138 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Major, Engine Number 11767. Log Book No. 3. Temporary Log Book.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 11767. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 28/02/1959 **Date Late:** 26/03/1965

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 171. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/139 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Major, Engine Number 11767. Log Book No. 4. Continuation Log Book No. 2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 11767. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 29/04/1965 **Date Late:** 29/09/1972

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft numbers 171 and 199. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/140 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Major, Engine Number 11767. Log Book No. 5. Continuation Log Book No. 3.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 11767. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 30/01/1973 **Date Late:** 24/03/1983

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft numbers 171 and 199. The Log Book contains the following additional documentation in Rear Cover Pocket: 1 x Instrument or Accessory Log Card. 3 x Hand-Written Notes.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/141 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Civil Aviation M.C.A. Form 28. De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2. Engine Number 11769.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 11769. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 11/07/1952 **Date Late:** 24/09/1952

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 174. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/142 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Major, Engine Number 11769. Log Book No. 2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 11769. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: [27/09/1952] **Date Late:** 04/01/1962

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 174, 164 and 175. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/143 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Major, Engine Number 11769. Log Book No. 3.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 11769. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 24/02/1962 **Date Late:** 16/11/19??

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 174, 164 and 175. The Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Flight Test Report. 1 x Magneto Accessory Log Book.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/144 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Civil Aviation M.C.A.Form 28. De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2. Engine Number 11770.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 11770. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 14/07/1952 **Date Late:** 24/09/1952

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 173. The Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Flight Test Report.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/145 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Major, Engine Number 11770. Log Book No. 2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 11770. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 01/11/1966 **Date Late:** 24/03/1983

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This item is the 4th of a collection of 4 Volumes. The 2nd and 3rd Log Books covering the period from 1952 to 1966 are missing.
This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 173, 171, 168, 199, 169 and 164.
The Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/146 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Civil Aviation M.C.A.Form 28. De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2. Engine Number 11773.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 11773. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 21/08/1952 **Date Late:** 24/09/1952

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 175. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/147 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Major, Engine Number 11773. Log Book No. 2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 11773. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: [27/09/1952] **Date Late:** 25/07/1959

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 175 and 164. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/148 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Major, Engine Number 11773. Log Book No. 3.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 11773. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 14/08/1959 **Date Late:** 14/10/1971

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 175, 164 and 172. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/149 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Major, Engine Number 11773. Log Book No. 4.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 11773. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 29/10/1971 **Date Late:** 30/03/1981

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 175, 164 and 172. The Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 1 x Magneto Accessory Log Book. 5 x Instrument or Accessory Log Card. 1 x Valve Spring Tension Check Form. 2 x Servicing and Repair Record Sheets.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/150 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Civil Aviation M.C.A.Form 28. De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2. Engine Number 11988.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 11988. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 18/09/1953 **Date Late:** 23/09/1953

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: The Log Book contains the following additional documentation; 1 x Sealed Envelope containing Gipsy Engine Warranty. 3 x Pages, Copy of List of Modifications, dated 18/09/1953.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/151 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Civil Aviation M.C.A.Form 28. De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2. Engine Number 11989.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 11989. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 24/09/1953 **Date Late:** 28/09/1953

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: The Log Book contains the following additional documentation; 1 x Unsealed Envelope marked Gipsy Engine Warranty. Contents missing. Hand-written note reads: "Sent to Dept. of Defence, 11/05/1957, re Magneto. 3 x Pages, List of Modifications.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/152 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Major, Engine Number 11989. Log Book No. 2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 11989. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 20/11/1953 **Date Late:** 21/03/1961

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 170. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/153 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Major, Engine Number 11989. Log Book No. 3.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 11989. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 29/04/1961 **Date Late:** 25/09/1969

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 168 and 170. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/154 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation M.C.A. Form 28. De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2. Engine Number 12094.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 12094. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 20/06/1955 **Date Late:** 21/06/1955

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: The Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/155 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Major, Engine Number 12094. Log Book No. 2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 12094. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 27/08/1955 **Date Late:** 20/10/1961

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 168 and 169. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/156 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Major, Engine Number 12094. Log Book No. 3. Continuation Log Book.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 12094. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 28/10/1961 **Date Late:** 08/03/1969

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 169, 172, 166 and 171. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/157 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Major, Engine Number 12094. Log Book No. 4. Continuation Log Book No. 3.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major 10 Mk.2, Engine Number 12094. Fitted to De Havilland Canada DHC.1 Chipmunk T.20.

Date Early: 28/03/1969 **Date Late:** 30/09/1978

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 171. The Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/158 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Civil Aviation M.C.A.Form 28. De Havilland Gipsy Major I. Engine Number 80381.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major I, Engine Number 80381. Fitted to Miles M.14A Magister I.

Date Early: 11/06/1940 **Date Late:** 24/03/1946

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 138. The Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Daily Certificate of Safety of Aircraft. 1 x Advice Note, Miles Aircraft Ltd.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/159 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Civil Aviation M.C.A.Form 28. De Havilland Gipsy Major I. Engine Number 80523.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major I, Engine Number 80523. Fitted to Miles M.14A Magister I.

Date Early: 15/09/1938 **Date Late:** 28/03/1946

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 137. This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/160 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Major. Engine Number 80523. Log Book No. 2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major I, Engine Number 80523. Fitted to Miles M.14A Magister I.

Date Early: 18/06/1946 **Date Late:** 04/12/1951

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 137. This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/161 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Civil Aviation M.C.A.Form 28. De Havilland Gipsy Major I. Engine Number 80553.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major I, Engine Number 80553. Fitted to Miles M.14A Magister I.

Date Early: 10/10/1938 **Date Late:** 12/02/1946

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 131. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Log Card Folder, RAF Form 701, for Gipsy M Magister 80553-127922. 1 x Tech. Wing Air Corps Component and Accessory Check List.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/162 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Civil Aviation M.C.A.Form 28. De Havilland Gipsy Major I. Engine Number 81196.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major I, Engine Number 81196. Fitted to Miles M.14A Magister I.

Date Early: 28/11/1938 **Date Late:** 27/04/1946

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 136. This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/163 **Package Number:**

Title: Aero-Engine Log Book Form 1127. De Havilland Gipsy Major I. Engine Number 81197.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major I, Engine Number 81197. Fitted to Miles M.14A Magister I.

Date Early: 09/01/1939 **Date Late:** 13/03/1950

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 131672. This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/164 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Major, Engine Number 81197. Log Book No. 2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major I, Engine Number 81197. Fitted to Miles M.14A Magister I.

Date Early: 21/02/1950 **Date Late:** 06/06/1952

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 131. This Log Book contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/165 **Package Number:**

Title: Aero-Engine Log Book Form 1127. De Havilland Gipsy Major I. Engine Number 81287.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major I, Engine Number 81287. Fitted to Miles M.14A Magister I.

Date Early: 28/03/1939 **Date Late:** 13/02/1952

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 131762. This Log Book contains 1 x Magneto Accessory Log Book. Note: Some pages of this Log Book are loose and have been secured with plastic clips.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/166 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Major. Engine Number 81287. Log Book No. 2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major I, Engine Number 81287. Fitted to Miles M.14A Magister I.

Date Early: 02/07/1947 **Date Late:** 11/12/1961

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 131762. This Log Book contains no additional documentation. Log Book marked 'Instructional'.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/167 **Package Number:**

Title: Aero-Engine Log Book Form 1127. De Havilland Gipsy Major I. Engine Number 81301.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major I, Engine Number 81301. Fitted to Miles M.14A Magister I.

Date Early: 22/02/1939 **Date Late:** 15/09/1948

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 131776. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation attached to the Rear Cover: 2 x Magneto Accessory Log Book.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/168 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Civil Aviation M.C.A.Form 28. De Havilland Gipsy Major I. Engine Number 81770.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major I, Engine Number 81770. Fitted to Miles M.14A Magister I.

Date Early: 14/07/1941 **Date Late:** 30/03/1946

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 132. This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/169 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Civil Aviation M.C.A.Form 28. De Havilland Gipsy Major I. Engine Number 81824.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major I, Engine Number 81824. Fitted to Miles M.14A Magister I.

Date Early: 24/06/1941 **Date Late:** 27/04/1946

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 130. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Form 1320 Installation Log (Aero-Engine). 1 x Form 1323 Repair and Replacement Log. 1 x Log Card.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/170 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Civil Aviation M.C.A.Form 28. De Havilland Gipsy Major I. Engine Number 81867.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major I, Engine Number 81867. Fitted to Miles M.14A Magister I.

Date Early: 12/10/1939 **Date Late:** 27/04/1946

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 138. This Log Book contains no additional documentation.



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBE/171 **Package Number:**

Title: Aero-Engine Log Book Form 1127. De Havilland Gipsy Major I. Engine Number 82272.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major I, Engine Number 82272. Fitted to Miles M.14A Magister I.

Date Early: 08/08/1939 **Date Late:** 10/09/1948

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 74. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation attached to the Rear Cover: 2 x Magneto Accessory Log Books.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/172 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Civil Aviation M.C.A. Form 28. De Havilland Gipsy Major I. Engine Number 86354.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major I, Engine Number 86354. Fitted to Miles M.14A Magister I.

Date Early: 08/05/1940 **Date Late:** 27/04/1946

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 135. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Log Card R.A.F. Form 701.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/173 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Major. Engine Number 86354. Log Book No. 2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major I, Engine Number 86354. Fitted to Miles M.14A Magister I.

Date Early: 25/05/1946 **Date Late:** 06/02/1953

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 134. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 2 x Magneto Accessory Log Book.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/174 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Civil Aviation M.C.A.Form 28. De Havilland Gipsy Major I. Engine Number 86400.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major I, Engine Number 86400. Fitted to Miles M.14A Magister I.

Date Early: 26/06/1940 **Date Late:** 28/03/1946

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/175 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Civil Aviation M.C.A.Form 28. De Havilland Gipsy Major I. Engine Number 86468.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major I, Engine Number 86468. Fitted to Miles M.14A Magister I.

Date Early: 18/07/1940 **Date Late:** 07/05/1946

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 127. This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/176 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Civil Aviation M.C.A.Form 28. De Havilland Gipsy Major I. Engine Number 87538.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Major I, Engine Number 87538. Fitted to Miles M.14A Magister I.

Date Early: 04/06/1941 **Date Late:** 27/04/1946

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 133. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x RAF Form 1324, Modification Log. 1 x Form 1322, Flying or Running Time Log. 1 x (Temporary) Form 1323, Repair and Replacement Log. 1 x (Temporary) Form 1321, Certificates and Transfer Log. 1 x Form 1320, Installation Log (Aero-Engine).





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/177 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Queen. Engine Number 65306.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Queen 70 Mk.2 Piston Engine, Engine Number 65306. Fitted to De Havilland DH.104 Dove.

Date Early: 12/05/1961 **Date Late:** 30/04/1966

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 176. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Servicing and Repair Record. 1 x Propeller Accessory Log Book.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/178 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Queen. Engine Number 65358.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Queen 70 Mk.2 Piston Engine, Engine Number 65358. Fitted to De Havilland DH.104 Dove.

Date Early: 08/09/1967 **Date Late:** ??/05/1975

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 176. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 1 x Hawker Siddeley Dynamic Ltd. Log Card, marked 'Duplicate'. 3 x Magneto Accessory Log Book. 3 x Instrument or Accessory Log Card.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/179 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Queen. Engine Number 65479.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Queen 70 Mk.2 Piston Engine, Engine Number 65479. Fitted to De Havilland DH.104 Dove.

Date Early: 26/01/1959 **Date Late:** 11/12/1962

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 176. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 1 x Constant Speed Unit - Log Card. 2 x Magneto Accessory Log Book. 1 x Hand-written note, 'Valve Tensions on Gipsy Queen 65479'. 1 x Check List, Serial No. 65479. 1 x Modifications List, Serial No. 65479.



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBE/180 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Queen. Engine Number 65739.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Queen 70 Mk.2 Piston Engine, Engine Number 65739. Fitted to De Havilland DH.104 Dove.

Date Early: 04/01/1954 **Date Late:** [09/07/1960]

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 176. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 2 x Magneto Accessory Log Book. 3 x Ground Power Check Record Form. 1 x Letter, The De Havilland Engine Co. Ltd., dated 07/12/1959.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/181 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Queen. Engine Number 65795.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Queen 70 Mk.2 Piston Engine, Engine Number 65795. Fitted to De Havilland DH.104 Dove.

Date Early: 24/12/1963 **Date Late:** 11/04/1967

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 194. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 2 x Magneto Accessory Log Book. 2 x Propeller Accessory Log Book. 8 x Instrument or Accessory Log Card. 1 x The De Havilland Aircraft Co. Ltd. Log Card. 1 x Hand-written Note, 'Valve Spring Tension Check'. The following documentation is clipped to pages in the Log Book: 1 x Engine Inspection and Test Certificate (2 x pages). 2 x Hawker Siddeley Aviation Ltd. Log Book Insertion. 1 x Modifications List, Serial No. 65795 (2 x pages). 1 x Hawker Siddeley Aviation Ltd., Log Book Insertion.



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBE/182 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Queen, Engine Number 66047.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Queen 70 Mk.2 Piston Engine, Engine Number 66047. Fitted to De Havilland DH.104 Dove.

Date Early: 30/05/1964 **Date Late:** 22/11/1968

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 194. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 2 x Magneto Accessory Log Book. 1 x Propeller Accessory Log Book.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/183 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Queen, Engine Number 66528.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Queen 70 Mk.4 Piston Engine, Engine Number 66528. Fitted to De Havilland DH.104 Dove.

Date Early: 05/03/1953 **Date Late:** 02/04/1959

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 176. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 2 x Magneto Accessory Log Book. 1 x Propeller Accessory Log Book. 1 x Modifications List, Serial No. 66528. 1 x Checking List.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/184 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Queen, Engine Number 66539.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Queen 70 Mk.4 Piston Engine, Engine Number 66539. Fitted to De Havilland DH.104 Dove.

Date Early: 05/03/1953 **Date Late:** 20/04/1961

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 176. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 2 x Magneto Accessory Log Book. 1 x Modifications List, Serial No. 66539. 1 x Checking List, Serial No. 66539. 1 x Hand-written note, 'Checking List Gipsy Queen 70.4. 1 x Hand-written note 'Valve Spring Tension Check'. 1 x Ground Power Check Record Form. 1 x Fragment.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/185 **Package Number:**

Title: Board of Trade Form C.A. 28, Engine Log Book. Engine No. 66623.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Queen 70 Mk.2 Piston Engine, Engine Number 66623. Fitted to De Havilland DH.104 Dove.

Date Early: [??/02/1953] **Date Late:** 05/07/1973

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/186 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Queen, Engine Number 66754.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Queen 70 Mk.2 Piston Engine, Engine Number 66754. Fitted to De Havilland DH.104 Dove.

Date Early: 14/11/1967 **Date Late:** 11/12/1975

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 194. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 4 x Instrument or Accessory Log Card.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/187 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Queen, Engine Number 66808.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Queen 70 Mk.2 Piston Engine, Engine Number 66808. Fitted to De Havilland DH.104 Dove.

Date Early: 04/07/1962 **Date Late:** 10/03/1964

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 176. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 2 x Magneto Accessory Log Book. 1 x The De Havilland Aircraft Co. Ltd., Constant Speed Unit - Log Card. 1 x Engine Inspection and Test Certificate, Serial No. 66808. 1 x Hand-written Fragment. 1 x Despatch Note, REP 48620. 1 x List entitled 'Power Unit Accessory Piping, (4 x pages).





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/188 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Queen. Engine Number 66848.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Queen 70 Mk.2 Piston Engine, Engine Number 66848. Fitted to De Havilland DH.104 Dove.

Date Early: 24/09/1966 **Date Late:** 27/05/1968

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 194 and 176. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 2 x Magneto Accessory Log Book.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/189 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Queen. Engine Number 66897.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Queen 70 Mk.2 Piston Engine, Engine Number 66897. Fitted to De Havilland DH.104 Dove.

Date Early: 22/02/1969 **Date Late:** 24/06/1976

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 194. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 2 x Magneto Accessory Log Book.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/190 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation, Form C.A. 28, Engine Log Book, Gipsy Queen 70 Mk. 2, Serial No: 66921.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Queen 70 Mk.2 Piston Engine, Engine Number 66921. Fitted to De Havilland DH.104 Dove.

Date Early: 25/10/1957 **Date Late:** 27/01/1961

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 188. This Log Book contains no additional documentation. Note:
The final entry in the Log Book reads: "Machine crashed at Shannon 27-01-61."





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/191 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Queen. Engine Number 66921. Log Book No. 2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Queen 70 Mk.2 Piston Engine, Engine Number 66921. Fitted to De Havilland DH.104 Dove.

Date Early: [30/03/1959] **Date Late:** 09/10/1961

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 188. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 2 x Magneto Accessory Log Book. 1 x Propeller PD143/312/7 (De-Iced) Accessory Log Book. Note: Aircraft 188 crashed at Shannon on 27/01/1961.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/192 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation, Form C.A. 28. Engine Log Book, Gipsy Queen 70 Mk. 2, Serial No: 66932.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Queen 70 Mk.2 Piston Engine, Engine Number 66932. Fitted to De Havilland DH.104 Dove.

Date Early: 09/04/1958 **Date Late:** 27/01/1961

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 188. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 2 x The De Havilland Aircraft Company Ltd., Log Book Insertion. 2 x List of Modifications, Serial No. 66932. 2 x Engine Inspection and Test Certificate (2 x page). Note: The final entry in the Log Book reads: "Machine crashed at Shannon 27-01-61."



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBE/193 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Queen, Engine Number 66932. Log Book No. 2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Queen 70 Mk.2 Piston Engine, Engine Number 66932. Fitted to De Havilland DH.104 Dove.

Date Early: [30/03/1959] **Date Late:** 09/01/1961

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 188. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 2 x Magneto Accessory Log Book. 1 x Propeller PD143/312/7 (De-Iced) Accessory Log Book. Note: Aircraft 188 crashed at Shannon on 27/01/1961.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/194 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Queen, Engine Number 66954.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Queen 70 Mk.2 Piston Engine, Engine Number 66954. Fitted to De Havilland DH.104 Dove.

Date Early: 11/07/1962 **Date Late:** 19/10/1967

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 194 and 176. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 1 x Propeller Accessory Log Book. 1 x Instrument or Accessory Log Card.



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBE/195 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. De Havilland Gipsy Queen. Engine Number 66955.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for De Havilland Gipsy Queen 70 Mk.2 Piston Engine, Engine Number 66955. Fitted to De Havilland DH.104 Dove.

Date Early: 11/07/1962 **Date Late:** 17/02/1966

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 194. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 1 x Magneto Accessory Log Book. 1 x Instrument or Accessory Log Card. 1 x De Havilland Propellers Ltd., Constant Speed Unit - Log Card. 1 x Hand-written note, 'Valve Spring Tension Check'. 1 x Page from Daily Orders dated 21/04/1966 with hand-written notes on the reverse.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/196 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Air Corps Aero Engine No. 84184.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Garrett Airsearch TFE 731-3R-1H Engine, Engine Number 84184. Fitted to Hawker Siddeley HS125-700B.

Date Early: 07/02/1980 **Date Late:** 31/01/1989

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 238. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 1 x British Aerospace Group, Log Book Insertion.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/197 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Air Corps Aero Engine No. 84184. Log Book No. 2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Garrett Airsearch TFE 731-3R-1H Engine, Engine Number 84184. Fitted to Hawker Siddeley HS125-700B.

Date Early: 18/01/1991 **Date Late:** 30/11/1992

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 238. This Log Book contains no additional documentation.



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBE/198 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Air Corps Aero Engine No. 84199.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Garrett Airsearch TFE 731-3R-1H Engine, Engine Number 84199. Fitted to Hawker Siddeley HS125-700B.

Date Early: 07/02/1980 **Date Late:** 30/09/1988

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 238. This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/199 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Air Corps Aero Engine No. 84199. Log Book No. 2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Garrett Airsearch TFE 731-3R-1H Engine, Engine Number 84199. Fitted to Hawker Siddeley HS125-700B.

Date Early: 18/01/1991 **Date Late:** 30/11/1992

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 238. This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/200 **Package Number:**

Title: C.A. Form 28. Engine Log Book, Monosoupape No. 55254.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Gnome Monosoupape Engine, Engine Number 55254.

Date Early: 01/07/1925 **Date Late:** 05/04/1931

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This Log Book contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/201 **Package Number:**

Title: C.A. Form 28. Engine Log Book, Monosoupape No. 55351.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Gnome Monosoupape Engine, Engine Number 55351.

Date Early: 09/10/1925 **Date Late:** 05/04/1931

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/202 **Package Number:**

Title: Form 1127. Aero-Engine Log Book, Napier-Halford 'Dagger' III, No. 77059.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Napier-Halford 'Dagger' III, Engine Number 77059.

Date Early: 28/10/1936 **Date Late:** 13/03/1945

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/203 **Package Number:**

Title: Form 1127. Aero-Engine Log Book, Napier-Halford 'Dagger' III, No. 77082.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Napier-Halford 'Dagger' III, Engine Number 77082.

Date Early: 29/01/1937 **Date Late:** 03/09/1942

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Certificate of Safety for Flight.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/204 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Air Corps Aero Engine No. PCE 81594.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Pratt & Whitney PT6A-41 Turboprop, Engine Number PCE 81594.

Date Early: 11/05/1993 **Date Late:** 31/08/1993

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 240. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Requisition Form.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/205 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Air Corps Aero Engine No.356673.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce/Continental I0-360 KB, Engine Number 356673.

Date Early: 21/04/1981 **Date Late:** 31/10/1986

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 243. This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/206 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Air Corps Aero Engine No.356737.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce/Continental I0-360 KB, Engine Number 356737.

Date Early: 19/02/1987 **Date Late:** 07/05/1993

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 243. This Log Book contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/207 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Air Corps Aero Engine No.356737. Log Book No. 2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce/Continental I0-360 KB, Engine Number 356737.

Date Early: 17/05/1993 **Date Late:** 11/06/1994

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 243. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 7 x Instrument or Accessory Log Card. 1 x Maintenance Release Tag, dated JUL 5, 1988. 2 x Second Line Servicing and Repair Log. 1 x Airborne Dry Air Pump Warranty Card. 2 x Log of Aircraft Engine Test. 1 x Quality Assurance Inspection Record Sheet. 1 x Facsimile. 1 x Checking List. 1 x Hand-written note. 1 x Log Book Certificate.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/208 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Air Corps Aero Engine No.062926-R.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce/Continental I0-360 KB, Engine Number 062926-R.

Date Early: 14/09/1990 **Date Late:** 11/11/1993

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 209. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 16 x Instrument or Accessory Log Card. 4 x Identification and Inspection Label. 2 x Stores Serviceable Label. 1 x Second Line Servicing and Repair Log. 1 x Continental Aircraft Engine Warranty. 1 x Alteration Sheet. 1 x Routing Slip.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/209 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Air Corps Aero Engine No.239619-R.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce/Continental I0-360 KB, Engine Number 239619-R.

Date Early: 04/11/1988 **Date Late:** 26/07/1995

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 210. This Log Book contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/210 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Air Corps Aero Engine No.50R450.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce/Continental I0-360 KB, Engine Number 50R450.

Date Early: 03/10/1978 **Date Late:** 30/09/1985

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 203. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 3 x Iona National Airways Engine Test Certificate.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/211 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Air Corps Aero Engine No.50R450. Log Book No. 2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce/Continental I0-360 KB, Engine Number 50R450.

Date Early: 02/10/1985 **Date Late:** 11/09/1990

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 203. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Message Form. 1 x Hants & Sussex Aviation Ltd. Approved Certificate of Conformity. 1 x Application for Initial Log Books. 1 x Airborne Instruction Booklet.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/212 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Air Corps Aero Engine No.50R499.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce/Continental I0-360 KB, Engine Number 50R499.

Date Early: 17/04/1979 **Date Late:** 19/08/1992

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 206. This Log Book contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/213 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Air Corps Aero Engine No.50R499. Log Book No. 2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce/Continental I0-360 KB, Engine Number 50R499.

Date Early: 15/12/1992 **Date Late:** 12/12/1995

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 206 and 205. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 5 x Instrument or Accessory Log Card. 1 x Maintenance Release Tag.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/214 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Air Corps Aero Engine No.58045-72D

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce/Continental I0-360 KB, Engine Number 58045-72D.

Date Early: 26/10/1972 **Date Late:** 23/03/1982

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 203 and 210. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Hand-written note. 2 x Rolls Royce Engine Inspection and Test Certificate. 1 x Letter from Iona National Airways Ltd., dated 30th April 1981. 2 x Iona National Airways Ltd. Log of Aircraft Engine Test. 1 x Identification and Inspection Label.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/215 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Air Corps Aero Engine No.58045-72D. Log Book No. 2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce/Continental I0-360 KB, Engine Number 58045-72D.

Date Early: 23/03/1982 **Date Late:** 11/09/1996

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 210 and 206. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Defect Report (2 pages). 1 x Receipt.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/216 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Air Corps Aero Engine No.58065-72D.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce/Continental I0-360 KB, Engine Number 58065-72D.

Date Early: 26/10/1972 **Date Late:** 15/09/1982

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 210 and 208. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Hand-written note. 2 x Page, Iona National Airways Ltd., Log of Aircraft Engine Test.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/217 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Air Corps Aero Engine No.58065-72D. No. 3.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce/Continental I0-360 KB, Engine Number 58065-72D.

Date Early: 19/05/1994 **Date Late:** 26/09/1995

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 208. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Hand-written note. 2 x Page, Iona National Airways Ltd., Log of Aircraft Engine Test.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/218 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Air Corps Aero Engine No.58070-72D.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce/Continental I0-360 KB, Engine Number 58070-72D.

Date Early: 26/10/1972 **Date Late:** 12/02/1981

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 204 and 209. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Alteration Sheet. 1 x Engine Description.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/219 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Air Corps Aero Engine No.58070-72D. No. 2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce/Continental I0-360 KB, Engine Number 58070-72D.

Date Early: 28/02/1981 **Date Late:** 10/07/1989

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 205 and 208. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x List of Accessories (2 pages).

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/220 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Air Corps Aero Engine No.58071-72D.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce/Continental I0-360 KB, Engine Number 58071-72D.

Date Early: 26/10/1972 **Date Late:** 25/06/1982

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 209 & 207. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Parts List. 1 x Maintenance Release Tag.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/221 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Air Corps Aero Engine No.58071-72D. No. 2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce/Continental I0-360 KB, Engine Number 58071-72D.

Date Early: 09/07/1982 **Date Late:** 25/11/1985

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 207 and 206. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Identification and Inspection Label. 1 x Iona National Airways Dublin Tag. 1 x Fragment. 1 x Checking List. 1 x Issue and Receipt Voucher.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/222 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Air Corps Aero Engine No.58073-72D.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce/Continental I0-360 KB, Engine Number 58073-72D.

Date Early: 26/10/1972 **Date Late:** 20/12/1983

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 205. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Iona National Airways Ltd, Log Book Certificate. 2 x pages, Iona National Airways Ltd, Log of Aircraft Engine Test.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/223 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Air Corps Aero Engine No.58073-72D. No. 2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce/Continental I0-360 KB, Engine Number 58073-72D.

Date Early: 24/07/1984 **Date Late:** 09/09/1991

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 205. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Defect Report (3 pages). In the Rear Cover Pocket: 2 x Identification and Inspection Label. 5 x Instrument or Accessory Log Card. 1 x Letter dated 19/07/1984. 1 x Fragment. 1 x Stores Serviceable Label. 3 x pages, Iona National Airways, Job No. 1410.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/224 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Air Corps Aero Engine No.58078-72D.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce/Continental I0-360 KB, Engine Number 58078-72D.

Date Early: 26/10/1972 **Date Late:** 14/04/1987

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 207. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 6 x Iona National Airways Serviceable Tag. 1 x Maintenance Release Tag. 2 x Requisition Form.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/225 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Air Corps Aero Engine No.58078-72D. Log Book No. 2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce/Continental I0-360 KB, Engine Number 58078-72D.

Date Early: 15/04/1987 **Date Late:** 01/03/1990

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 207. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 8 x Instrument or Accessory Log Card.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/226 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Air Corps Aero Engine No.72-JAAE-D-31B.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce/Continental I0-360 KB, Engine Number 72-JAAE-D-31B.

Date Early: 26/09/1978 **Date Late:** 20/09/1978

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 204. This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/227 **Package Number:**

Title: C.A. Form 28, Engine Log Book, Rolls Royce Falcon III, Engine Number 1329.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce Falcon III, Engine Number 1329. Fitted to Bristol F2B and Martinsyde Type A Mk. II aircraft.

Date Early: 11/06/1932 **Date Late:** 06/06/1935

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number B.F. 19. This Log Book contains no additional documentation. This Log Book is marked "2nd Log Book". However this is the only Log Book for this engine that is currently held in this collection.





Air Corps Museum Collection



Reference Code: ACM/LBE/228 **Package Number:**

Title: C.A. Form 28, Engine Log Book, Rolls Royce Falcon III, Engine Number 2215.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce Falcon III, Engine Number 2215. Fitted to Bristol F2B and Martinsyde Type A Mk. II aircraft.

Date Early: 04/07/1928 **Date Late:** 17/06/1930

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number B.F. 21. This Log Book contains no additional documentation. This Log Book is marked "Log Book No. 2". However this is the only Log Book for this engine that is currently held in this collection.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/229 **Package Number:**

Title: C.A. Form 28, Engine Log Book, Rolls Royce Falcon III, Engine Number 2403.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce Falcon III, Engine Number 2403. Fitted to Bristol F2B and Martinsyde Type A Mk. II aircraft.

Date Early: 11/02/1929 **Date Late:** 04/06/1934

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number B.F. 20. This Log Book contains no additional documentation. This Log Book is marked "2nd Log Book". However this is the only Log Book for this engine that is currently held in this collection.



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBE/230 **Package Number:**

Title: C.A. Form 28, Engine Log Book, Rolls Royce Falcon III, Engine Number 2917.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce Falcon III, Engine Number 2917. Fitted to Bristol F2B and Martinsyde Type A Mk. II aircraft.

Date Early: 15/03/1930 **Date Late:** 14/01/1935

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number B.F. 22. This Log Book contains no additional documentation. This Log Book is marked "2nd Log Book". However this is the only Log Book for this engine that is currently held in this collection.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/231 **Package Number:**

Title: C.A. Form 28, Engine Log Book, Rolls Royce Falcon III, Engine Number 3307.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce Falcon III, Engine Number 3307. Fitted to Bristol F2B and Martinsyde Type A Mk. II aircraft.

Date Early: 25/08/1925 **Date Late:** 29/12/1934

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number B.F. 22. This Log Book contains no additional documentation. This Log Book is marked "Log Book No. II". However this is the only Log Book for this engine that is currently held in this collection.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/232 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation, Form C.A. 28, Engine Log Book, Engine Number 156471.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce Merlin 66, Engine Number 156471. Fitted to Supermarine VS.509 Spitfire Tr.IX.

Date Early: 30/01/1957 **Date Late:** 31/01/1957

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Packing Note. 1 x Advice Note. 2 x Modification Certificate. 1 x Engine Inspection and Test Certificate.



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBE/233 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation, Form C.A. 28. Engine Log Book, Engine Number 157821.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce Merlin 66, Engine Number 157821. Fitted to Supermarine VS.509 Spitfire Tr.IX.

Date Early: 11/11/1957 **Date Late:** 05/12/1957

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Modification Certificate. 1 x Engine Inspection and Test Certificate.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/234 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Merlin 66 Aero Engine No.308081.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce Merlin 66, Engine Number 308081. Fitted to Supermarine VS.509 Spitfire Tr.IX.

Date Early: 25/01/1957 **Date Late:** 12/04/1968

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 159. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 2 x Magneto Accessory Log Book. 1 x Propeller Accessory Log Book.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/235 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Civil Aviation, M.C.A. Form 28. Engine Log Book, Engine Number 308113.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce Merlin 66, Engine Number 308113. Fitted to Supermarine VS.509 Spitfire Tr.IX.

Date Early: 15/07/1954 **Date Late:** 15/07/1954

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 2 x Modification Certificate. 1 x Engine Inspection and Test Certificate. 1 x Endorsements Slip.



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBE/236 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Merlin 55M Aero Engine No.145455/420601.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce Merlin 55M, Engine Number 145455/420601. Fitted to Vickers Supermarine VS.506 Seafire I.F. III.

Date Early: 23/07/1947 **Date Late:** 19/05/1953

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft number 151 and 148. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 2 x Magneto Accessory Log Book. 1 x Propeller Accessory Log Book. 1 x Fragment. 9 x Ground Power Check Record Form. Note: This aircraft, "Crashed near Gormanstown 22 May '53. Total Loss." (Pilot Lt Coghlan).

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/237 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Merlin 55M Aero Engine No.145461/420604.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce Merlin 55M, Engine Number 145461/420604. Fitted to Vickers Supermarine VS.506 Seafire I.F. III.

Date Early: 18/10/1948 **Date Late:** 29/09/1953

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 153. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 1 x Magneto Accessory Log Book.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/238 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Merlin 55M Aero Engine No.145515/420631.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce Merlin 55M, Engine Number 145515/420631. Fitted to Vickers Supermarine VS.506 Seafire I.F. III.

Date Early: 23/07/1947 **Date Late:** 01/09/1949

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 152. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 3 x Ground Power Check Record Form.
Note: Last Log Book Entry reads: "Crash landed at "[????????]" after damaging a/c on take off."

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/239 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Merlin 55M Aero Engine No.145693/420720.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce Merlin 55M, Engine Number 145693/420720. Fitted to Vickers Supermarine VS.506 Seafire I.F. III.

Date Early: 04/10/1947 **Date Late:** 18/11/1953

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 157. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 1 x Inspection, Test and Modification Certificate. Form 1125. 27 x Ground Power Check Record Form.



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBE/240 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Merlin 66 Aero Engine No.156471/A445046.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce Merlin 66, Engine Number 156471/A445046. Fitted to Supermarine VS.509 Spitfire Tr.IX.

Date Early: 19/06/1951 **Date Late:** 30/01/1960

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 158. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 2 x Magneto Accessory Log Book. 1 x Propeller Accessory Log Book. 8 x Ground Power Check Record Form.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/241 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Merlin 66 Aero Engine No.156471/A445046. Log Book No. 2

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce Merlin 66, Engine Number 156471/A445046. Fitted to Supermarine VS.509 Spitfire Tr.IX.

Date Early: 27/02/1960 **Date Late:** 06/08/1960

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 158. This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/242 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Merlin 66 Aero Engine No.156471/A445046. Log Book No. 3

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce Merlin 66, Engine Number 156471/A445046. Fitted to Supermarine VS.509 Spitfire Tr.IX.

Date Early: Unknown **Date Late:** Unknown

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This is the 3rd of 3 Log Books for Engine 156471/A445046. There are no entries written in this Log Book.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/243 **Package Number:**

Title: [Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Merlin 66 Aero Engine No.157821/445721.](#)

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce Merlin 66, Engine Number 157821/445721. Fitted to Supermarine VS.509 Spitfire Tr.IX.

Date Early: 11/05/1951 **Date Late:** Unknown

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: There are no entries written in this Log Book.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/244 **Package Number:**

Title: [Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Merlin 66 Aero Engine No.158165/445893.](#)

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce Merlin 66, Engine Number 158165/445893. Fitted to Supermarine VS.509 Spitfire Tr.IX.

Date Early: 30/07/1951 **Date Late:** 12/06/1958

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 163. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 2 x Magneto Accessory Log Book. 1 x Flight Test Card.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/245 **Package Number:**

Title: [Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Merlin 66 Aero Engine No.178961/A479318.](#)

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce Merlin 66, Engine Number 178961/A479318. Fitted to Supermarine VS.509 Spitfire Tr.IX.

Date Early: 19/07/1951 **Date Late:** 15/02/1957

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 160. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 2 x Magneto Accessory Log Book. 1 x Propeller Accessory Log Book. 4 x Ground Power Check Record Form.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/246 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Merlin 55M Aero Engine No.190543/478109.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce Merlin 55M, Engine Number 190543/478109. Fitted to Vickers Supermarine VS.506 Seafire I.F. III.

Date Early: 04/10/1947 **Date Late:** 20/07/1954

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 156. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 18 x Ground Power Check Record Form. 4 x Gun History Sheet.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/247 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Civil Aviation. C.A. Form 28. Merlin 55M Aero Engine No.190879/A478277.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce Merlin 55M, Engine Number 190879/A478277. Fitted to Vickers Supermarine VS.506 Seafire I.F. III.

Date Early: 26/02/1944 **Date Late:** 04/01/1945

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 147. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Packing Note, Rolls-Royce Limited. 1 x Advice Note and Approved Certificate, Rolls Royce Ltd. 2 x Receipt, Vickers-Armstrongs Limited. 1 x Typed List.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/248 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Merlin 55M Aero Engine No.190879/A478277.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce Merlin 55M, Engine Number 190879/A478277. Fitted to Vickers Supermarine VS.506 Seafire I.F. III.

Date Early: 28/04/1947 **Date Late:** 07/02/1951

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 147. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 2 x Magneto Accessory Log Book. 1 x Propeller Accessory Log Book.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/249 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Merlin 55M Aero Engine No.190897/478286.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce Merlin 55M, Engine Number 190879/478286. Fitted to Vickers Supermarine VS.506 Seafire I.F. III.

Date Early: 26/11/1944 **Date Late:** 30/03/1955

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft number 155 and 150. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 12 x Ground Power Check Record Form.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/250 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Civil Aviation C.A. Form 28. Merlin 55M Aero Engine No.190921/478298.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce Merlin 55M, Engine Number 190921/478298. Fitted to Vickers Supermarine VS.506 Seafire I.F. III.

Date Early: 05/01/1945 **Date Late:** 10/12/1946

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 146. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Inspection, Test and Modification Certificate.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/251 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Merlin 55M Aero Engine No.190921/478298. Log Book No. 2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce Merlin 55M, Engine Number 190921/478298. Fitted to Vickers Supermarine VS.506 Seafire I.F. III.

Date Early: 28/04/1947 **Date Late:** 21/04/1955

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 146. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 2 x Magneto Accessory Log Book. 6 x Ground Power Check Record Form.
Note: Last Entry "Engine Transferred to Cavalry Corps, Curragh, on authority of O/C Air Corps for experimnts on fitting to Churchill Tank."





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/252 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Merlin 55M Aero Engine No.191047/478361.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce Merlin 55M, Engine Number 191047/478361. Fitted to Vickers Supermarine VS.506 Seafire I.F. III.

Date Early: 23/07/1947 **Date Late:** 06/08/1954

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 153, 150 and 155. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Propeller Accessory Log Book. 2 x Magneto Accessory Log Book. 1 x Issue and Receipt Voucher. 15 x Ground Power Check Record Form.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/253 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Merlin 55M Aero Engine No.191129/478402.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce Merlin 55M, Engine Number 191129/478402. Fitted to Vickers Supermarine VS.506 Seafire I.F. III.

Date Early: 28/04/1947 **Date Late:** 21/01/1955

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 148 and 153. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 2 x Magneto Accessory Log Book. 1 x Propeller Accessory Log Book. 21 x Ground Power Check Record Form. 1 x 3 Page Check List for Seafire No. 153. 1 x 4 Page Firing Record

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/254 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Merlin 55M Aero Engine No.191281/478478.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce Merlin 55M, Engine Number 191281/478478. Fitted to Vickers Supermarine VS.506 Seafire I.F. III.

Date Early: 10/04/1948 **Date Late:** 20/10/1952

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 149. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 1 x Magneto Accessory Log Book. 1 x Magneto, History Sheet, Aeroplane Accessories. 2 x Ground Power Check Record Form.



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBE/255 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Merlin 66 Aero Engine No.194013/A.488844.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce Merlin 66, Engine Number 194013/A.488844. Fitted to Supermarine VS.509 Spitfire Tr.IX.

Date Early: 19/06/1951 **Date Late:** 28/02/1958

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 161. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 2 x Magneto Accessory Log Book. 4 x Ground Power Check Record Form.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/256 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Merlin 55M Aero Engine No.209071/565244.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce Merlin 55M, Engine Number 209071/565244. Fitted to Vickers Supermarine VS.506 Seafire I.F. III.

Date Early: 04/10/1947 **Date Late:** 18/05/1951

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 154. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 2 x Magneto Accessory Log Book. 1 x Hydraulic V.P. Propeller Accessory Log Book. 6 x Ground Power Check Record Form.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/257 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Log Book L.A. 123. Merlin 55M Aero Engine No.92411/340476.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce Merlin 55M, Engine Number 92411/340476. Fitted to Vickers Supermarine VS.506 Seafire I.F. III.

Date Early: 18/10/1948 **Date Late:** 10/08/1954

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 146. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 2 x Magneto Accessory Log Book. 1 x Hydraulic V.P. Propeller Accessory Log Book. 7 x Ground Power Check Record Form.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/258 **Package Number:**

Title: Transfer of Merlin Engines to Cavalry Corps

Scope and Content: Letter concerning the Transfer of Merlin Aircraft Engines to Cavalry Corps to 'Re-engine' the Army's Churchill tanks.

Date Early: 18/04/1955 **Date Late:** 18/04/1955

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: Letter found in Engine Log Book ACM/LBE/250, Engine 19092/478298. This letter would appear to confirm that Merlin Aircraft Engines, surplus to Air Corps requirements were transferred to Clancy Barracks for the use of the Cavalry Corps.
Note: THIS LETTER IS IN POOR CONDITION AND REQUIRES CONSERVATION.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/259 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A. 123. Air Corps Log Book, Spey, Aero Engine No.11243.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce Spey, Engine Number 11243. Fitted to Gulfstream G III.

Date Early: 26/01/1990 **Date Late:** 30/03/1992

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 249. This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/260 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A. 123. Air Corps Log Book, Spey, Aero Engine No.11250.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce Spey, Engine Number 11250. Fitted to Gulfstream G III.

Date Early: 26/01/1990 **Date Late:** 30/03/1992

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 249. This Log Book contains no additional documentation.



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBE/261 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A. 123. Air Corps Log Book, Textron Lycoming IO-540-D4A5, Aero Engine No. RL-10468-48A.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Textron Lycoming IO-540-D4A5, Engine Number RL-10468-48A. Fitted to SIAI Marchetti SF260 WE.

Date Early: 26/08/1997 **Date Late:** 24/02/2002

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 227. This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/262 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A. 123. Air Corps Log Book, Textron Lycoming IO-540-D4A5, Aero Engine No. RL-14291-48A.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Textron Lycoming IO-540-D4A5, Engine Number RL-14291-48A. Fitted to SIAI Marchetti SF260 WE.

Date Early: 13/03/1998 **Date Late:** 26/08/1999

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 222. This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/263 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A. 123. Air Corps Log Book, Textron Lycoming IO-540-D4A5, Aero Engine No. RL-14591-48A.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Textron Lycoming IO-540-D4A5, Engine Number RL-14591-48A. Fitted to SIAI Marchetti SF260 WE.

Date Early: 02/12/1991 **Date Late:** 08/10/1997

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 222. This Log Book contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/264 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A. 123. Air Corps Log Book, Avco Lycoming IO-540-D4A5, Aero Engine No. L-18432-48A.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Avco Lycoming IO-540-D4A5, Engine Number L-18432-48A. Fitted to SIAI Marchetti SF260 WE.

Date Early: 24/02/1981 **Date Late:** 07/12/1987

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 229. This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/265 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A. 123. Air Corps Log Book, Avco Lycoming IO-540-D4A5, Aero Engine No. L-18432-48A.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Avco Lycoming IO-540-D4A5, Engine Number L-18432-48A. Fitted to SIAI Marchetti SF260 WE.

Date Early: 14/12/1987 **Date Late:** 07/06/1991

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 229. This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/266 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A. 123. Air Corps Log Book, Arriel 1M, Aero Engine No.6078.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Turbomeca Arriel 1M, Engine Number 6078. Fitted to Dauphin II.

Date Early: 18/01/1989 **Date Late:** 18/01/1989

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 244. This Log Book contains no additional documentation. Marked
'Initial Issue'. No further entries.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/267 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A. 123. Air Corps Log Book, Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Aero Engine No.60.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Engine Number 60. Fitted to Fouga CM.170-1 Super Magister.

Date Early: 06/01/1992 **Date Late:** 22/12/1997

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 219, 218 and 216. This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/268 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A. 123. Air Corps Log Book, Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Aero Engine No.942.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Engine Number 942. Fitted to Fouga CM.170-1 Super Magister.

Date Early: 17/10/1975 **Date Late:** 26/05/1988

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 215 and 218. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 3 x pages of correspondence regarding repairs on engine number 942.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/269 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A. 123. Air Corps Log Book, Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Aero Engine No.942. Log Book No. 2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Engine Number 942. Fitted to Fouga CM.170-1 Super Magister.

Date Early: 14/07/1988 **Date Late:** 07/01/1991

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 215 and 218. This Log Book contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/270 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A. 123. Air Corps Log Book, Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Aero Engine No.943.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Engine Number 943. Fitted to Fouga CM.170-1 Super Magister.

Date Early: 17/10/1975 **Date Late:** 28/11/1986

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 215 and 220. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 1 x Card Refence KR57A. 1 x Fiche D'Essais. 1 x Fiche Matricule.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/271 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A. 123. Air Corps Log Book, Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Aero Engine No.944.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Engine Number 944. Fitted to Fouga CM.170-1 Super Magister.

Date Early: 17/10/1975 **Date Late:** 19/12/1985

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 216. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 1 x Hand-written sheet, listing Engine Mods. 3 x pages, Alteration Sheet.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/272 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A. 123. Air Corps Log Book, Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Aero Engine No.944. Log Book No. 2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Engine Number 944. Fitted to Fouga CM.170-1 Super Magister.

Date Early: 12/02/1987 **Date Late:** 31/03/1994

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 216, 217 and 220. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 1 x Hand-written sheet. 1 x Fiche D'Identification.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/273 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A. 123. Air Corps Log Book, Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Aero Engine No.944. Log Book No. 3.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Engine Number 944. Fitted to Fouga CM.170-1 Super Magister.

Date Early: 04/05/1993 **Date Late:** 30/11/1994

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 220 and 217. This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/274 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A. 123. Air Corps Log Book, Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Aero Engine No.945.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Engine Number 945. Fitted to Fouga CM.170-1 Super Magister.

Date Early: 17/10/1975 **Date Late:** 19/12/1985

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 216. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 2 x pages, Application for Initial Log Books and Continuation Log Books..

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/275 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A. 123. Air Corps Log Book, Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Aero Engine No.945. Log Book No. 2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Engine Number 945. Fitted to Fouga CM.170-1 Super Magister.

Date Early: 24/01/1986 **Date Late:** 10/12/1993

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 216, 219, 218 and 215. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 2 x pages, Application for Initial Log Books and Continuation Log Books..





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/276 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A. 123. Air Corps Log Book, Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Aero Engine No.951.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Engine Number 951. Fitted to Fouga CM.170-1 Super Magister.

Date Early: 18/11/1976 **Date Late:** 28/02/1989

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 219 and 215. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 1 x Defect Report.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/277 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A. 123. Air Corps Log Book, Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Aero Engine No.951. Log Book No.2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Engine Number 951. Fitted to Fouga CM.170-1 Super Magister.

Date Early: 03/03/1989 **Date Late:** 31/12/1997

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 219, 216 and 216. This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/278 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A. 123. Air Corps Log Book, Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Aero Engine No.952.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Engine Number 952. Fitted to Fouga CM.170-1 Super Magister.

Date Early: 18/11/1976 **Date Late:** 09/11/1985

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 219. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 1 x Defect Report. 1 x Turbomeca Equipment List. 1 x Tableau De Controle Des Equipements Et Organes..





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/279 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A. 123. Air Corps Log Book, Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Aero Engine No.952. Log Book No.2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Engine Number 952. Fitted to Fouga CM.170-1 Super Magister.

Date Early: 14/01/1987 **Date Late:** 26/04/1994

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 219 and 217. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 1 x Caracteristiques Generales. 1 x Turbomeca Form dated 11/12/1986. 2 x Graphs. 1 x Hand-written Note, No.1 SP Wing. 1 x Fiche D'Identification.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/280 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A. 123. Air Corps Log Book, Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Aero Engine No.952. Log Book No.3.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Engine Number 952. Fitted to Fouga CM.170-1 Super Magister.

Date Early: 04/05/1994 **Date Late:** 30/11/1996

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 217, 216 and 218. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 1 x Application for Initial Log Books and Continuation Log Books.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/281 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A. 123. Air Corps Log Book, Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Aero Engine No.953.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Engine Number 953. Fitted to Fouga CM.170-1 Super Magister.

Date Early: 18/02/1976 **Date Late:** 31/01/1988

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 217, 220 and 218. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 1 x Workshop Expenses Voucher. 1 x Hand-written List.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/282 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A. 123. Air Corps Log Book, Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Aero Engine No.953. Log Book No.2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Engine Number 953. Fitted to Fouga CM.170-1 Super Magister.

Date Early: 11/04/1988 **Date Late:** 26/05/1998

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 217, 220, 218, 219 and 216. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 1 x Tag, Turbomeca, Controle Final. 1 x Workshop Expenses Voucher. 2 x Instrument or Accessory Log Card.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/283 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A. 123. Air Corps Log Book, Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Aero Engine No.953. Log Book No.3.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Engine Number 953. Fitted to Fouga CM.170-1 Super Magister.

Date Early: 06/07/1998 **Date Late:** 05/02/1999

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 220 and 215. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 1 x Application for Initial Log Books and Continuation Log Books.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/284 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A. 123. Air Corps Log Book, Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Aero Engine No.954.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Engine Number 954. Fitted to Fouga CM.170-1 Super Magister.

Date Early: 18/02/1976 **Date Late:** 29/01/1986

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 217, 220 and 215. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 1 x Defect Report. 1 x Marbore Equipment List. 1 x Equipment List to Accompany Defect Report.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/285 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A. 123. Air Corps Log Book, Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Aero Engine No.960.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Engine Number 960. Fitted to Fouga CM.170-1 Super Magister.

Date Early: 06/12/1976 **Date Late:** 29/01/1988

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 220. This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/286 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A. 123. Air Corps Log Book, Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Aero Engine No.960. Log Book No.2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Engine Number 960. Fitted to Fouga CM.170-1 Super Magister.

Date Early: 01/03/1988 **Date Late:** 30/09/1997

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 220, 215 and 216. This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/287 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A. 123. Air Corps Log Book, Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Aero Engine No.962.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Engine Number 962. Fitted to Fouga CM.170-1 Super Magister.

Date Early: 18/02/1976 **Date Late:** 02/06/1978

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 218. This Log Book contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/288 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A. 123. Air Corps Log Book, Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Aero Engine No.963.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Engine Number 963. Fitted to Fouga CM.170-1 Super Magister.

Date Early: 18/11/1976 **Date Late:** 28/02/1990

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 220 and 215. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Tableau De Controle Des Equipements Et Organes. 1 x Equipment List, Marbore VI F2 No. 963. 2 x Etat Des Modifications.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/289 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A. 123. Air Corps Log Book, Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Aero Engine No.963. Log Book No. 2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Engine Number 963. Fitted to Fouga CM.170-1 Super Magister.

Date Early: 25/04/1990 **Date Late:** 22/05/1998

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 220, 215 and 218. This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/290 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A. 123. Air Corps Log Book, Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Aero Engine No.974.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Engine Number 974. Fitted to Fouga CM.170-1 Super Magister.

Date Early: 04/05/1979 **Date Late:** 31/08/1993

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 218, 216 and 219. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Equipment List, Marbore VI F2 No. 974. 1 x Tableau De Controle Des Equipements Et Organes. 1 x Etat Des Modifications.



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBE/291 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A. 123. Air Corps Log Book, Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Aero Engine No.974. Log Book No.2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Engine Number 974. Fitted to Fouga CM.170-1 Super Magister.

Date Early: 01/09/1993 **Date Late:** 31/12/1997

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 216, 219 and 215. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Application for Initial Log Books and Continuation Log Books.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/292 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A. 123. Air Corps Log Book, Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Aero Engine No.975.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Engine Number 975. Fitted to Fouga CM.170-1 Super Magister.

Date Early: 20/08/1976 **Date Late:** 31/12/1987

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 215, 217 and 219. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 2 x Internal/External Issue and Receipt Voucher. 7 x 'Bon Etat' Tags.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/293 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A. 123. Air Corps Log Book, Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Aero Engine No.975. Log Book No.2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Engine Number 975. Fitted to Fouga CM.170-1 Super Magister.

Date Early: 22/01/1988 **Date Late:** 03/02/1997

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 215, 217 and 220. This Log Book contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/294 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A. 123. Air Corps Log Book, Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Aero Engine No.1189.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Engine Number 1189. Fitted to Fouga CM.170-1 Super Magister.

Date Early: 04/05/1994 **Date Late:** 13/03/1998

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 219 and 220. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Application for Initial Log Books and Continuation Log Books.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/295 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A. 123. Air Corps Log Book, Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Aero Engine No.1272.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Engine Number 1272. Fitted to Fouga CM.170-1 Super Magister.

Date Early: 12/03/1986 **Date Late:** 21/04/1993

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 216 and 220. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Application for Initial Log Books and Continuation Log Books. 3 x pages, 'Controle Des Echanges'.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/296 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A. 123. Air Corps Log Book, Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Aero Engine No.1328.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Engine Number 1328. Fitted to Fouga CM.170-1 Super Magister.

Date Early: 16/05/1983 **Date Late:** 28/11/1991

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 219, 216 and 220. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Inventory Marbore VI F2 Serial No. 1328.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/297 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A. 123. Air Corps Log Book, Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Aero Engine No.1328. Log Book No.2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Engine Number 1328. Fitted to Fouga CM.170-1 Super Magister.

Date Early: 06/01/1992 **Date Late:** 01/12/1993

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 219, 216 and 220. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x 'Tableau De Controle Des Equipements Et Organes. 1 x 'Etat Des Modifications'.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/298 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A. 123. Air Corps Log Book, Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Aero Engine No.1329.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Turbomeca Marbore VI F2, Engine Number 1329. Fitted to Fouga CM.170-1 Super Magister.

Date Early: 04/05/1994 **Date Late:** 31/05/1998

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft numbers 220 and 218. This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/299 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Civil Aviation. C.A. Form 28. Engine Log Book. [148]

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce Merlin 55M, Engine Number 191129/478402. Fitted to Vickers Supermarine VS.506 Seafire I.F. III.

Date Early: 12/05/1944 **Date Late:** 16/12/1945

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: See also ACM/LBE/253. This Log Book contains no additional information.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/300 **Package Number:**

Title: Engine Log Book, Marbore VI F Version 2, Serial No. 12.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Turbomeca Marbore VI F Version 2 engine, Serial No. 12.

Date Early: 07/06/1995 **Date Late:** 07/02/1996

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/301 **Package Number:**

Title: Engine Log Book, Marbore VI F Version 2, Serial No. 60.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Turbomeca Marbore VI F Version 2 engine, Serial No. 60.

Date Early: 15/02/1991 **Date Late:** 17/07/1992

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/302 **Package Number:**

Title: Engine Log Book, Marbore VI F Version 2, Serial No. 943.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Turbomeca Marbore VI F Version 2 engine, Serial No. 943.

Date Early: 24/01/1996 **Date Late:** 17/06/1997

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This Log Book contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/303 **Package Number:**

Title: Engine Log Book, Marbore VI F Version 2, Serial No. 951.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Turbomeca Marbore VI F Version 2 engine, Serial No. 951.

Date Early: 04/03/1992 **Date Late:** 30/11/1992

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/304 **Package Number:**

Title: Engine Log Book, Marbore VI F Version 2, Serial No. 952.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Turbomeca Marbore VI F Version 2 engine, Serial No. 952.

Date Early: 11/12/1986 **Date Late:** 11/12/1986

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/305 **Package Number:**

Title: Engine Log Book, Marbore VI F Version 2, Serial No. 960. Engine Log Book No. 2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Turbomeca Marbore VI F Version 2 engine, Serial No. 960.

Date Early: 17/04/1991 **Date Late:** 01/11/1995

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This Log Book contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/306 **Package Number:**

Title: Engine Log Book, Marbore VI F Version 2, Serial No. 961. Engine Log Book No. 2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Turbomeca Marbore VI F Version 2 engine, Serial No. 961.

Date Early: 09/07/1992 **Date Late:** 09/07/1992

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/307 **Package Number:**

Title: Engine Log Book, Marbore VI F Version 2, Serial No. 963. Engine Log Book No. 2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Turbomeca Marbore VI F Version 2 engine, Serial No. 963.

Date Early: 15/09/1992 **Date Late:** 17/09/1992

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/308 **Package Number:**

Title: Engine Log Book, Marbore VI F Version 2, Serial No. 974. Engine Log Book No. 2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Turbomeca Marbore VI F Version 2 engine, Serial No. 974.

Date Early: 04/02/1991 **Date Late:** 01/11/1995

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This Log Book contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/309 **Package Number:**

Title: Engine Log Book, Marbore VI F Version 2, Serial No. 975. Engine Log Book No. 2.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Turbomeca Marbore VI F Version 2 engine, Serial No. 975.

Date Early: 17/04/1991 **Date Late:** 08/06/1995

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/310 **Package Number:**

Title: Engine Log Book, Marbore VI F Version 2, Serial No. 1329.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Turbomeca Marbore VI F Version 2 engine, Serial No. 1329.

Date Early: 23/12/1993 **Date Late:** 03/11/1994

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/311 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation, Form C.A. 28. Engine Log Book, Leonides 1196.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Alvis Leonides Mk. 12601, engine number 1196.

Date Early: 17/02/1954 **Date Late:** 12/05/1966

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: 3 x Engine Inspection and Test Certificates are affixed to the inner pages of this Log Book. This Log Book contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/312 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation, Form C.A. 28. Engine Log Book, Leonides 1407.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Alvis Leonides Mk. 12601, engine number 1407.

Date Early: 16/08/1955 **Date Late:** 08/12/1971

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: 3 x Engine Inspection and Test Certificates are affixed to the inner pages of this Log Book. This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/313 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation, Form C.A. 28. Engine Log Book, Leonides 1939.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Alvis Leonides Mk. 12601, engine number 1939.

Date Early: 20/09/1956 **Date Late:** 01/04/1969

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: 3 x Engine Inspection and Test Certificates are affixed to the inner pages of this Log Book. This Log Book also contains a facsimile Engine Inspection and Test Certificate.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/314 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation, Form C.A. 28. Engine Log Book, Leonides 2137.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Alvis Leonides Mk. 12601, engine number 2137.

Date Early: 24/05/1956 **Date Late:** 12/09/1969

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: 1 x Engine Inspection and Test Certificate affixed to the inner pages of this Log Book. This Log Book contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/315 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation, Form C.A. 28. Engine Log Book, Leonides 2207.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Alvis Leonides Mk. 12601, engine number 2207.

Date Early: 18/02/1960 **Date Late:** 19/09/1963

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: 2 x Engine Inspection and Test Certificates are affixed to the inner pages of this Log Book. This Log Book contains 8 x loose pages of Typed Notes.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/316 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation, Form C.A. 28. Engine Log Book, Leonides 2208.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Alvis Leonides Mk. 12601, engine number 2208. Fitted to Aircraft Number P189.

Date Early: 18/02/1960 **Date Late:** 19/02/1971

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: 3 x Engine Inspection and Test Certificates are affixed to the inner pages of this Log Book. This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/317 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A. 123, Air Corps Log Book, Leonides Aero Engine No. 2208.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Alvis Leonides Mk. 12601, engine number 2208. Fitted to Aircraft Numbers P189 and P190.

Date Early: 05/04/1960 **Date Late:** 30/10/1968

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Magneto Accessory Log Book, 4 x Instrument or Accessory Log Card, 3 x Pages of Typed Notes, 1 x Hand-Written Note.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/318 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A. 123, Air Corps Log Book, Leonides Aero Engine No. 2208.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Alvis Leonides Mk. 12601, engine number 2208. Fitted to Aircraft Numbers P180 and P183.

Date Early: 14/03/1969 **Date Late:** 17/11/1970

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This Engine is recorded as having been fitted to Aircraft numbers 180 and 183. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 2 x Magneto Accessory Log Book, 1 x Instrument or Accessory Log Card.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/319 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation, Form C.A. 28. Engine Log Book, Leonides 2281.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Alvis Leonides Mk. 12601, engine number 2281.

Date Early: 24/05/1956 **Date Late:** 19/02/1969

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: 2 x Engine Inspection and Test Certificates are affixed to the inner pages of this Log Book. This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/320 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation, Form C.A. 28. Engine Log Book, Leonides 2284.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Alvis Leonides Mk. 12601, engine number 2284.

Date Early: 24/05/1956 **Date Late:** 19/02/1969

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: 2 x Engine Inspection and Test Certificates are affixed to the inner pages of this Log Book. This Log Book contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/321 **Package Number:**

Title: Rolls-Royce Limited, Small Engine Division, Engine Log Book.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Bristol Siddeley Goblin Mk 35 Engine, Number 9799.

Date Early: 01/08/1954 **Date Late:** 26/04/1972

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: 1 x Engine Inspection and Test Certificate, 1 x Overhaul Modifications List, 1 x Component and Accessory List and 1 x Certificate of Compliance are affixed to the inner pages of this Log Book. This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/322 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation, Form C.A. 28. Engine Log Book, Goblin Mk 35, Serial No. 16306.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Bristol Siddeley Goblin Mk 35 Engine, Number 16306.

Date Early: 01/02/1956 **Date Late:** 23/12/1963

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: 3 x Engine Inspection and Test Certificate, 1 x Component and Accessory List, 2 x Overhaul Modifications List and 1 x Modifications Embodied at Construction List are affixed to the inner pages of this Log Book. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Typed Page, Modifications Embodied at Construction. 1 x Fuel Pump Log Book.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/323 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation, Form C.A. 28. Engine Log Book, Goblin Mk 35, Serial No. 16315.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Bristol Siddeley Goblin Mk 35 Engine, Number 16315.

Date Early: 01/02/1956 **Date Late:** 06/07/1967

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: 1 x Engine Inspection and Test Certificate, 1 x Component and Accessory List, 1 x Overhaul Modifications List and 1 x Certificate of Compliance are affixed to the inner pages of this Log Book. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Fuel Pump Log Book, 2 x Sheets titled 'Modification Standard', 1 x Assembly and Test Data Card, 1 x Bristol Siddeley Engines Card, 1 x Release Note.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/324 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation, Form C.A. 28. Engine Log Book, Goblin Mk 35, Serial No. 16548.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Bristol Siddeley Goblin Mk 35 Engine, Number 16548.

Date Early: 16/04/1957 **Date Late:** 02/06/1965

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: 3 x Engine Inspection and Test Certificate, 1 x Component and Accessory List, 1 x Overhaul Modifications List, 1 x Modifications List dated 14/10/60, 1 x De Havilland work certificate and 1 x Certificate of Compliance are affixed to the inner pages of this Log Book. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Fuel Pump Log Book, 1 x Engine Inspection and Test Certificate, 2 x Fuel Pump Assembly & Test Data Card (4 x Sheets).





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/325 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation, Form C.A. 28. Engine Log Book, Goblin Mk 35, Serial No. 16580.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Bristol Siddeley Goblin Mk 35 Engine, Number 16580.

Date Early: 25/01/1957 **Date Late:** 01/07/1964

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: 1 x Engine Inspection and Test Certificate, 1 x Component and Accessory List, 1 x Overhaul Modifications List and 1 x Certificate of Compliance are affixed to the inner pages of this Log Book. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Fuel Pump Log Book.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/326 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation, Form C.A. 28. Engine Log Book, Goblin Mk 35, Serial No. 16599.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Bristol Siddeley Goblin Mk 35 Engine, Number 16599.

Date Early: 25/01/1957 **Date Late:** 29/09/1964

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: 1 x Engine Inspection and Test Certificate, 1 x Component and Accessory List, 1 x Overhaul Modifications List dated 16/09/1964 and 1 x Certificate of Compliance are affixed to the inner pages of this Log Book. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Fuel Pump Log Book, 2 x Overhaul Modifications List dated 16/09/1964 (Copy), 2 x Certificate of Compliance (Copy) and 2 x Component and Accessory List (Copy).



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBE/327 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation, Form C.A. 28. Engine Log Book, Goblin Mk 35, Serial No. 16610.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Bristol Siddeley Goblin Mk 35 Engine, Number 16610.

Date Early: 02/03/1961 **Date Late:** 28/10/1968

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: 1 x Engine Inspection and Test Certificate, 1 x Modifications Embodied at Construction List and 1 x Certificate of Compliance are affixed to the inner pages of this Log Book. This Log Book also contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Hand-written Note.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/328 **Package Number:**

Title: Fuel Pump Log Book, Pump No. B.1043233 LR.

Scope and Content: Log Book for Fuel Pump B. 1043233 LR, fitted to Goblin Engine No. 16580. At present the Engine Log Book for No. 16580 to which this Fuel Pump Log Book belongs, has yet to be found.

Date Early: 16/4/1957 **Date Late:** 2/6/1965

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/329 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Aviation, C.A. 28, Engine Log Book, Gipsy Queen 70 Mk.2, Ser. No. 65358.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Gipsy Queen 70 Mk. 2, Serial Number 65358, fitted to the De Havilland DH.104 Dove aircraft.

Date Early: 26/02/1964 **Date Late:** 29/03/1966

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: 1 x Engine Inspection and Test Certificate, 1 x Certificate, 1 x Component and Accessory List and 2 x Certificate of Compliance are affixed to the inner pages of this Log Book. This Log Book contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/330 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Aviation, C.A. 28, Engine Log Book, Gipsy Queen 70 Mk.2, Ser. No. 66754.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Gipsy Queen 70 Mk. 2, Serial Number 66754, fitted to the De Havilland DH.104 Dove aircraft.

Date Early: 01/09/1953 **Date Late:** 23/06/1967

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: 1 x ARB Form Approval No. AI/2993/50, 2 x Engine Inspection and Test Certificate and 1 x Typed Note are affixed to the inner pages of this Log Book.
This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 2 x Engine Inspection and Test Certificate (Copy), 1 x ARB Approval Form (Copy) and 1 x Component and Accessory List. Engine 'Sold as Scrap'.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/331 **Package Number:**

Title: Engine Log Book, No. 32183.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for 100 H.P. B2 Monosoupape Gnome, Maker's Number 32183, A Number 51279.

Date Early: 25/04/1919 **Date Late:** 26/07/1924

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: 1 x A.I.D. Engine Inspection and Acceptance Test Record and 1 x A.I.D. Engine Despatch Record are affixed to the inner pages of this Log Book.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/332 **Package Number:**

Title: Engine Log Book, 100 H.P., Mono Gnome, 32183.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for 100 H.P. B2 Monosoupape Gnome, Maker's Number 32183, A Number 51279.

Date Early: 25/04/1919 **Date Late:** 26/03/1928

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: 1 x A.I.D. Engine Inspection and Acceptance Test Record and 1 x A.I.D. Engine Despatch Record are affixed to the inner pages of this Log Book.
This Log Book contains additional loose leaf pages clipped to the back cover.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/333 **Package Number:**

Title: Engine Log Book, 100 H.P., Mono Gnome, 50033.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for 100 H.P. B2 Monosoupape Gnome, Maker's Number 50033.

Date Early: 30/11/1926 **Date Late:** 22/07/1932

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: 1 x A.I.D. Engine Inspection and Acceptance Test Record is affixed to the inner pages of this Log Book. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Air Corps Technical Instruction (2 x Pages).

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/334 **Package Number:**

Title: Engine Log Book, 100 H.P., Mono Gnome, 50034.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for 100 H.P. B2 Monosoupape Gnome, Maker's Number 50034.

Date Early: 11/12/1926 **Date Late:** 22/07/1932

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: 1 x A.I.D. Engine Inspection and Acceptance Test Record and 1 x Air Corps Technical Instruction are affixed to the inner pages of this Log Book.
This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/335 **Package Number:**

Title: Engine Log Book, 100 H.P., Mono Gnome, 50035.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for 100 H.P. B2 Monosoupape Gnome, Maker's Number 50035.

Date Early: 04/12/1926 **Date Late:** 05/10/1931

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: 1 x A.I.D. Engine Inspection and Acceptance Test Record and 1 x Air Corps Technical Instruction are affixed to the inner pages of this Log Book.
This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Appendix to A.C.T.I. No. 12. 1 x Hand-written Note.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/336 **Package Number:**

Title: Engine Log Book, 100 H.P., Mono Gnome, 50207.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for 100 H.P. B2 Monosoupape Gnome, Maker's Number 50207.

Date Early: 05/07/1919 **Date Late:** 15/11/1924

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: 2 x A.I.D. Engine Inspection and Acceptance Test Record and 1 x Engine Document are affixed to the inner pages of this Log Book.
This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Appendix to A.C.T.I. No. 12. 1 x Hand-written Note.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/337 **Package Number:**

Title: Engine Log Book, 100 H.P., Mono Gnome, 50234.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for 100 H.P. B2 Monosoupape Gnome, Maker's Number 50234.

Date Early: 08/07/1919 **Date Late:** 30/05/1925

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: 2 x A.I.D. Engine Inspection and Acceptance Test Record are affixed to the inner pages of this Log Book. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Hand-written Note.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/338 **Package Number:**

Title: Engine Log Book, 100 H.P., Mono Gnome, 32386.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for 100 H.P. B2 Monosoupape Gnome, Maker's Number 32386.

Date Early: 25/07/1919 **Date Late:** 20/11/1924

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: 2 x A.I.D. Engine Inspection and Acceptance Test Record and 1 x Maintenance Form dated 16/04/1923 are affixed to the inner pages of this Log Book.
This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Hand-written Note.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/339 **Package Number:**

Title: '52889 Le Rhone Engine' [4593 Hispano-Suiza "Viper 2" Engine]

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Hispano-Suiza "Viper 2" Engine, Maker's Number 4593.

Date Early: 22/05/1919 **Date Late:** [16/08/1928]

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: 2 x A.I.D. Engine Inspection and Acceptance Test Record are affixed to the inner pages of this Log Book.
This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 5 x Pages marked, "Previous Log Book. Log Book Avro All, Engine No. 52889, October 1922."

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/340 **Package Number:**

Title: Martinsyde Scout No. [3], Engine No. 200197, Hispano-Suiza, 300HP.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for 33 H.P. Hispano Suiza Engine, Number 200197.

Date Early: 12/08/1919 **Date Late:** 12/07/1929

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: 1 x A.I.D. Engine Inspection and Acceptance Test Record and 1 x A.I.D. Engine Despatch Record are affixed to the inner pages of this Log Book.
This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/341 **Package Number:**

Title: Martinsyde Scout No. 4, Engine No. 200465, Hispano-Suiza, 300HP. ("Log Book of Engine which was in B.F. IV")

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for 33 H.P. Hispano Suiza Engine, Number 200465.

Date Early: 19/08/1919 **Date Late:** 22/05/1928

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: 1 x A.I.D. Engine Despatch Record and 1 x A.I.D. Test Report are affixed to the inner pages of this Log Book.
This Log Book contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/342 **Package Number:**

Title: E.4, Le Rhone, 102513, AVRO 1.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Le Rhone 110 H.P. Engine, Number 102513.

Date Early: 23/02/1920 **Date Late:** [16/08/1928]

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/343 **Package Number:**

Title: [Engine Log Book, 257]

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce Falcon 3, Engine Number 257.

Date Early: 30/11/1917 **Date Late:** 03/06/1922

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: 2 x A.I.D. Engine Repair Record, 1 x Particulars of Preparation for Despatch and 1 x A.I.D. Engine Despatch Record are affixed to the inner pages of this Log Book. This Log
Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/344 **Package Number:**

Title: Bristol Fighter No. [?], Engine No. 257, Rolls Royce 264 H.P. Falcon III.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce Falcon 3, Engine Number 257.

Date Early: 05/06/1922 **Date Late:** 31/08/1931

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: 1 x Air Corps Technical Instruction No. 13 and 1 x Equipment Schedule are affixed to the inner pages of this Log Book.
This Log Book contains no additional documentation. Note: Log
Book Entry on Page 4 records the Handover of this engine from O/C Irish Flight R.A.F. to Major General Dalton, Commanding Eastern District for Provisional Government of Ireland.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/345 **Package Number:**

Title: Aero Engine - Rolls Royce Falcon III, No. 713. Sold to Technical Institute, 17th May 1930. Issue Voucher 1283/5. Aut 2121218, S.O. Q3. 10th Feb 1930. Central Registry 781/C.E.A. - B.F. V.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce Falcon III, Engine Number 713. (Marked "Duplicate").

Date Early: 29/10/1920 **Date Late:** 23/05/1928

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: 1 x A.I.D. Engine Despatch Record and 1 x A.I.D. Engine Repair Record are affixed to the inner pages of this Log Book.
This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/346 **Package Number:**

Title: Saorstát Éireann, Engine Log Book, No. 1329.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce Falcon III, Engine Number 1329.

Date Early: 14/06/1918 **Date Late:** 08/06/1932

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: 1 x Armament Test Record Card, 2 x A.I.D. Engine Despatch Record, 1 x A.I.D. Engine Inspection and Acceptance Test Record, 1 x Equipment Schedule and 1 x A.I.D. Engine Repair or Rectification Record are affixed to the inner pages of this Log Book.
This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Index Card, 1 x RAF Packing Note and 1 x Roll Royce Packing Slip.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/347 **Package Number:**

Title: Saorstát Éireann, Engine Log book, R.R. 3 F., No. 1481 [For Board of Survey].

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce Falcon III, Engine Number 1481.

Date Early: 05/11/1918 **Date Late:** 05/10/1931

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: 1 x Record of Inspection, Engine Repair Shops, R.A.F. Henlow, 1 x A.I.D. Engine Repair Record and 1 x Particulars of Preparation for Dispatch are affixed to the inner pages of this Log Book.
This Log Book contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/348 **Package Number:**

Title: Engine Log Book, R.R. 1655.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce Falcon III, Engine Number 1655.

Date Early: 30/08/1918 **Date Late:** 30/12/1933

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: 1 x Air Corps Technical Instruction No. 13, 2 x A.I.D. Engine Despatch Record, 1 x A.I.D. Engine Inspection and Acceptance Test Record and 1 x A.I.D. Engine Repair or Rectification Record are affixed to the inner pages of this Log Book.
This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Rolls Royce Packing Note and 1 x Royal Air Force Packing Note.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/349 **Package Number:**

Title: Bristol Fighter No.6 [For Board Survey] Engine No.2091, Rolls Royce Falcon 3.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce Falcon III, Engine Number 2091.

Date Early: 14/11/1918 **Date Late:** 02/04/1931

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: 1 x A.I.D. Engine Despatch Record, 1 x A.I.D. Engine Inspection and Acceptance Test Record and 1 x Typed Note are affixed to the inner pages of this Log Book.
This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Army Air Corps, Engine Transfer Form (3 x Pages).





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/350 **Package Number:**

Title: Bristol Fighter No.7 [For Board Survey] Engine No.2023, Rolls Royce 264 HP Falcon 3.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce Falcon III, Engine Number 2023.

Date Early: 02/12/1918 **Date Late:** 05/10/1931

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: 1 x A.I.D. Engine Despatch Record, 1 x A.I.D. Engine Inspection and Acceptance Test Record are affixed to the inner pages of this Log Book.
This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/351 **Package Number:**

Title: Aero Engine Rolls Royce Falcon No. 2203. Above Burned Out in Crash of Bristol Fighter No. 8. Boarded and Written Off by Voucher 610/5.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce Falcon III, Engine Number 2203.

Date Early: 06/12/1918 **Date Late:** 03/08/1928

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: 1 x Typed Deficiencies/Surplusies Note, 1 x A.I.D. Engine Despatch Record and 1 x A.I.D. Engine Inspection and Acceptance Test Record are affixed to the inner pages of this Log Book.
This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Rolls Royce Packing Slip and 1 x Royal Air Force Packing Note.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/352 **Package Number:**

Title: Engine Log Book RR 2215

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce Falcon III, Engine Number 2215.

Date Early: 29/11/1918 **Date Late:** 18/05/1928

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: 2 x A.I.D. Engine Despatch Record, 1 x A.I.D. Engine Inspection and Acceptance Test Record and 1 x A.I.D. Engine Repair or Rectification Record are affixed to the inner pages of this Log Book.
This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Rolls Royce Packing Slip.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/353 **Package Number:**

Title: Engine Log Book RR 2403.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce Falcon III, Engine Number 2403.

Date Early: 20/01/1919 **Date Late:** 20/08/1928

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: 2 x A.I.D. Engine Despatch Record, 1 x A.I.D. Engine Inspection and Acceptance Test Record, 1 x Air Corps Technical Instruction No. 13 and 1 x A.I.D. Engine Repair or Rectification Record are affixed to the inner pages of this Log Book.
This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/354 **Package Number:**

Title: Engine Log Book RR 2453.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce Falcon III, Engine Number 2453.

Date Early: 22/02/1919 **Date Late:** 31/08/1931

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: 1 x Air Corps Technical Instruction No. 13, 1 x Appendix to A.C.T.I. No. 12, 2 x A.I.D. Engine Despatch Record, 1 x A.I.D. Engine Inspection and Acceptance Test Record and 1 x A.I.D. Repair or Rectification Record are affixed to the inner pages of this Log Book.
This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Royal Air Force Packing Note, 1 x Rolls Royce Packing Slip and 1 x Hand-written Note.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/355 **Package Number:**

Title: Engine Log Book RR 2749, [1st Log Book].

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce Falcon III, Engine Number 2749.

Date Early: 02/04/1919 **Date Late:** 15/12/1932

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: 1 x A.I.D. Engine Despatch Record and 1 x A.I.D. Engine Inspection and Acceptance Test Record are affixed to the inner pages of this Log Book.
This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Hand-written Note.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/356 **Package Number:**

Title: Saorstát Éireann, BF 18., RR 2917.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce Falcon III, Engine Number 2917.

Date Early: 12/05/1919 **Date Late:** 14/03/1930

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: 1 x Certificate of Inspection by A.I.D., 1 x A.I.D. Engine Despatch Record and 2 x A.I.D. Engine Inspection and Acceptance Test Record are affixed to the inner pages of this Log Book. This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/357 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A. 123 Air Corps Log Book, Aero Engine No. 190911/478293.

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce Merlin 55M, Engine Number 190911/478293. Fitted to Vickers Supermarine VS.506 Seafire I.F. III.

Date Early: 23/07/1947 **Date Late:** 03/12/1956

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 150. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation in the Rear Cover Pocket: 2 x Magneto Accessory Log Book and 11x Ground Power Check Forms.





Reference Code: ACM/LBE/358 **Package Number:**

Title: Saorstát Éireann, Engine Log Book 32386. (Also Airframe Log Book of BF IV E1958).

Scope and Content: This Log Book unusually contains Airframe and Engine Log Book entries for Bristol Fighter B.F. IV E1958 and 300 HP Hispano Suiza Engine, No. 200465/60974.

Date Early: 10/03/1921 **Date Late:** 05/04/1931

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Air Corps Technical Instruction No.13 and 1 x Dispatch Note dated 15th September 1922 addressed to Commandant General W.J. McSweeney.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/359 **Package Number:**

Title: Saorstát Éireann, Engine Log Book 55207, "Mono". (Also records Flying Time of Avro 504 No. V).

Scope and Content: Log Book for unidentified engine No. 55207. [Believed to be a Gnome Monosoupape Rotary Engine]. This Log Book also records the Flying Time of Avro 504 No. V

Date Early: 09/12/1924 **Date Late:** 06/04/1931

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Air Corps Technical Instruction No. 13.

Reference Code: ACM/LBE/360 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Civil Aviation, C.A. Form 28, Engine Log Book [149].

Scope and Content: Engine Log Book for Rolls Royce Merlin 55M, Engine Number 191281/478478. Fitted to Vickers Supermarine VS.506 Seafire I.F. III.

Date Early: 20/03/1945 **Date Late:** 09/01/1947

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/B/08 to A/02/D/05

Notes: This engine is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 149. This Log Book contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBF/0 **Package Number:**

Title: Flying Time Log Books

Scope and Content: This series contains Flying Time Log books recording the hours flying time of the aircraft. Includes the following aircrafts; Chipmunk, Percival P56 Provost, Fouga, Link Trainer, Marchetti Warrior, Cessna, Spitfire, Vampire, Beech King, Avro Anson, Dove and CASA.

Date Early: 1919 **Date Late:** 1998

Extent: 15 Boxes **Location:**

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBF/001 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book. "A" Flight, 54/56.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for De Havilland Canada DHC-1 Chipmunk T.20 and Percival P.56 Provost. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 25/11/1954 **Date Late:** 10/11/1956

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book records the Flying Time of the De Havilland Canada DHC-1 Chipmunk T.20 and Percival P.56 Provost aircraft in "A" Flight, Flying Training School from November 1954 to November 1956. It contains one additional document used as a bookmark: 'Flying Detail, Form A.F.478/A.C.F.102 dated, 07/11/1956

Reference Code: ACM/LBF/002 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book. "C" Flight, From 4-3-55 To 24-8-56.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for De Havilland Canada DHC-1 Chipmunk T.20 and Percival P.56 Provost. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 22/03/1955 **Date Late:** 25/08/1956

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book records the Flying Time of the De Havilland Canada DHC-1 Chipmunk T.20 and Percival P.56 Provost aircraft in "C" Flight, Flying Training School from March 1955 to August 1956. It contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBF/003 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book. "No. 5", Gormanston.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for De Havilland Canada DHC-1 Chipmunk T.20. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 29/07/1955 **Date Late:** 29/12/1956

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book records the Flying Time of De Havilland Canada DHC-1 Chipmunk T.20 aircraft, operated from Gormanston by one of the Training Flights of the Flying Training School between July 1955 and December 1956. [Note: This Log Book is believed to have belonged to either "A" or "B" Flight of the BFTS.) It contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBF/004 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book. "Gormo", From Jan 57 - Oct 57 [then] From 9-67 - 10-67.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for De Havilland Canada DHC-1 Chipmunk T.20 and Percival P.56 Provost. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 03/01/1957 **Date Late:** 24/01/1969

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book records the Flying Time of De Havilland Canada DHC-1 Chipmunk T.20 and Percival P.56 Provost aircraft operated from Gormanston by one of the Training Flights of the Flying Training School between January 1955 and October 1957. The Log Book is closed on 03/10/1957.
This Log Book is then re-opened on 21/09/1967. It goes on to record the Flying Time of the De Havilland Canada DHC-1 Chipmunk T.20 aircraft operated from Gormanston from September 1967 to January 1969. It contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBF/005 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book. No. 6, 27-8-1956 to 19-8-1957

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for De Havilland Canada DHC-1 Chipmunk T.20. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 27/08/1956 **Date Late:** 19/08/1957

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBF/006 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book. No. 7 "A" Flight, 19-8-1957 - 28-2-1959

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for De Havilland Canada DHC-1 Chipmunk T.20. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 19/08/1957 **Date Late:** 28/02/1959

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBF/007 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book. "A" Flight, '58/'59.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for De Havilland Canada DHC-1 Chipmunk T.20 and Percival P.56 Provost. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 29/04/1958 **Date Late:** 28/11/1959

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book records the Flying Time of De Havilland Canada DHC-1 Chipmunk T.20 and Percival P.56 Provost aircraft operated by "A" Flight of the Flying Training School between April 1958 and November 1959. It contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBF/008 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book. 21-6-60 - 22-8-61.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for De Havilland Canada DHC-1 Chipmunk T.20. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 21/06/1960 **Date Late:** 22/08/1961

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBF/009 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book. 24-8-61 - 15-11-62.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for De Havilland Canada DHC-1 Chipmunk T.20. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 24/08/1961 **Date Late:** 15/11/1962

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBF/010 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book. Opened 16-11-62, Closed 5-9-63.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for De Havilland Canada DHC-1 Chipmunk T.20. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 16/11/1962 **Date Late:** 05/09/1963

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: Log Book contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBF/011 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book. Opened 6-Sept-1963, Closed 14 Aug 1964.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for De Havilland Canada DHC-1 Chipmunk T.20. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 06/09/1963 **Date Late:** 14/08/1964

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: Marked "Please Return to A Flt Office". Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBF/012 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book. Opened 18-8-64, Closed 23-7-65.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for De Havilland Canada DHC-1 Chipmunk T.20. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 10/08/1964 **Date Late:** 23/07/1965

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBF/013 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book. Opened 21-7-66, Closed 21-9-67.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for De Havilland Canada DHC-1 Chipmunk T.20. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 21/07/1966 **Date Late:** 21/09/1967

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: Annotation inside front cover reads , "Chipmunks - BFTS Gormanston, July 1966 - Sept '67". This Log Book contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBF/014 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book. From 27-1-69 To 13.11.71, 'Gormo'.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for De Havilland Canada DHC-1 Chipmunk T.20. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 27/01/1969 **Date Late:** 12/11/1971

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBF/015 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book. "A" Flt, Chipmunk Only, 'Gormo', From 15.11.71..

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for De Havilland Canada DHC-1 Chipmunk T.20. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 15/11/1971 **Date Late:** 29/03/1974

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBF/016 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book. AFTS, "A Flt".

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for De Havilland Canada DHC-1 Chipmunk T.20. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 28/08/1975 **Date Late:** 22/08/1977

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBF/017 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book, Fouga CM 170 Only, Opened September 1975.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for Fouga CM.170-1 Super Magister. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 10/09/1975 **Date Late:** 30/12/1978

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBF/018 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book, Fighter Squadron Jan 1979 - 30 Jun 1980. Light Strike Squadron of No.1 Support Wing, July 1 1980 - Sept 25th 1982.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for Fouga CM.170-1 Super Magister. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 08/01/1979 **Date Late:** 25/09/1982

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBF/019 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book, Opened 1/09/91.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for Fouga CM.170-1 Super Magister. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 03/09/1991 **Date Late:** 31/01/1994

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBF/020 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book, Opened 28th Feb 1994, Closed 5th June 1996.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for Fouga CM.170-1 Super Magister. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 02/02/1994 **Date Late:** 16/05/1996

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBF/021 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book, Opened 05th June 1996, Closed 06 Oct 1998.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for Fouga CM.170-1 Super Magister. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 16/05/1996 **Date Late:** 29/09/1998

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book contains 10 x pages of hand-written notes.

Reference Code: ACM/LBF/022 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book, Helicopter Flight.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for Helicopter Flight. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 25/06/1972 **Date Late:** 28/07/1973

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book contains no additional documentation.



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBF/023 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book, Opened 18.4.76, Closed November 1976.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for Helicopter Squadron. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 18/04/1976 **Date Late:** 29/10/1976

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBF/024 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book. Started November 1976.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for Helicopter Squadron. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 29/10/1976 **Date Late:** 27/08/1977

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBF/025 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book. Opened September 1977 - Closed 11-6-78.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for Helicopter Squadron. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 28/08/1977 **Date Late:** 11/06/1978

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: Log Book contains no additional documentation.



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBF/026 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book, Helicopter Squadron.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for Helicopter Squadron. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 11/06/1978 **Date Late:** 01/04/1979

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBF/026 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book, Helicopter Squadron. From 11-6-78 To 4 April '79.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for Helicopter Squadron. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 11/06/1978 **Date Late:** 01/04/1979

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBF/027 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book, Helicopter Squadron. From 5-11-79.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for Helicopter Squadron. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 02/04/1979 **Date Late:** 05/11/1979

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: Log Book contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBF/028 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book, Trainer No. D.1364, Link Trainer.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for Link Trainer D.1364. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 21/07/1945 **Date Late:** 24/11/1954

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBF/029 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book, Link Trainer, A.F.T.S..

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for Link Trainer D.1364. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 29/05/1969 **Date Late:** 15/02/1977

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: The Log Book also contains a "Record of Individual Basic Courses", listing hours flown and exercises completed by cadets on the Link Trainer in 1976.
Log Book contains no additional information.

Reference Code: ACM/LBF/030 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book. "B" Flt A.F.T.S., SM260WE, Closed 26/5/78.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for SIAI-Marchetti SF.260WE Warrior. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 23/02/1977 **Date Late:** 26/05/1978

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book contains 4 x pages of hand- written notes.



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBF/031 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book. A.F.T.S., SF260WE, From 29/5/78 - To 29/9/79.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for SIAI-Marchetti SF.260WE Warrior. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 29/05/1978 **Date Late:** 29/09/1979

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book contains 17 x pages of hand- written notes.

Reference Code: ACM/LBF/032 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book. A.F.T.S., From 30/9/79 - To 30/May/81.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for SIAI-Marchetti SF.260WE Warrior. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 30/09/1979 **Date Late:** 30/05/1981

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book contains 6 x pages of hand- written notes.

Reference Code: ACM/LBF/033 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for SIAI-Marchetti SF.260WE Warrior. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 01/11/1982 **Date Late:** 22/12/1983

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book records the Flying Time of the SIAI-Marchetti SF.260WE Warrior aircraft operated by the Basic Flying Training Squadron from November 1982 to December 1983. It contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBF/034 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for SIAI-Marchetti SF.260WE Warrior. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 04/01/1984 **Date Late:** 26/04/1985

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book records the Flying Time of the SIAI-Marchetti SF.260WE Warrior aircraft operated by the Basic Flying Training Wing from January 1984 to April 1985. It contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBF/035 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for SIAI-Marchetti SF.260WE Warrior. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 30/04/1985 **Date Late:** 28/08/1986

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book records the Flying Time of the SIAI-Marchetti SF.260WE Warrior aircraft operated by the Basic Flying Training Wing from April 1985 to August 1986. It contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBF/036 **Package Number:**

Title: S.O. Book No.1. Flying Time Book. Opened 1.10.86 - Closed 31.9.87.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for SIAI-Marchetti SF.260WE Warrior. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 10/09/1986 **Date Late:** 25/09/1987

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book records the Flying Time of the SIAI-Marchetti SF.260WE Warrior aircraft operated by the Basic Flying Training Wing from September 1986 to September 1987. It contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBF/037 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for SIAI-Marchetti SF.260WE Warrior. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 01/10/1987 **Date Late:** 30/09/1988

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book records the Flying Time of the SIAI-Marchetti SF.260WE Warrior aircraft operated by the Basic Flying Training Wing from October 1987 to September 1988. It contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBF/038 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book. Opened March '89 - Closed March 1990.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for SIAI-Marchetti SF.260WE Warrior. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 01/03/1989 **Date Late:** 14/03/1990

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book records the Flying Time of the SIAI-Marchetti SF.260WE Warrior aircraft operated by the Basic Flying Training Wing from March 1989 to March 1990. It contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBF/039 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book. Opened April 1990 - Closed January 1991.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for SIAI-Marchetti SF.260WE Warrior. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 02/04/1990 **Date Late:** 30/01/1991

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book records the Flying Time of the SIAI-Marchetti SF.260WE Warrior aircraft operated by the Basic Flying Training Wing from April 1990 to January 1991. It contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBF/040 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book. Opened February 1991 - Closed December 1991.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for SIAI-Marchetti SF.260WE Warrior. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 20/02/1991 **Date Late:** 09/12/1991

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book records the Flying Time of the SIAI-Marchetti SF.260WE Warrior aircraft operated by the Basic Flying Training Wing from February 1991 to December 1991. It contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBF/041 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book. Opened January 1992 - Closed May 1993.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for SIAI-Marchetti SF.260WE Warrior. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 08/01/1992 **Date Late:** 31/05/1993

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book records the Flying Time of the SIAI-Marchetti SF.260WE Warrior aircraft operated by the Basic Flying Training Wing from January 1992 to May 1993. It contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBF/042 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book. Opened June 1993 - Closed August 1994.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for SIAI-Marchetti SF.260WE Warrior. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 01/06/1993 **Date Late:** 31/08/1994

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book records the Flying Time of the SIAI-Marchetti SF.260WE Warrior aircraft operated by the Basic Flying Training Wing from June 1993 to August 1994. It contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBF/043 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book. Opened Sept 1994 - Closed Sept 1995.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for SIAI-Marchetti SF.260WE Warrior. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 01/09/1994 **Date Late:** 31/08/1995

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book records the Flying Time of the SIAI-Marchetti SF.260WE Warrior aircraft operated by the Basic Flying Training Wing from September 1994 to August 1995. It contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBF/044 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book. Opened Sept 1995 - Closed Jan 1997.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for SIAI-Marchetti SF.260WE Warrior. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 01/08/1995 **Date Late:** SE

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book records the Flying Time of the SIAI-Marchetti SF.260WE Warrior aircraft operated by the Basic Flying Training Wing from August 1995 to December 1996. It contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBF/045 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book. Opened Jan 1997 - Closed Jan 1998.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for SIAI-Marchetti SF.260WE Warrior. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 02/12/1996 **Date Late:** 15/12/1997

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book records the Flying Time of the SIAI-Marchetti SF.260WE Warrior aircraft operated by the Basic Flying Training Wing from December 1996 to December 1997. It contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBF/046 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book. Opened Jan 1997 - Closed Jan 1998.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for SIAI-Marchetti SF.260WE Warrior. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 15/12/1997 **Date Late:** 25/11/1998

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book records the Flying Time of the SIAI-Marchetti SF.260WE Warrior aircraft operated by the Basic Flying Training Wing from December 1997 to November 1998. It contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBF/047 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book, Army Air Corps, "A" Flight, '61/'63.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for Percival P.56 Provost. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 01/05/1961 **Date Late:** 07/03/1963

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: Log Book contains 1 x hand-written note.

Reference Code: ACM/LBF/048 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book, Army Air Corps.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for Percival P.56 Provost. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 17/02/1965 **Date Late:** 27/10/1967

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book records the Flying Time of the Percival P.56 Provost aircraft operated by "A" Flight, Advanced Flying Training Squadron, from February 1965 to September 1967. First Entry reads: "Continuation From Book No.13". The previous [13?] Log Books covering the Flying Time of the Percival P.56 Provost in Air Corps Service prior to February 1965, are missing at the time of creating this database. This Log Book contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBF/049 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book. "A" FLT., A.F.T.S., Flying Wing, '67/'69.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for Percival P.56 Provost. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 03/11/1967 **Date Late:** 08/05/1969

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book records the Flying Time of the Percival P.56 Provost aircraft operated by "A" Flight of the Advanced Flying Training Squadron from November 1967 to May 1969. It contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBF/050 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book. "A" FLT., A.F.T.S., 1969.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for Percival P.56 Provost. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 02/05/1969 **Date Late:** 21/12/1972

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book records the Flying Time of the Percival P.56 Provost aircraft operated by "A" Flight of the Advanced Flying Training Squadron from May 1969 to December 1972. It contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBF/051 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book. "B" FLT., A.F.T.S.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for Percival P.56 Provost. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 04/01/1973 **Date Late:** 10/02/1976

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book records the Flying Time of the Percival P.56 Provost aircraft operated by "B" Flight of the Advanced Flying Training Squadron from January 1973 to February 1976. It contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBF/052 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book. "A" Flt, A.F.T.S.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for Cessna FR172H Rocket. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 09/10/1972 **Date Late:** 28/08/1975

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book records the Flying Time of the fleet of Cessna FR172H Rocket aircraft in Air Corps service from October 1972 to August 1975.
It contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBF/053 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book. 'B' FLT., B.F.T.S.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for Cessna FR172H Rocket. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 10/01/1973 **Date Late:** 29/05/1976

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book records the Flying Time of the Cessna FR172H Rocket aircraft operated by "B" Flight of the Basic Flying Training Squadron from January 1973 to May 1976.
It contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBF/054 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book. 'A' FLT., B.F.T.S.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for Cessna FR172H Rocket. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 18/10/1973 **Date Late:** 24/12/1976

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book records the Flying Time of the fleet of Cessna FR172H Rocket aircraft operated by "A" Flight, Basic Flying Training Squadron from October 1973 to December 1976.
It contains no additional documentation.



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBF/055 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book. BFTS, Gormanston, Opened Jan '77.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for Cessna FR172H Rocket. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 29/12/1976 **Date Late:** 30/12/1978

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book records the Flying Time of the fleet of Cessna FR172H Rocket aircraft in Air Corps service from December 1976 to December 1978.
It contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBF/056 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book. B.F.T.S., Gormanston

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for Cessna FR172H Rocket. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 04/01/1979 **Date Late:** 29/01/1981

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book records the Flying Time of the fleet of Cessna FR172H Rocket aircraft in Air Corps service from January 1979 to January 1981.
It contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBF/057 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book. Opened Feb 81.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for Cessna FR172H Rocket. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 02/02/1981 **Date Late:** 18/12/1984

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book records the Flying Time of the fleet of Cessna FR172H Rocket aircraft in Air Corps service from February 1981 to December 1984.
It contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBF/058 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book. Opened April 83.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for Cessna FR172H Rocket. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 28/03/1983 **Date Late:** 10/12/1984

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book records the Flying Time of the fleet of Cessna FR172H Rocket aircraft in Air Corps service from March 1983 to December 1984.
It contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBF/059 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book. Opened November & December 1991.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for Cessna FR172H Rocket. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 01/11/1991 **Date Late:** 04/10/1993

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book records the Flying Time of the fleet of Cessna FR172H Rocket aircraft in Air Corps service from November 1991 to October 1993.
It contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBF/060 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book. Opened December 1993.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for Cessna FR172H Rocket. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 01/11/1993 **Date Late:** 26/09/95

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book records the Flying Time of the fleet of Cessna FR172H Rocket aircraft in Air Corps service from November 1993 to September 1995.
It contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBF/061 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book, "B" Flight Schools, 5-6-51 to 31-12-55..

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for Supermarine VS509 Spitfire Tr.IX. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 05/06/1951 **Date Late:** 22/12/1955

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book records the Flying Time of the fleet of Supermarine VS509 Spitfire Tr.IX aircraft in Air Corps service from June 1951 to December 1955.
It contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBF/062 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book, "B" Flight Schools, "A" Flt Fighter Squadron, Spitfire Time.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for Supermarine VS509 Spitfire Tr.IX. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 04/01/1956 **Date Late:** 28/02/1959

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book records the Flying Time of the fleet of Supermarine VS509 Spitfire Tr.IX aircraft in Air Corps service from January 1956 to February 1959.
It contains 5 x pages of hand-written notes.

Reference Code: ACM/LBF/063 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book Army Air Corps, "A" Flight, Fighter Squadron, Spitfire A/C Only.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for Supermarine VS509 Spitfire Tr.IX. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 02/03/1959 **Date Late:** 08/09/1961

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book records the Flying Time of the fleet of Supermarine VS509 Spitfire Tr.IX aircraft in Air Corps service from March 1959 to September 1961.
It contains 5 x pages of hand-written notes.





Reference Code: ACM/LBF/064 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book. Fighter Sqdn. "B" Flight Vampire.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for De Havilland DH.115 Vampire T.55. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 20/07/1956 **Date Late:** 22/08/1962

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book records the Flying Time of the fleet of Vampire aircraft in Air Corps service from July 1956 to August 1962.
It contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBF/065 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book. Army Air Corps. From 19-1-59 To 20-6-60.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for De Havilland DH.115 Vampire T.55. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 19/01/1959 **Date Late:** 21/06/1960

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book records the Flying Time of the fleet of Vampire aircraft in Air Corps service from January 1959 to July November 1960.
It contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBF/066 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book. Army Air Corps.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for De Havilland DH.115 Vampire T.55. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 30/08/1962 **Date Late:** 23/12/1965

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book records the Flying Time of the fleet of Vampire aircraft in Air Corps service from August 1962 to December 1965.
It contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBF/067 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book. Army Air Corps.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for De Havilland DH.115 Vampire T.55. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 04/01/1966 **Date Late:** 28/11/1969

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book records the Flying Time of the fleet of Vampire aircraft in Air Corps service from January 1966 to November 1969.
It contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBF/068 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book. Vampire Aircraft Only Nov 69 to Aug 75.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for De Havilland DH.115 Vampire T.55. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 28/11/1969 **Date Late:** 27/03/1976

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book records the Flying Time of the fleet of Vampire aircraft in Air Corps service from November 1969 to August 1976.
It contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBF/069 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book. K232.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for Beech King Air 200. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 23/11/1987 **Date Late:** 09/12/1991

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book records the Flying Time of the Beech King Air 200, Number 232, in Air Corps service from November 1987 to December 1991.
It contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBF/070 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book. K234.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for Beech King Air 200. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 03/11/1987 **Date Late:** 08/11/1991

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book records the Flying Time of the Beech King Air 200, Number 234, in Air Corps service from November 1987 to November 1991.
It contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBF/071 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book. GP.

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book for General Purpose Flight. Records the Flying Time of a variety of aircraft types operated by the Flight, including: Avro Anson 19 Series 2, De Havilland Canada DHC-1 Chipmunk T20, De Havilland DH104 Dove and Reims Rocket (C172).

Date Early: 04/11/1955 **Date Late:** 26/03/1960

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book is marked "Book 4" and it records the Flying Time of the aircraft operated by the General Purpose Flight of the Air Corps from November 1955 to March 1960.
It contains no additional documentation. Some of the pages in this Log Book have been damaged.





Reference Code: ACM/LBF/072 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book. Crew Book, Maritime Sqdn..

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book recording details of Crew members for CASA CN.235-100MPA Persuader operations. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 27/01/1992 **Date Late:** 19/07/1993

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book records the details of flights and the crew members involved on CASA CN.235-100MPA Persuader operations for the period from January 1992 to July 1993.
It contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBF/073 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.122. Flying Time Book. Crew Book 2, Maritime Sqdn..

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book recording details of Crew members for CASA CN.235-100MPA Persuader operations. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 19/07/1993 **Date Late:** 26/12/1994

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book records the details of flights and the crew members involved on CASA CN.235-100MPA Persuader operations for the period from July 1993 to December 1994.
It contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBF/074 **Package Number:**

Title: Aeroplane Log Book, Avro II Machine Log Book, (Avro 504K No.II, 14/10/22, Approx!).

Scope and Content: Flying Time Log Book recording flying time of Avro 504K No. II. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer.

Date Early: 28/03/1919 **Date Late:** 20/10/1923

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/05 to A/02/D/08

Notes: This Log Book contains the following additional information: 1 x A.I.D. Form 136A, Schedule of Components for Packing.



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBP/0 **Package Number:**

Title: Pilot Log Books

Scope and Content: This series contains log books of Cadets Lieutenants and 2/Lieutenants' in flight training. Includes a record of flying hours, type of aircraft and nature of training.

Date Early: 1963 **Date Late:** 1994

Extent: 9 Boxes **Location:**

Notes: Series Closed. Available to NOK only.

Reference Code: ACM/LBP/001 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.3 Pilots Flying Log Book

Scope and Content: Pilot Log Book. Includes details such as crew, time of flight, time in air, time on ground, departure time and return timer. Includes details such as routes, hours flying and nature of the training.

Date Early: 08/08/1963 **Date Late:** 30/08/1963

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/09 to A/02/E/01

Notes: File Closed. Available to NOK only

Reference Code: ACM/LBP/002 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.3 Pilots Flying Log Book

Scope and Content: Pilot Log Book . Includes details such as routes, hours flying and nature of the training.

Date Early: 14/10/1964 **Date Late:** 12/02/1965

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/09 to A/02/E/01

Notes: File Closed. Available to NOK only





Reference Code: ACM/LBP/003 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.3 Pilots Flying Log Book

Scope and Content: Pilot Log Book Includes details such as routes, hours flying and nature of the training.

Date Early: 11/10/1965 **Date Late:** 18/05/1966

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/09 to A/02/E/01

Notes: File Closed. Available to NOK only

Reference Code: ACM/LBP/004 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.3 Pilots Flying Log Book

Scope and Content: Pilot Log Book . Includes details such as routes, hours flying and nature of the training.

Date Early: 11/10/1965 **Date Late:** 16/05/1966

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/09 to A/02/E/01

Notes: File Closed. Available to NOK only

Reference Code: ACM/LBP/005 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.3 Pilots Flying Log Book

Scope and Content: Pilot Log Book. Includes details such as routes, hours flying and nature of the training.

Date Early: 04/10/1967 **Date Late:** 09/05/1973

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/09 to A/02/E/01

Notes: File Closed. Available to NOK only





Reference Code: ACM/LBP/006 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.3 Pilots Flying Log Book

Scope and Content: Pilot Log Book. Includes details such as routes, hours flying and nature of the training.

Date Early: 12/04/1972 **Date Late:** 16/12/1972

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/09 to A/02/E/01

Notes: File Closed. Available to NOK only

Reference Code: ACM/LBP/007 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.3 Pilots Flying Log Book

Scope and Content: Pilot Log Book. Includes details such as routes, hours flying and nature of the training.

Date Early: 05/09/1974 **Date Late:** 17/10/1974

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/09 to A/02/E/01

Notes: File Closed. Available to NOK only

Reference Code: ACM/LBP/008 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.3 Pilots Flying Log Book

Scope and Content: Pilot Log Book. Includes details such as routes, hours flying and nature of the training.

Date Early: 27/08/1974 **Date Late:** 03/10/1974

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/09 to A/02/E/01

Notes: File Closed. Available to NOK only





Reference Code: ACM/LBP/009 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.3 Pilots Flying Log Book

Scope and Content: Pilot Log Book. Includes details such as routes, hours flying and nature of the training.

Date Early: 12/04/1972 **Date Late:** 27/12/1975

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/09 to A/02/E/01

Notes: File Closed. Available to NOK only

Reference Code: ACM/LBP/010 **Package Number:**

Title: LA. 127 The Air Corps, Flying Log Book

Scope and Content: Pilot Log Book. Includes details such as routes, hours flying and nature of the training.

Date Early: 08/08/1975 **Date Late:** 18/09/1975

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/09 to A/02/E/01

Notes: File Closed. Available to NOK only

Reference Code: ACM/LBP/011 **Package Number:**

Title: LA. 127 The Air Corps Flying Log Book

Scope and Content: Pilot Log Book. Includes details such as routes, hours flying and nature of the training.

Date Early: 08/08/1975 **Date Late:** 22/09/1975

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/09 to A/02/E/01

Notes: File Closed. Available to NOK only





Reference Code: ACM/LBP/012 **Package Number:**

Title: LA. 127 The Air Corps Flying Log Book

Scope and Content: Pilot Log Book. Includes details such as routes, hours flying and nature of the training.

Date Early: 08/08/1975 **Date Late:** 22/09/1975

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/09 to A/02/E/01

Notes: File Closed. Available to NOK only

Reference Code: ACM/LBP/013 **Package Number:**

Title: LA. 127 The Air Corps, Flying Log Book

Scope and Content: Pilot Log Book. Includes details such as routes, hours flying and nature of the training.

Date Early: 08/08/1975 **Date Late:** 22/09/1975

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/09 to A/02/E/01

Notes: File Closed. Available to NOK only

Reference Code: ACM/LBP/014 **Package Number:**

Title: LA. 127 The Air Corps, Flying Log Book

Scope and Content: Pilot Log Book. Includes details such as routes, hours flying and nature of the training.

Date Early: 27/08/1976 **Date Late:** 27/09/1976

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/09 to A/02/E/01

Notes: File Closed. Available to NOK only





Reference Code: ACM/LBP/015 **Package Number:**

Title: LA. 127 The Air Corps, Flying Log Book

Scope and Content: Pilot Log Book. Includes details such as routes, hours flying and nature of the training.

Date Early: 23/08/1976 **Date Late:** 16/09/1976

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/09 to A/02/E/01

Notes: File Closed. Available to NOK only

Reference Code: ACM/LBP/016 **Package Number:**

Title: LA. 127 The Air Corps, Flying Log Book

Scope and Content: Pilot Log Book . Includes details such as routes, hours flying and nature of the training.

Date Early: 23/08/1976 **Date Late:** 16/09/1976

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/09 to A/02/E/01

Notes: File Closed. Available to NOK only

Reference Code: ACM/LBP/017 **Package Number:**

Title: LA. 127 The Air Corps, Flying Log Book

Scope and Content: Pilot Log Book. Includes details such as routes, hours flying and nature of the training.

Date Early: 23/08/1976 **Date Late:** 17/09/1976

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/09 to A/02/E/01

Notes: File Closed. Available to NOK only





Reference Code: ACM/LBP/018 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.3. Pilots Flying Log Book

Scope and Content: Pilot Log Book. Includes details such as routes, hours flying and nature of the training.

Date Early: 30/08/1977 **Date Late:** 17/02/1978

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/09 to A/02/E/01

Notes: File Closed. Available to NOK only

Reference Code: ACM/LBP/019 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.3. Pilots Flying Log Book

Scope and Content: Pilot Log Book. Includes details such as routes, hours flying and nature of the training.

Date Early: 30/08/1977 **Date Late:** 10/02/1978

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/09 to A/02/E/01

Notes: File Closed. Available to NOK only

Reference Code: ACM/LBP/020 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.3. Pilots Flying Log Book

Scope and Content: Pilot Log Book. Includes details such as routes, hours flying and nature of the training.

Date Early: 30/08/1977 **Date Late:** 06/02/1978

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/09 to A/02/E/01

Notes: File Closed. Available to NOK only





Reference Code: ACM/LBP/021 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.3. Pilots Flying Log Book

Scope and Content: Pilot Log Book. Includes details such as routes, hours flying and nature of the training.

Date Early: 13/08/1977 **Date Late:** 17/02/1978

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/09 to A/02/E/01

Notes: File Closed. Available to NOK only

Reference Code: ACM/LBP/022 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.3. Pilots Flying Log Book

Scope and Content: Pilot Log Book. Includes details such as routes, hours flying and nature of the training.

Date Early: 13/05/1980 **Date Late:** 27/12/1980

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/09 to A/02/E/01

Notes: File Closed. Available to NOK only

Reference Code: ACM/LBP/023 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.3. Pilots Flying Log Book

Scope and Content: Pilot Log Book. Includes details such as routes, hours flying and nature of the training.

Date Early: 13/05/1980 **Date Late:** 09/06/1980

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/09 to A/02/E/01

Notes: File Closed. Available to NOK only





Reference Code: ACM/LBP/024 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.3. Pilots Flying Log Book

Scope and Content: Pilot Log Book. Includes details such as routes, hours flying and nature of the training.

Date Early: 13/05/1980 **Date Late:** 01/08/1980

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/09 to A/02/E/01

Notes: File Closed. Available to NOK only

Reference Code: ACM/LBP/025 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.3. Pilots Flying Log Book

Scope and Content: Pilot Log Book. Includes details such as routes, hours flying and nature of the training.

Date Early: 30/06/1981 **Date Late:** 05/02/1982

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/09 to A/02/E/01

Notes: File Closed. Available to NOK only

Reference Code: ACM/LBP/026 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.3. Pilots Flying Log Book

Scope and Content: Pilot Log Book. Includes details such as routes, hours flying and nature of the training.

Date Early: 30/06/1981 **Date Late:** 08/09/1981

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/09 to A/02/E/01

Notes: File Closed. Available to NOK only





Reference Code: ACM/LBP/027 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.3. Pilots Flying Log Book

Scope and Content: Pilot Log Book. Includes details such as routes, hours flying and nature of the training.

Date Early: 09/04/1985 **Date Late:** 04/05/1985

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/09 to A/02/E/01

Notes: File Closed. Available to NOK only

Reference Code: ACM/LBP/028 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.3. Pilots Flying Log Book

Scope and Content: Pilot Log Book. ncludes details such as routes, hours flying and nature of the training.

Date Early: 09/04/1985 **Date Late:** 07/05/1985

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/09 to A/02/E/01

Notes: File Closed. Available to NOK only

Reference Code: ACM/LBP/029 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.3. Pilots Flying Log Book

Scope and Content: Pilot Log Book. Includes details such as routes, hours flying and nature of the training.

Date Early: 09/04/1985 **Date Late:** 02/07/1985

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/09 to A/02/E/01

Notes: File Closed. Available to NOK only





Reference Code: ACM/LBP/030 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.3. Pilots Flying Log Book

Scope and Content: Pilot Log Book. Includes details such as routes, hours flying and nature of the training.

Date Early: 28/05/1986 **Date Late:** 02/09/1986

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/09 to A/02/E/01

Notes: File Closed. Available to NOK only

Reference Code: ACM/LBP/031 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.3. Pilots Flying Log Book

Scope and Content: Pilot Log Book. Includes details such as routes, hours flying and nature of the training.

Date Early: 07/05/1987 **Date Late:** 30/06/1987

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/09 to A/02/E/01

Notes: File Closed. Available to NOK only

Reference Code: ACM/LBP/032 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.3. Pilots Flying Log Book

Scope and Content: Pilot Log Book. Includes details such as routes, hours flying and nature of the training.

Date Early: 10/05/1988 **Date Late:** 02/07/1988

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/09 to A/02/E/01

Notes: File Closed. Available to NOK only





Reference Code: ACM/LBP/033 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.3. Pilots Flying Log Book

Scope and Content: Pilot Log Book for Cadet. Includes details such as routes, hours flying and nature of the training.

Date Early: 10/05/1988 **Date Late:** 26/05/1988

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/09 to A/02/E/01

Notes: File Closed. Available to NOK only

Reference Code: ACM/LBP/034 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.3. Pilots Flying Log Book

Scope and Content: Pilot Log Book for Cadet. Includes details such as routes, hours flying and nature of the training.

Date Early: 10/05/1988 **Date Late:** 02/07/1988

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/09 to A/02/E/01

Notes: File Closed. Available to NOK only

Reference Code: ACM/LBP/035 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.3. Pilots Flying Log Book

Scope and Content: Pilot Log Book for Cadet. Includes details such as routes, hours flying and nature of the training.

Date Early: 22/06/1989 **Date Late:** 08/09/1989

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/09 to A/02/E/01

Notes: File Closed. Available to NOK only





Reference Code: ACM/LBP/036 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.3. Pilots Flying Log Book

Scope and Content: Pilot Log Book for Cadet. Includes details such as routes, hours flying and nature of the training.

Date Early: 22/06/1989 **Date Late:** 17/07/1989

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/09 to A/02/E/01

Notes: File Closed. Available to NOK only

Reference Code: ACM/LBP/037 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.3. Pilots Flying Log Book

Scope and Content: Pilot Log Book for Cadet. Includes details such as routes, hours flying and nature of the training.

Date Early: 22/06/1989 **Date Late:** 02/09/1989

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/09 to A/02/E/01

Notes: File Closed. Available to NOK only

Reference Code: ACM/LBP/038 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.3. Pilots Flying Log Book

Scope and Content: Pilot Log Book for Cadet. Includes details such as routes, hours flying and nature of the training.

Date Early: 22/06/1989 **Date Late:** 17/07/1989

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/09 to A/02/E/01

Notes: File Closed. Available to NOK only





Reference Code: ACM/LBP/039 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.3. Pilots Flying Log Book

Scope and Content: Pilot Log Book for Cadet. Includes details such as routes, hours flying and nature of the training.

Date Early: 23/06/1989 **Date Late:** 18/08/1989

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/09 to A/02/E/01

Notes: File Closed. Available to NOK only

Reference Code: ACM/LBP/040 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.3. Pilots Flying Log Book

Scope and Content: Pilot Log Book for Cadet. Includes details such as routes, hours flying and nature of the training.

Date Early: 23/06/1989 **Date Late:** 12/08/1989

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/09 to A/02/E/01

Notes: File Closed. Available to NOK only

Reference Code: ACM/LBP/041 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.3. Pilots Flying Log Book

Scope and Content: Pilot Log Book for 2nd Lieutenant. Includes details such as routes, hours flying and nature of the training.

Date Early: 26/07/1990 **Date Late:** 05/02/1991

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/09 to A/02/E/01

Notes: File Closed. Available to NOK only





Reference Code: ACM/LBP/042 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.3. Pilots Flying Log Book

Scope and Content: Pilot Log Book for 2nd Lieutenant. Includes details such as routes, hours flying and nature of the training.

Date Early: 26/07/1990 **Date Late:** 18/01/1991

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/09 to A/02/E/01

Notes: File Closed. Available to NOK only

Reference Code: ACM/LBP/043 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.3. Pilots Flying Log Book

Scope and Content: Pilot Log Book for 2nd Lieutenant. Includes details such as routes, hours flying and nature of the training.

Date Early: 26/07/1990 **Date Late:** 23/08/1990

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/09 to A/02/E/01

Notes: File Closed. Available to NOK only

Reference Code: ACM/LBP/044 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.3. Pilots Flying Log Book

Scope and Content: Pilot Log Book for 2nd Lieutenant. Includes details such as routes, hours flying and nature of the training.

Date Early: 13/06/1991 **Date Late:** 31/08/1991

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/09 to A/02/E/01

Notes: File Closed. Available to NOK only



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBP/045 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.3. Pilots Flying Log Book

Scope and Content: Pilot Log Book for 2nd Lieutenant. Includes details such as routes, hours flying and nature of the training.

Date Early: 13/06/1991 **Date Late:** 26/07/1991

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/09 to A/02/E/01

Notes: File Closed. Available to NOK only

Reference Code: ACM/LBP/046 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.3. Pilots Flying Log Book

Scope and Content: Pilot Log Book for 2nd Lieutenant. Includes details such as routes, hours flying and nature of the training.

Date Early: 13/06/1991 **Date Late:** 15/07/1991

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/09 to A/02/E/01

Notes: File Closed. Available to NOK only

Reference Code: ACM/LBP/047 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A.3. Pilots Flying Log Book

Scope and Content: Pilot Log Book for Cadet. Includes details such as routes, hours flying and nature of the training.

Date Early: 20/07/1993 **Date Late:** 30/05/1994

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/D/09 to A/02/E/01

Notes: File Closed. Available to NOK only



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBX/0 **Package Number:**

Title: Accessory Log Books

Scope and Content: This series contains log books recording details of various propellers on aircraft.

Date Early: 1944 **Date Late:** 1975

Extent: 1 Box **Location:**

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/LBX/001 **Package Number:**

Title: Form L.A. 114, Accessory Log Book, AC. No. 180, Rotol Propeller 107/3-20-3/1, Serial No. 98306.

Scope and Content: Accessory Log Book for Rotol Propeller 107/3-20-3/1, Serial No. 98306, as fitted to the Percival P.56 Provost T.51 and T.53 aircraft.

Date Early: 01/03/1954 **Date Late:** 28/09/1967

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/01

Notes: This propeller is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft number 180, 181 and 183. This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBX/002 **Package Number:**

Title: Form L.A. 114, Accessory Log Book, AC. No. 183, Rotol Propeller 107/3-20-3/1, Serial No. 99492.

Scope and Content: Accessory Log Book for Rotol Propeller 107/3-20-3/1, Serial No. 99492, as fitted to the Percival P.56 Provost T.51 and T.53 aircraft.

Date Early: 07/03/1966 **Date Late:** 18/02/1974

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/01

Notes: This propeller is recorded as having been installed in turn in aircraft number 178, 181, 183 and 184.
This Log Book contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBX/003 **Package Number:**

Title: Form L.A. 114, Accessory Log Book, Rotol Ltd. Propeller V.P. R107/3-20-3/1, Serial No. 98306.

Scope and Content: Accessory Log Book for Rotol Propeller 107/3-20-3/1, Serial No. 98306, as fitted to the Percival P.56 Provost T.51 and T.53 aircraft.

Date Early: 04/10/1968 **Date Late:** 04/10/1968

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/01

Notes: "Propeller Overhauled by Rotol", 04/10/1968. No further entries in this Log Book.

Reference Code: ACM/LBX/004 **Package Number:**

Title: Form L.A. 114, Accessory Log Book, Rotol Ltd. Propeller V.P. R107/3-20-3/1, Serial No. 107/59/55.

Scope and Content: Accessory Log Book for Rotol Propeller 107/3-20-3/1, Serial No. 107/59/55, as fitted to the Percival P.56 Provost T.51 and T.53 aircraft.

Date Early: 18/11/1959 **Date Late:** 21/03/1960

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/01

Notes: "Propellor fitted to Leonides Engine No. 2207 installed in Provost Aircraft No. 189 by Makers."

Reference Code: ACM/LBX/005 **Package Number:**

Title: Form L.A. 114, Accessory Log Book, Temporary Log Book (Original Log book - Mislaid) Propellor, Serial No. 98304.

Scope and Content: Accessory Log Book for Rotol Propeller 107/3-20-3/1, Serial No. 98304, as fitted to the Percival P.56 Provost T.51 and T.53 aircraft.

Date Early: 08/10/1964 **Date Late:** 04/08/1966

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/01

Notes: Overhauled by Maker in 1961. 3 Year inspection completed in 1966 and Propeller fitted to Leonides Engine, Serial No. 1738.





Reference Code: ACM/LBX/006 **Package Number:**

Title: Form L.A. 114, Accessory Log Book, Temporary Log Book, Propellor, Serial No. 98303.

Scope and Content: Accessory Log Book for Rotol Propeller 107/3-20-3/1, Serial No. 98303, as fitted to the Percival P.56 Provost T.51 and T.53 aircraft.

Date Early: 22/12/1965 **Date Late:** 22/12/1965

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/01

Notes: "Prop assembled in Engine Shop as per Overhaul Manual. All appropriate tests and checks carried out under Job No. 513/64. Prop removed and fitted to [Aircraft Number] P189A.

Reference Code: ACM/LBX/007 **Package Number:**

Title: Form L.A. 114, Accessory Log Book, Rotol Ltd. Propeller V.P. R107/3-20-3/1, Serial No. 98304.

Scope and Content: Accessory Log Book for Rotol Propeller 107/3-20-3/1, Serial No. 98304, as fitted to the Percival P.56 Provost T.51 and T.53 aircraft.

Date Early: 15/09/1961 **Date Late:** 20/07/1970

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/01

Notes: This propeller is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 181. This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBX/008 **Package Number:**

Title: Form L.A. 114, Accessory Log Book, De-Havilland Hydromatic V.P. Propellor PD 143/312/7 (De-Iced), Serial No. A14421.

Scope and Content: Accessory Log Book for De-Havilland Hydromatic V.P. Propeller PD 143/312/7 (De-Iced), Serial No. A 14421, as fitted to the De Havilland DH.104 Dove aircraft.

Date Early: 20/12/1967 **Date Late:** 22/07/1975

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/01

Notes: This propeller is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 201 (Port). This Log Book contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBX/009 **Package Number:**

Title: Form L.A. 114, Accessory Log Book, De-Havilland Hydromatic V.P. Propeller PD 143/312/7 (De-Iced), Serial No. A14430 (STBD).

Scope and Content: Accessory Log Book for De-Havilland Hydromatic V.P. Propeller PD 143/312/7 (De-Iced), Serial No. A 14421, as fitted to the De Havilland DH.104 Dove aircraft.

Date Early: 20/12/1967 **Date Late:** 26/07/1975

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/01

Notes: This propeller is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 201 (Stbd). This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBX/010 **Package Number:**

Title: Form L.A. 114, Accessory Log Book, Hawker Siddley, Propeller Variable Pitch PD 143/312/7, Serial No. A10822.

Scope and Content: Accessory Log Book for Hawker Siddley, Propeller Variable Pitch PD 143/312/7, Serial No. A 10822, as fitted to the De Havilland DH.104 Dove aircraft.

Date Early: 18/12/1974 **Date Late:** 25/02/1975

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/01

Notes: This propeller is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 201. This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBX/011 **Package Number:**

Title: Form L.A. 114, Accessory Log Book, Hawker Siddley, Propeller Variable Pitch PD 143/312/6, Serial No. A14491.

Scope and Content: Accessory Log Book for Hawker Siddley, Propeller Variable Pitch PD 143/312/6, Serial No. A 14491, as fitted to the De Havilland DH.104 Dove aircraft.

Date Early: 18/12/1974 **Date Late:** 25/02/1975

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/01

Notes: This propeller is recorded as having been installed in aircraft number 201. This Log Book contains no additional documentation.





Reference Code: ACM/LBX/012 **Package Number:**

Title: Form L.A. 114, Accessory Log Book, Rotax NSE 12/4 Magneto [Port], Serial No. RX270310, Seafire 153.

Scope and Content: Accessory Log Book for Rotax NSE 12/4 Magneto, Serial No. RX270310, fitted to the Rolls-Royce Merlin 55M engine of the Vickers Supermarine VS. 506 Seafire aircraft.

Date Early: 24/07/1950 **Date Late:** 26/09/1953

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/01

Notes: Magneto fitted to Merlin 55M, Serial No. 145461/420604.

Reference Code: ACM/LBX/013 **Package Number:**

Title: Form L.A. 114, Accessory Log Book, B.T.H. C9B/2 Magneto [STBD], Serial No. C. 4105, [Provost] P183, Eng[ine] 1195.

Scope and Content: Accessory Log Book for B.T.H. C9B/2 Magneto, Serial No. C. 4105, fitted to the Alvis Leonides 126 piston engine of the Percival P.56 Provost T.51 and T.53 aircraft.

Date Early: None **Date Late:** None

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/01

Notes: No entries recorded in Log Book.

Reference Code: ACM/LBX/014 **Package Number:**

Title: Form L.A. 114, Accessory Log Book, B.T.H. AG4 - 10 Magneto [PORT], Serial No. L13498.

Scope and Content: Accessory Log Book for B.T.H. AG4 - 10 Magneto, Serial No. L13498, fitted to the De Havilland Gipsy Major piston engine of the De Havilland Canada DHC-1 Chipmunk T.20 aircraft.

Date Early: 30/03/1963 **Date Late:** 17/01/1975

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/01

Notes: Magneto received on reconditioned engine, fitted to Gipsy Major, Serial No. 10681. Later transferred to engines with Serial Number(s) 11766, 11669, 11770 and 11666.





Reference Code: ACM/LBX/015 **Package Number:**

Title: Form L.A. 114, Accessory Log Book, B.T.H. AG4 - 10 Magneto [RH], Serial No. RH. Z5689. A/C Type:- Chipmunk, A/C No.:- 169 [173], Engine No. :- 11691 [11766].

Scope and Content: Accessory Log Book for B.T.H. AG4 - 10 Magneto, Serial No. RH. Z5689, fitted to the De Havilland Gipsy Major piston engine of the De Havilland Canada DHC-1 Chipmunk T.20 aircraft.

Date Early: 22/10/1951 **Date Late:** ??/04/1975

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/01

Notes: Magneto fitted to engine on construction, Gipsy Major, Serial No. 11691. Later transferred to engines with Serial Number(s) 11673, 11766 and 11669.

Reference Code: ACM/LBX/016 **Package Number:**

Title: Form L.A. 114, Accessory Log Book, B.T.H. AG4 - 10 Magneto [LH], Serial No. LH. Z6531. A/C Type:- Chipmunk, A/C No.:- 169 [171 & 164], Engine No.:- 11691 [11673].

Scope and Content: Accessory Log Book for B.T.H. AG4 - 10 Magneto, Serial No. LH. Z6531, fitted to the De Havilland Gipsy Major piston engine of the De Havilland Canada DHC-1 Chipmunk T.20 aircraft.

Date Early: 22/10/1951 **Date Late:** 28/06/1969

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/01

Notes: Magneto fitted to engine on construction, Gipsy Major, Serial No. 11691. Later transferred to engines with Serial Number(s) 11673, 11773 and 11673.

Reference Code: ACM/LBX/017 **Package Number:**

Title: Form L.A. 114, Accessory Log Book, B.T.H. C9B/2 Magneto [STB'D], Serial No. F1551.

Scope and Content: Accessory Log Book for B.T.H. C9B/2 Magneto, Serial No. F1551, fitted to the Alvis Leonides 126 piston engine of the Percival P.56 Provost T.51 and T.53 aircraft.

Date Early: 05/04/1960 **Date Late:** 09/05/1960

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/01

Notes: Fitted by Alvis to Leonides engine, Serial No. 2208.



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBX/018 **Package Number:**

Title: Form L.A. 114, Accessory Log Book, B.T.H. [C9B/2] Magneto [STB'D], Serial No. D286.

Scope and Content: Accessory Log Book for B.T.H. [C9B/2] Magneto, Serial No. D286, fitted to the Alvis Leonides 126 piston engine of the Percival P.56 Provost T.51 and T.53 aircraft.

Date Early: 08/09/1958 **Date Late:** 06/11/1962

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/01

Notes: Fitted by Alvis to Leonides engine, Serial No. 1752.

Reference Code: ACM/LBX/019 **Package Number:**

Title: R.A.F. Form 1139, Accessory Log Book, B.T.H. [AG 4/6] Magneto [LH], Serial No. L73196.

Scope and Content: Accessory Log Book for B.T.H. AG4 - 6 Magneto, Serial No. L73196, fitted to the De havilland Gipsy Major piston engine of the Miles M.14A Magister I aircraft.

Date Early: 22/12/1938 **Date Late:** 06/02/1945

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/01

Notes: Magneto in engine sold to The Air Corps, Baldonnell Aerodrome, Eire, 14/02/1939.

Reference Code: ACM/LBX/020 **Package Number:**

Title: Form L.A. 114, Accessory Log Book, B.T.H. [AG 4/6] Magneto [STB'D], Serial No. L73196.

Scope and Content: Accessory Log Book for B.T.H. AG4 - 6 Magneto, Serial No. L73196, fitted to the De havilland Gipsy Major piston engine fitted to the De havilland Gipsy Major piston engine of the Miles M.14A Magister I aircraft.

Date Early: 04/04/1950 **Date Late:** 25/06/1969

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/01

Notes: Magneto fitted to engine on construction, Gipsy Major, Serial No. 11691. Later transferred to engines with Serial Number(s) 11673, 11773 and 11673.





Reference Code: ACM/LBX/021 **Package Number:**

Title: Royal Air Force Form 1139 (Revised December, 1940), Miscellaneous Log Book, Magneto-Watford SP 9/6 LH, Serial No. 228903.

Scope and Content: Accessory Log Book for Magneto-Watford SP 9/6 LH, Serial No. 228903, fitted to the Bristol Mercury 30 radial engine of the Miles M.25 Martinet TT.1 aircraft.

Date Early: 15/06/1942 **Date Late:** 16/03/1944

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/01

Notes: This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Form 1125, Modification Log - Contractor's Portion and 1 x Hand-written Note.

Reference Code: ACM/LBX/022 **Package Number:**

Title: Royal Air Force Form 1139 (Revised December, 1940), Miscellaneous Log Book, B.T.H. CISE Magneto SP 9/6 LH, Serial No. P86709. [New Log Book Opened 15/5/44]

Scope and Content: Accessory Log Book for B.T.H. Magneto CISE, Serial No. P86709, fitted to Rolls Royce Merlin engine, Serial No. 20197.

Date Early: 15/05/1944 **Date Late:** 08/03/1945

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/01

Notes: This Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBX/023 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation, Form C.A. 319, Variable Pitch Propeller Log Book, Type PD143/312/7, No. 14419. [GAJGT Port]

Scope and Content: Accessory Log Book for De Havilland Hydromatic Propeller Type PD143/312/7 (De-Iced), fitted to De Havilland Gipsy Queen engine, Serial No. 67021, for Dove Series 8 aircraft.

Date Early: 17/11/1960 **Date Late:** 12/11/1975

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/01

Notes: This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 3 x Hydromatic Propeller Inspection Certificate.





Reference Code: ACM/LBX/024 **Package Number:**

Title: Board of Trade, Form C.A. 319, Variable Pitch Propeller Log Book, 14419.

Scope and Content: Accessory Log Book for De Havilland Hydromatic Propeller Type PD143/312/7 (De-Iced), Serial No. A14419 fitted to De Havilland Gipsy Queen engine for Dove Series 8 aircraft.

Date Early: 05/08/1971 **Date Late:** 05/08/1971

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/01

Notes: Propeller Inspected, Overhauled, Reassembled and Balanced by Hawker Siddeley Dynamics. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Hydromatic Propeller Inspection Certificate and 1 x component Life Record Sheet.

Reference Code: ACM/LBX/025 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation, Form C.A. 319, Variable Pitch Propeller Log Book, Type PD143/312/7, No. 14146.

Scope and Content: Accessory Log Book for De Havilland Hydromatic Propeller Type PD143/312/7 (De-Iced), Serial No. A14146 fitted to De Havilland Gipsy Queen engine, Serial No. 66932, for Dove Series 8 aircraft.

Date Early: 17/06/1957 **Date Late:** 23/03/1959

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/01

Notes: This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 3 x Hydromatic Propeller Inspection Certificate, 1 x Standard Propeller Warranty and 1 x Propeller Warranty.

Reference Code: ACM/LBX/026 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation, Form C.A. 319, Variable Pitch Propeller Log Book, Type PD143/312/7, No. A13783.

Scope and Content: Accessory Log Book for De Havilland Hydromatic Propeller Type PD143/312/7 (De-Iced), Serial No. A13783 fitted to De Havilland Gipsy Queen engine, Serial No. 66838, for Dove Series 8 aircraft.

Date Early: 05/06/1961 **Date Late:** 07/04/1967

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/01

Notes: This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 3 x Hydromatic Propeller Inspection Certificate.





Reference Code: ACM/LBX/027 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation, Form C.A. 319, Variable Pitch Propeller Log Book, Type PD143/312/7, No. A13147.

Scope and Content: Accessory Log Book for De Havilland Hydromatic Propeller Type PD143/312/7 (De-Iced), Serial No. A13147 fitted to De Havilland Gipsy Queen engine for Dove Series 8 aircraft.

Date Early: 22/12/1953 **Date Late:** 22/12/1953

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/01

Notes: This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Hydromatic Propeller Inspection Certificate and 1 x Propeller Warranty.

Reference Code: ACM/LBX/028 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation, Form C.A. 319, Variable Pitch Propeller Log Book, Type PD143/312/7, No. A12685.

Scope and Content: Accessory Log Book for De Havilland Hydromatic Propeller Type PD143/312/7 (De-Iced), Serial No. A12685 fitted to De Havilland Gipsy Queen engine Serial No. 66516, for Dove Series 8 aircraft.

Date Early: 29/05/1952 **Date Late:** 21/10/1971

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/01

Notes: This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 3 x Hydromatic Propeller Inspection Certificate.

Reference Code: ACM/LBX/029 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation, Form C.A. 319, Variable Pitch Propeller Log Book, Type PD143/312/7, No. A14147.

Scope and Content: Accessory Log Book for De Havilland Hydromatic Propeller Type PD143/312/7 (De-Iced), Serial No. A14147 fitted to De Havilland Gipsy Queen engine Serial No. 66921, for Dove Series 8 aircraft.

Date Early: 26/07/1957 **Date Late:** 23/03/1959

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/01

Notes: This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 3 x Hydromatic Propeller Inspection Certificate.





Reference Code: ACM/LBX/030 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation, Form C.A. 319, Variable Pitch Propeller Log Book, Type PD116/312/7, No. A12495.

Scope and Content: Accessory Log Book for De Havilland Hydromatic Propeller Type PD116/312/7 (De-Iced), Serial No. A12495 fitted to De Havilland Gipsy Queen engine Serial No. 66528, for Dove Series 8 aircraft.

Date Early: 24/10/1952 **Date Late:** 26/07/1958

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/01

Notes: This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Hydromatic Propeller Inspection Certificate and 1 x Propeller Warranty.

Reference Code: ACM/LBX/031 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation, Form C.A. 319, Variable Pitch Propeller Log Book, Type PD143/312/7, No. A11814.

Scope and Content: Accessory Log Book for De Havilland Hydromatic Propeller Type PD143/312/7 (De-Iced), Serial No. A11814 fitted to De Havilland Gipsy Queen engine Serial No. 66735, for Dove Series 8 aircraft.

Date Early: 30/10/1951 **Date Late:** 15/05/1963

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/01

Notes: This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Hydromatic Propeller Inspection Certificate and 1 x RAF Form 1125.

Reference Code: ACM/LBX/032 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation, Form C.A. 319, Variable Pitch Propeller Log Book, Type PD143/312/6, No. A11814.

Scope and Content: Accessory Log Book for De Havilland Hydromatic Propeller Type PD143/312/6 (De-Iced), Serial No. A11814 fitted to De Havilland Gipsy Queen engine Serial No. 66735, for Dove Series 8 aircraft.

Date Early: 29/04/1963 **Date Late:** ??/05/1973

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/01

Notes: This Log Book was originally attached by metal clips to Log Book ACM/LBX/031. This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 2 x Hydromatic Propeller Inspection Certificate.



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBX/033 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation, Form C.A. 319, Variable Pitch Propeller Log Book, 98304.

Scope and Content: Accessory Log Book for Dowty Rotol Ltd., Type R107/3-20-3/1, Serial No. 98304 fitted to Percival P.56 Provost T.51 and T.53 aircraft.

Date Early: 01/02/1954 **Date Late:** 02/03/1971

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/01

Notes: This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 3 x Propeller Inspection Certificate, 1 x Inspection Dept. Tag, 1 x Propeller Serial No. 98304 and 3 x Blade History Card.

Reference Code: ACM/LBX/034 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation, Form C.A. 319, Variable Pitch Propeller Log Book, 98306.

Scope and Content: Accessory Log Book for Dowty Rotol Ltd., Type R107/3-20-3/1, Serial No. 98306 fitted to Percival P.56 Provost T.51 and T.53 aircraft.

Date Early: 01/03/1954 **Date Late:** 01/08/1968

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/01

Notes: This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 3 x Propeller Inspection Certificate and 3 x Blade History Card.

Reference Code: ACM/LBX/035 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation, Form C.A. 319, Variable Pitch Propeller Log Book, 99153.

Scope and Content: Accessory Log Book for Dowty Rotol Ltd., Type R107/3-20-3/1, Serial No. 99153 fitted to Percival P.56 Provost T.51 and T.53 aircraft.

Date Early: 15/06/1955 **Date Late:** 12/05/1970

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/01

Notes: This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 2 x Propeller Inspection Certificate, 1 x Inspection Dept. Tag, 1 x Identification and Inspection Label, 1 x Checking List and 3 x Blade History Card.



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/LBX/036 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation, Form C.A. 319, Variable Pitch Propeller Log Book, 99492.

Scope and Content: Accessory Log Book for Dowty Rotol Ltd., Type R107/3-20-3/1, Serial No. 99492 fitted to Percival P.56 Provost T.51 and T.53 aircraft.

Date Early: 01/09/1955 **Date Late:** 07/03/1965

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/01

Notes: This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 2 x Propeller Inspection Certificate and 1 x Inspection Dept. Tag.

Reference Code: ACM/LBX/037 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation, Form C.A. 319, Variable Pitch Propeller Log Book, 99542.

Scope and Content: Accessory Log Book for Dowty Rotol Ltd., Type R107/3-20-3/1, Serial No. 99542 fitted to Percival P.56 Provost T.51 and T.53 aircraft.

Date Early: 07/10/1955 **Date Late:** 18/06/1964

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/01

Notes: This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Propeller Inspection Certificate and 3 x Blade History Cards.

Reference Code: ACM/LBX/038 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation, Form C.A. 319, Variable Pitch Propeller Log Book, 107/59/55.

Scope and Content: Accessory Log Book for Dowty Rotol Ltd., Type R107/3-20-3/1, Serial No. 107/59/55 fitted to Percival P.56 Provost T.51 and T.53 aircraft.

Date Early: 09/11/1959 **Date Late:** 27/01/1967

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/01

Notes: This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 2 x Propeller Inspection Certificate and 3 x Blade History Cards.





Reference Code: ACM/LBX/039 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation, Form C.A. 319, Variable Pitch Propeller Log Book, 107/60/69.

Scope and Content: Accessory Log Book for Dowty Rotol Ltd., Type R107/3-20-3/1, Serial No. 107/60/69 fitted to Percival P.56 Provost T.51 and T.53 aircraft.

Date Early: 25/11/1960 **Date Late:** 04/10/1968

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/01

Notes: This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 2 x Propeller Inspection Certificate.

Reference Code: ACM/LBX/040 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation, Form C.A. 319, Variable Pitch Propeller Log Book, 98305.

Scope and Content: Accessory Log Book for Dowty Rotol Ltd., Type R107/3-20-3/1, Serial No. 98305 fitted to Percival P.56 Provost T.51 and T.53 aircraft.

Date Early: 01/03/1954 **Date Late:** 24/05/1954

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/01

Notes: This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Propeller Inspection Certificate. Note: - A written entry on the first page of this Log Book records that Propeller Serial No. 98305 was 'written off' in a crash.

Reference Code: ACM/LBX/041 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation, Form C.A. 319, Variable Pitch Propeller Log Book, 99491.

Scope and Content: Accessory Log Book for Dowty Rotol Ltd., Type R107/3-20-3/1, Serial No. 99491 fitted to Percival P.56 Provost T.51 and T.53 aircraft.

Date Early: 01/08/1955 **Date Late:** 13/09/1955

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/01

Notes: This Log Book contains the following additional documentation: 1 x Propeller Inspection Certificate. Note: - A written entry on the first page of this Log Book records that Propeller Serial No. 99491 was 'written off' in a crash.





Reference Code: ACM/LBX/042 **Package Number:**

Title: Form PC1368, Propeller Log Card, Inspection Certificate, Rotol Type R107/3-20-3/1 Propeller, Serial No. 97844.

Scope and Content: Log Card for Propeller Serial No. 97844 for Alvis Leonides engine.

Date Early: 06/07/1964 **Date Late:** 06/07/1964

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/01

Notes: This Log Card Folder contains 1 x copy of Inspection Certificate.

Reference Code: ACM/LBX/043 **Package Number:**

Title: Form PC1368, Propeller Log Card, Inspection Certificate, Rotol Type R107/3-20-3/1 Propeller, Serial No. 107/59/55.

Scope and Content: Log Card for Propeller Serial No. 107/59/55 for Alvis Leonides engine.

Date Early: 11/12/1967 **Date Late:** 11/12/1967

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/01

Notes: This Log Card Folder contains 1 x Export Certificate.

Reference Code: ACM/LBX/044 **Package Number:**

Title: Form PC1368, Propeller Log Card, Inspection Certificate, Rotol Type R107/3-20-3/1 Propeller, Serial No. 99052.

Scope and Content: Log Card for Propeller Serial No. 99052 for Alvis Leonides engine.

Date Early: 21/02/1956 **Date Late:** 13/11/1957

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/01

Notes: This Log Card Folder contains 3 x Blade History Card.





Reference Code: ACM/LBX/045 **Package Number:**

Title: Form PC1368, Propeller Log Card, Inspection Certificate, Rotol Type R107/3-20-3/1 Propeller, Serial No. 99052.

Scope and Content: Log Card for Propeller Serial No. 99052 for Alvis Leonides engine.

Date Early: 09/12/1965 **Date Late:** 13/02/1969

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/01

Notes: This Log Card Folder contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/LBX/046 **Package Number:**

Title: L.A. 114, Accessory Log Book, Propellor, Rotol Type R107/3-20-3/1 Propeller, Serial No. 99153.

Scope and Content: Accessory Log Book for Dowty Rotol Ltd., Type R107/3-20-3/1, Serial No. 99153 fitted to Percival P.56 Provost T.51 and T.53 aircraft.

Date Early: 15/06/1955 **Date Late:** 02/01/1963

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/01

Notes: This Accessory Log Book contains no additional documentation.

Reference Code: ACM/OSS/0 **Package Number:**

Title: Overseas Service

Scope and Content: This series contains records associated with Air Corps personnel serving overseas. Includes the following missions; 3rd, 4th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th and 11th Infantry Groups; 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st 62nd 63rd, 64th 65th and 66th Infantry Battalions. Includes flight manifests, applications to serve overseas, nominations, list of appointments, ceremonial order for ministerial review, operational order for move to mission area and tables of establishment

Date Early: 1964 **Date Late:** 1989

Extent: 8 Boxes **Location:**

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/OSS/001 **Package Number:**

Title: 3rd Infantry Group UNFICYP

Scope and Content: Documentation and administration concerning the 3rd Infantry Group, Cyprus. Includes details concerning the move from Cyprus to Dublin, equipment, establishment and appointments of the unit. Includes flight plan, ceremonial order for ministerial review of the Infantry Group and training schedules prior to deployment.

Date Early: ??/6/1964 **Date Late:** 2/9/1954

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/03 to A/02/E/04

Notes: 1pp abstracted with personal details of troops.

Reference Code: ACM/OSS/002 **Package Number:**

Title: 4th Infantry Group UNFICYP

Scope and Content: Documentation and administration concerning the 4th Infantry Group, Cyprus. Includes details concerning the move from Cyprus to Dublin, equipment, establishment and appointments of the unit. Includes flight plan, ceremonial order for ministerial review of the Infantry Group and training schedules prior to deployment.

Date Early: 9/12/1964 **Date Late:** 23/1/1965

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/03 to A/02/E/04

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/OSS/003 **Package Number:**

Title: 7th and 8th Infantry Group UNFICYP

Scope and Content: Documentation and administration concerning the 7th and 8th Infantry Group, Cyprus. Includes some routine orders, passenger manifests, details concerning the move from Cyprus to Dublin, lists of appointments and flight details. Also includes ceremonial orders for the ministerial review of the units prior to departure.

Date Early: 16/7/1966 **Date Late:** 21/9/1968

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/03 to A/02/E/04

Notes: 2 documents abstracted containing personal details





Reference Code: ACM/OSS/004 **Package Number:**

Title: 9th Infantry Group UNFICYP

Scope and Content: Documentation and administration concerning the 9th Infantry Group, Cyprus. Includes correspondence concerning participation in the 1968 easter parade, flight manifests, correspondence concerning the repatriation of the Group including details of the move. Also includes some routine orders, tables of establishment and appointments and ceremonial order for the ministerial review of the group prior to departure. Also include applications for overseas service, tables of establishment and equipment tables.

Date Early: 21/7/1967 **Date Late:** 15/7/1968

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/03 to A/02/E/04

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/OSS/005 **Package Number:**

Title: 10th Infantry Group UNFICYP

Scope and Content: Documentation and administration concerning the 10 th Infantry Group, Cyprus. Includes some routine orders, lists of appointments, details of flight from Cyprus to Ireland including manifest. Also includes movement order outlining the details of the move from Ireland to Cyprus and equipment tables.

Date Early: 15/1/1968 **Date Late:** 20/9/1968

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/03 to A/02/E/04

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/OSS/006 **Package Number:**

Title: 11th Infantry Group 41st Infantry Battalion UNFICYP

Scope and Content: Correspondence and documentation pertaining to 11th Infantry Group Cyprus. Includes flight schedule, operational order for the flight lift, ceremonial order fo the review of the 11th Infantry Group, nominal roll of personnel. Also includes list of equipment, tables of establishments, concentration and equipping orders.

Date Early: 8/7/1968 **Date Late:** 28/7/1969

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/03 to A/02/E/04

Notes:



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/OSS/007 **Package Number:**

Title: 41st Infantry Battalion UNFICYP

Scope and Content: 41st Infantry Battalion- Cyprus. Correspondence and documentation pertaining to 43rd Infantry Battalion- Lebanon. Includes equipment tables, operational order for move from Cyprus to Dublin, details of air lift of the 42 Infantry Battalion, advance party details, appointments of officers in UNFICYP staff headquarters and appointments and nominal role of troop personnel.

Date Early: 10/9/1964 **Date Late:** 28/9/1965

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/03 to A/02/E/04

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/OSS/008 **Package Number:**

Title: 43rd Infantry Battalion UNIFIL

Scope and Content: Correspondence and documentation pertaining to 43rd Infantry Battalion- Lebanon. Includes operational order for move from Dublin, advance party details, and appointments and nominal role of troop personnel. Also includes operational order for a contingency plan in the event that troops are requested to deploy to Cyprus at short notice. Also includes equipment tables.

Date Early: 4/5/1978 **Date Late:** 15/12/1978

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/03 to A/02/E/04

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/OSS/009 **Package Number:**

Title: 44th Infantry Battalion UNIFIL

Scope and Content: Table of establishments in respect of 44th Infantry Battalion- Lebanon. Includes appointments. Includes a detailed list of company equipment.

Date Early: 18/9/1978 **Date Late:** 26/10/1978

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/03 to A/02/E/04

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/OSS/010 **Package Number:**

Title: 45th Infantry Battalion UNIFIL

Scope and Content: Correspondence and documentation concerning the 45th Infantry Battalion- Lebanon. Includes flight manifests, monthly reports and equipment tables.

Date Early: 1978/1979 **Date Late:** 5/10/1979

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/03 to A/02/E/04

Notes: Contains some abstractions including 2 x monthly reports and personal details of overseas volunteers.

Reference Code: ACM/OSS/011 **Package Number:**

Title: 46th Infantry Battalion UNIFIL

Scope and Content: Documentation concerning the 46th Infantry Battalion- personnel and organisation, Lebanon. Includes monthly reports, inspection of ordnance, minutes of conference held in Army Headquarters date 18 September 1979. Also includes tables of equipment and lists of appointments of those travelling on the chinks.

Date Early: 20/7/1979 **Date Late:** 10/4/1980

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/03 to A/02/E/04

Notes: File closed due to sensitive material

Reference Code: ACM/OSS/012 **Package Number:**

Title: 48th Infantry Battalion UNIFIL

Scope and Content: 48th Infantry Battalion- personnel, Lebanon. Includes raising and concentration order outlining the details of the units mission and execution, includes tables of establishments outlining appointments within the unit. Also includes comments on monthly reports,

Date Early: 3/9/1979 **Date Late:** 9/7/1980

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/03 to A/02/E/04

Notes: File abstracted due to sensitive information





Reference Code: ACM/OSS/013 **Package Number:**

Title: 49th Infantry Battalion UNIFIL

Scope and Content: Correspondence and documentation concerning 49th Infantry Battalion Lebanon. Includes monthly reports, nominal rolls, movement order concerning the details of the move from Ireland to Lebanon and also Lebanon to Dublin. Includes routine order for the activation of the 4 Irish Company outlining details of appointments and date on which the unit was officially established. Also includes ceremonial order for the Ministerial review of the 49 Infantry Battalion. Includes details of training during the unit 'form up' period, details of family enquiries and reporting of casualties and correspondence concerning the selection of personnel.

Date Early: 15/11/1978 **Date Late:** 14/12/1981

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/03 to A/02/E/04

Notes: Monthly reports and personal details of overseas volunteers have been abstracted.

Reference Code: ACM/OSS/014 **Package Number:**

Title: 50th Infantry Battalion UNIFIL

Scope and Content: Documentation concerning personnel of the 50th Infantry Battalion Lebanon. Includes nominations of personnel, raising and concentration order, appointments and selection of personnel and applications for overseas.

Date Early: 3/12/1981 **Date Late:** 30/6/1981

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/03 to A/02/E/04

Notes: Abstracted personal details of overseas volunteers

Reference Code: ACM/OSS/015 **Package Number:**

Title: 51st Infantry Battalion UNIFIL

Scope and Content: Documentation concerning personnel of the 51st Infantry Battalion Lebanon. Includes correspondence concerning medicals, nominations and appointments.

Date Early: 15/1/1982 **Date Late:** 21/1/1982

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/03 to A/02/E/04

Notes: Abstracted personal details of overseas volunteers





Reference Code: ACM/OSS/016 **Package Number:**

Title: 53rd Infantry Battalion UNIFIL

Scope and Content: Documentation concerning the 53rd Infantry Battalion, Lebanon. Includes details of officers briefing, ceremonial order for the Ministerial review, movement order including details of the move from Ireland to Lebanon and from Lebanon to Ireland, Letter of Instruction outlining the date that the unit was established. Includes operational order outlining details of the rotation of UNIFIL HQ Officers and NCO's. Also includes table of establishment, nominations and details of volunteers. Also includes correspondence concerning pay, initial routine order on activation of the unit outlining appointments.

Date Early: 11/10/1982 **Date Late:** 31/1/1983

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/03 to A/02/E/04

Notes: Abstracted personal details of overseas volunteers

Reference Code: ACM/OSS/017 **Package Number:**

Title: 54th Infantry Battalion UNIFIL

Scope and Content: Documentation concerning the 54th Infantry Battalion, Lebanon. Includes initial routine order on activation of the unit which includes all personnel and appointments. Also includes ceremonial review for the ministerial review prior to departure to mission area, passenger manifests for the flights to Lebanon, movement order and operational order outlining details of the move to Lebanon. Also includes training circular outlining the training to be complete prior to move to mission area. Includes Letter of Instruction notifying the diestablishment of the 54 Infantry Battalion.

Date Early: 15/6/1983 **Date Late:** 10/10/1983

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/03 to A/02/E/04

Notes: Abstracted personal details of overseas volunteers





Óglaigh
na hÉireann
DEFENCE FORCES IRELAND

Air Corps Museum Collection



Reference Code: ACM/OSS/018 **Package Number:**

Title: 55th Infantry Battalion UNIFIL

Scope and Content: Documentation concerning the 55th Infantry, Lebanon. Includes movement order and operational order outlining details of the move from Lebanon to Ireland, details of the flight manifest, appointments. Also includes correspondence concerning medicals for personnel, Letter of Instruction detailing the formal establishment of the unit, correspondence concerning selection of personnel and nominations. Also includes raising and concentration order and a table of establishment outlining details of the composition of the battalion.

Date Early: 16/2/1984 **Date Late:** 14/3/1984

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/03 to A/02/E/04

Notes: Abstracted personal details of overseas volunteers

Reference Code: ACM/OSS/019 **Package Number:**

Title: 56th Infantry Battalion UNIFIL

Scope and Content: Documentation concerning the 56th Infantry Battalion, Lebanon. Includes ceremonial order for the ministerial review of the unit prior to departure, correspondence concerning medicals, appointments and nominations. Also includes Letter of Instruction concerning the activation of the unit, raising and concentration order outlining the mission, tables of establishment and movement orders and operational orders concerning details of the move to the mission area.

Date Early: 10/8/1984 **Date Late:** 17/10/1984

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/03 to A/02/E/04

Notes: Abstracted personal details of overseas volunteers.



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/OSS/020 **Package Number:**

Title: 57th Infantry Battalion UNIFIL

Scope and Content: Documentation concerning the 57th Infantry Battalion, Lebanon. Includes raising and concentration order outlining details of the mission, nominations and appointments. Includes the initial routine order on activation of the unit including details of appointments. Includes details of nominations, applications and appointments. Also includes operational orders and movement orders outlining the details of the move to rotation to/from Lebanon. Also includes training circular outlining details of training to be carried out by the unit prior to moving to the mission area. Also includes Letter of Instruction outlining the activation of the unit, raising and concentration order outlining the mission, operational orders and movement orders concerning the rotation from Lebanon/Ireland.

Date Early: 29/11/1984 **Date Late:** 28/1/1985

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/03 to A/02/E/04

Notes: Abstracted personal details of overseas volunteers. Also abstracted correspondence concerning personal matter of an Airman overseas.

Reference Code: ACM/OSS/021 **Package Number:**

Title: 58th Infantry Battalion UNIFIL

Scope and Content: Documentation concerning the 58th Infantry Battalion, Lebanon. Includes details of nominations and appointments and medicals. Also includes raising and concentration order outlining details of the mission, ceremonial order of the ministerial review prior to departure, movement orders and operational orders outlining details of the rotation Ireland/Lebanon. Also includes initial routine order on the activation of the unit.

Date Early: 1985 **Date Late:** 19/8/1985

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/03 to A/02/E/04

Notes: Abstracted personal details of overseas volunteers





Reference Code: ACM/OSS/022 **Package Number:**

Title: 59th Infantry Battalion UNIFIL

Scope and Content: Documentation concerning the 59th Infantry Battalion, Lebanon. Includes nominations, appointments, raising and concentration order outlining the mission. Also includes Letter of Instruction concerning the activation of the unit.

Date Early: 17/10/1985 **Date Late:** 6/3/1986

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/03 to A/02/E/04

Notes: Abstracted personal details of overseas volunteers

Reference Code: ACM/OSS/023 **Package Number:**

Title: 60th Infantry Battalion UNIFIL

Scope and Content: Documentation concerning the 60th Infantry Battalion, Lebanon. Includes lists of appointments, applications and nominations, training circular concerning training to be complete prior to moving to the mission area and details of flight manifest. Also includes raising and concentration order concerning details of the mission, movement order concerning the rotation of troops Ireland/Lebanon. Also includes details of a visiting party to Lebanon during rotation, initial routine order on activation of the unit. Also includes Letter of Instruction concerning activation date of the unit, training circular outlining training that needs to be complete prior to departure and ceremonial order for ministerial review. Include contingency plan in the event that flight will be diverted from Dublin Airport

Date Early: 4/7/1986 **Date Late:** 8/10/1986

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/03 to A/02/E/04

Notes: Abstracted personal details of overseas volunteers





Reference Code: ACM/OSS/024 **Package Number:**

Title: 61st Infantry Battalion UNIFIL

Scope and Content: Documentation concerning the 61st Infantry Battalion, Lebanon. Includes lists of appointments, applications and nominations and details of flight manifest. Also includes ceremonial order for ministerial review of troops prior to departure, raising and concentration order concerning details of the mission, and movement order.

Date Early: 4/7/1986 **Date Late:** 24/3/1987

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/03 to A/02/E/04

Notes: Abstracted personal details of overseas volunteers

Reference Code: ACM/OSS/025 **Package Number:**

Title: 62nd Infantry Battalion UNIFIL

Scope and Content: Documentation concerning the 62nd Infantry Battalion, Lebanon. Includes lists of appointments, applications and nominations. Also includes raising and concentration order outlining details of the mission, movement order outlining details of the mission rotation from Ireland/Lebanon.

Date Early: 22/4/1987 **Date Late:** 7/9/1987

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/03 to A/02/E/04

Notes: Abstracted personal details of overseas volunteers

Reference Code: ACM/OSS/026 **Package Number:**

Title: 63rd Infantry Battalion UNIFIL

Scope and Content: Documentation concerning the 63rd Infantry Battalion, Lebanon. Includes nominations, applications and appointments. Also includes operational order and movement orders with details of the Ireland/Lebanon rotation. Includes ceremonial order for the ministerial review of troops prior to departure and Letter of Instruction initiating activation of the unit.

Date Early: 6/1/1987 **Date Late:** 18/3/1988

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/03 to A/02/E/04

Notes: Abstracted personal details of overseas volunteers



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/OSS/027 **Package Number:**

Title: 64th Infantry Battalion UNIFIL

Scope and Content: Documentation concerning the 64th Infantry Battalion, Lebanon. Includes lists of troops overseas and nominations. Also includes movement order and operational order concerning the rotation from Ireland to Lebanon. Also includes list of appointments, raising and concentration order, details of chalk rotations.

Date Early: 4/6/1988 **Date Late:** 1/7/1988

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/03 to A/02/E/04

Notes: Abstracted personal details of overseas volunteers

Reference Code: ACM/OSS/028 **Package Number:**

Title: 65th Infantry Battalion UNIFIL

Scope and Content: Documentation concerning the 65th Infantry Battalion, Lebanon. Includes applications and nominations. Also includes ceremonial for laying up of the colours, initial routine orders on activation of the unit. Also includes training circular concerning training requirements prior to departure, includes raising and concentration order outlining details of the mission,

Date Early: 30/11/1988 **Date Late:** 18/1/1989

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/03 to A/02/E/04

Notes: Abstracted personal details of overseas volunteers

Reference Code: ACM/OSS/029 **Package Number:**

Title: 66th Infantry Battalion UNIFIL

Scope and Content: Documentation concerning the 66th Infantry Battalion, Lebanon. Includes training circular outlining the training requirements prior to departure, includes nominations, appointments and volunteer lists. Also includes movement order and operational order concerning rotation to/from Lebanon. Includes raising and concentration order outlining details of the mission, nominal rolls and manifest details of the rotation flight. Also includes Letter of Instruction outlining the official activation of the unit.

Date Early: 6/7/1989 **Date Late:** 22/8/1989

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/03 to A/02/E/04

Notes: Abstracted personal details of overseas volunteers



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/OSS/030 **Package Number:**

Title: Overseas service

Scope and Content: Mix of Infantry Battalions. Includes correspondence concerning 47th and 48th Infantry Battalions. Includes volunteer lists, correspondence concerning weapons, clothing and training of the 47th Infantry Battallion. Also includes table listing equipment and ordnance of the 39th Infantry Battalion for handover. Includes lists of troops with 51st Infantry Battalion. Also includes correspondence and documentation concerning the 51st, 52nd Infantry Battalion.

Date Early: 13/3/1974 **Date Late:** 9/4/1980

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/03 to A/02/E/04

Notes: Abstracted letter concerning promotion of an engineer officer date 23 July 1986. Also abstracted lists of volunteers .

Reference Code: ACM/OSS/031 **Package Number:**

Title: Officers Overseas Service

Scope and Content: Correspondence and documentation concerning officers overseas service. Mainly includes officer volunteer forms.

Date Early: 4/1/1978 **Date Late:** 25/1/1980

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/03 to A/02/E/04

Notes: File closed. Contains large amount of personal details.

Reference Code: ACM/OSS/032 **Package Number:**

Title: Pay and Allowances Overseas

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning allowances and expenses for overseas trips. Includes correspondence concerning baggage allowance and costs and expenses of photographic equipment. Also includes references to accountancy of equipment.

Date Early: 2/8/1978 **Date Late:** 28/6/1972

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/03 to A/02/E/04

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/OSS/033 **Package Number:**

Title: 48th Infantry Battalion UNIFIL

Scope and Content: Documentation concerning 48th Infantry Battalion. Includes monthly reports, nominations, volunteer lists, raising and concentration orders outlining the detail of the mission. Also includes details concerning troop rotation from Ireland to Lebanon and also training circular outlining training requirements prior to departure.

Date Early: 15/10/1980 **Date Late:** 15/1/1979

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/03 to A/02/E/04

Notes: Abstracted monthly reports and personal details of overseas volunteers

Reference Code: ACM/OSS/034 **Package Number:**

Title: Overseas Administrative Matters

Scope and Content: General correspondence concerning overseas. Includes correspondence concerning duty free allowances, press report concerning lack of volunteers for overseas, rates of overseas allowances, lists of volunteers and appointments

Date Early: 29/3/1978 **Date Late:** 11/11/1982

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/03 to A/02/E/04

Notes: Abstracted personal details of overseas volunteers

Reference Code: ACM/PDF/0 **Package Number:**

Title: Representative Association Matters and Defence Forces Regulations

Scope and Content: This series includes amendments to Defence Forces Regulations, correspondence concerning PDFORRA matters, review of the Defence Forces Implementation plan, Defence Amendment Act 1990, DFR S6 Agreement Arrangements and RACO Aged Arrangements. Also includes correspondence concerning the establishment of the Defence Forces Printing Press.

Date Early: 1982 **Date Late:** 1999

Extent: 1 Box **Location:**

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/PDF/001 **Package Number:**

Title: Amendments to Defence Forces Regulations

Scope and Content: Copies of amendments to Defence Force regulations. Applications of these regulations to Naval ranks and grades.

Date Early: 22/9/1992 **Date Late:** 15/9/1998

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/05

Notes: File closed until review in 2028

Reference Code: ACM/PDF/002 **Package Number:**

Title: Publications

Scope and Content: Copy of the Defence Amendment Act 1990, DFR S6 Agreement Arrangements, RACO Ageed Arrangements, PDFORRA, document titled Scope RDFRA.

Date Early: 1990 **Date Late:** 1990

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/05

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/PDF/003 **Package Number:**

Title: PDFORRA Matters

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning PDFORRA matters. Includes minutes of meeting with GOC Air Corps, agenda of meetings and requests to release members for meetings. Includes presentation to the public accounts committee concerning the deafness litigation issue. Also includes issues raised by members and in some cases personal issues.

Date Early: 11/12/1992 **Date Late:** 22/11/1999

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/05

Notes: File closed until review in 2029





Reference Code: ACM/PDF/004 **Package Number:**

Title: Summary of Defence Forces Implementation Plan

Scope and Content: Summary of Defence forces review implementation plan.

Date Early: 28/11/1995 **Date Late:** 28/11/1995

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/05

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/PDF/005 **Package Number:**

Title: Defence Forces Printing Press

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning the Defence Forces Printing Press. Includes correspondence concerning the establishment of the unit.

Date Early: 10/8/1982 **Date Late:** 31/5/1984

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/05

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/RO/0 **Package Number:**

Title: Routine Orders

Scope and Content: This series concerns routine orders for various units of the Air Corps. Included in the routine orders is information concerning the administration of the unit such as postings, transfers, discipline, promotions and medical issues.

Date Early: 1954 **Date Late:** 1991

Extent: 11 boxes **Location:**

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/RO/001 **Package Number:**

Title: Routine orders 1954 - 1957

Scope and Content: Correspondence associated with Routine Orders. Mainly includes correspondence seeking clarity on matters such as pay, leave and disciplinary issues.

Date Early: 3/9/1954 **Date Late:** 11/6/1957

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/05 to A/02/E/07

Notes: File closed due to sensitive personal information concerning discipline and medical issues mentioned throughout.

Reference Code: ACM/RO/002 **Package Number:**

Title: Routine orders 1975

Scope and Content: Air Corps Administration Wing Routine Orders. Includes matters concerning pay, discipline, medical, movements and transfers.

Date Early: 3/1/1975 **Date Late:** 31/12/1975

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/05 to A/02/E/07

Notes: File closed due to sensitive personal information concerning discipline and medical issues mentioned throughout.

Reference Code: ACM/RO/003 **Package Number:**

Title: Routine orders 1976

Scope and Content: Weekly routine orders in respect of Technical Wing. Includes matters concerning pay, discipline, medical, movements and transfers.

Date Early: 7/1/1976 **Date Late:** 30/12/1976

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/05 to A/02/E/07

Notes: File closed due to sensitive personal information concerning discipline and medical issues mentioned throughout.



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/RO/004 **Package Number:**

Title: Routine orders 1980

Scope and Content: Routine orders concerning the administration of various units. Includes details such as postings, transfers, matters relating to pay, leave, discipline, medical etc. Includes routine orders for Daily routine orders- Gormanston. Weekly routine orders- Flying Wing. Command routine orders. Routine orders- No 1 Support Wing. Daily routine orders- No. 2 Support Wings. Weekly routine orders- Air Squadron Signals.

Date Early: 3/1/1980 **Date Late:** 19/12/1980

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/05 to A/02/E/07

Notes: File closed due to sensitive personal information concerning discipline and medical issues mentioned throughout.

Reference Code: ACM/RO/005 **Package Number:**

Title: Routine orders 1980

Scope and Content: Daily routine orders concerning the administration of various units. Includes details such as postings, transfers, matters relating to pay, leave, discipline, medical etc. Includes routine orders for Administration Wing. Daily routine orders- Training Wing. Technical Wing routine orders.

Date Early: 2/1/1980 **Date Late:** 2/1/1981

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/05 to A/02/E/07

Notes: File closed due to sensitive personal information concerning discipline and medical issues mentioned throughout.

Reference Code: ACM/RO/006 **Package Number:**

Title: Routine orders 1981

Scope and Content: Routine orders concerning the administration of various units. Includes details such as postings, transfers, matters relating to pay, leave, discipline, medical etc. Includes Weekly routine orders- Training Wing. Engineering Wing routine orders. Routine orders- Eastern Command.

Date Early: 3/1/1981 **Date Late:** 31/12/1981

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/05 to A/02/E/07

Notes: File closed due to sensitive personal information concerning discipline and medical issues mentioned throughout.



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/RO/007 **Package Number:**

Title: Routine orders 1981

Scope and Content: Routine orders concerning the administration of various units. Daily routine orders- No. 2 Support Wing. Daily routine orders- Administration Wing. H Q Air Corps Group routine orders. Weekly routine orders- Air Squadron Signals. Routine orders- No 1 Support Wing.

Date Early: 2/1/1981 **Date Late:** 31/12/1981

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/05 to A/02/E/07

Notes: File closed due to sensitive personal information concerning discipline and medical issues mentioned throughout.

Reference Code: ACM/RO/008 **Package Number:**

Title: Routine orders 1982

Scope and Content: Routine Orders concerning the administration of various units. Includes details such as postings, transfers, matters relating to pay, leave, discipline, medical etc. Weekly routine orders- Training Wing. Daily routine orders- Administration Wing. Daily routine orders- Gormanston. Weekly routine orders- Air SP Coy. Signal Corps.

Date Early: 2/1/1982 **Date Late:** 31/12/1982

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/05 to A/02/E/07

Notes: File closed due to sensitive personal information concerning discipline and medical issues mentioned throughout.

Reference Code: ACM/RO/009 **Package Number:**

Title: Routine orders 1983

Scope and Content: Air Corps Group routine orders concerning the administration of the unit. Details include postings, transfers, matters relating to pay, medical, discipline and vacancies.

Date Early: 19/1/1983 **Date Late:** 27/12/1983

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/05 to A/02/E/07

Notes: File closed due to sensitive personal information concerning discipline and medical issues mentioned throughout.





Reference Code: ACM/RO/010 **Package Number:**

Title: Routine orders 1982 - 1984

Scope and Content: Weekly handwritten routine orders for Air Corps HQ. Details include postings, transfers, matters relating to pay, medical, discipline and vacancies.

Date Early: 24/8/1982 **Date Late:** 14/8/1984

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/05 to A/02/E/07

Notes: File closed due to sensitive personal information concerning discipline and medical issues mentioned throughout.

Reference Code: ACM/RO/011 **Package Number:**

Title: Routine orders 1983

Scope and Content: Routine Orders concerning the administration of units. Includes details such as postings, transfers, vacancies, matters relating to pay, medical and discipline. Includes routine orders for Air Support Coy Signal Corps weekly routine orders. Routine orders- No 1 Support Wing. Engineering Wing routine orders. Daily routine orders- No 2 Support Wing.

Date Early: 5/1/1983 **Date Late:** 31/12/1983

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/05 to A/02/E/07

Notes: File closed due to sensitive personal information concerning discipline and medical issues mentioned throughout.

Reference Code: ACM/RO/012 **Package Number:**

Title: Routine orders 1984 - 1985

Scope and Content: Routine Orders concerning the administration of units. Includes details such as postings, transfers, vacancies, matters relating to pay, medical and discipline. Includes routine orders for Engineering Wing routine orders. Routine orders- HQ Air Corps Group. Routine orders- Eastern Command. Weekly routine orders- Training Wing. Routine orders- No 1 Support Wing. Weekly routine orders- Air Support Coy Signal Corps. Daily routine orders- No 2 Support Wing. Daily routine orders- Administration Wing.

Date Early: 1/1/1984 **Date Late:** 7/1/1985

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/05 to A/02/E/07

Notes: File closed due to sensitive personal information concerning discipline and medical issues mentioned throughout.



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/RO/013 **Package Number:**

Title: Routine orders 1984 - 1985

Scope and Content: Handwritten Routine Orders concerning the administration of HQ Air Corps Group. Includes details such as postings, transfers, vacancies, matters relating to pay, medical and discipline.

Date Early: 21/8/1984 **Date Late:** 9/7/1985

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/05 to A/02/E/07

Notes: File closed due to sensitive personal information concerning discipline and medical issues mentioned throughout.

Reference Code: ACM/RO/014 **Package Number:**

Title: Routine orders 1985

Scope and Content: Routine Orders concerning the administration of Air Corps units. Includes details such as postings, transfers, vacancies, matters relating to pay, medical and discipline. Includes weekly routine orders- 5 Maintenance Engineering Company. Weekly routine orders- Air Support Coy Signals Corps. Weekly routine orders- Training Wing. Weekly routine orders- No 2 Support Wing. Daily routine orders- Administration Wing.

Date Early: 1/1/1985 **Date Late:** 31/12/1985

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/05 to A/02/E/07

Notes: File closed due to sensitive personal information concerning discipline and medical issues mentioned throughout.

Reference Code: ACM/RO/015 **Package Number:**

Title: Routine orders 1985 - 1987

Scope and Content: Routine Orders concerning the administration of units associated with the Air Corps. Includes Routine orders in respect of HQ Air Corps Group, 66 Irishbatt (66 Inf Bn), Eastern command. Includes handwritten routine orders for Air Corps Group Headquarters from 6 August 1985 to 5 May 1987

Date Early: 1/2/1985 **Date Late:** 6/6/1987

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/05 to A/02/E/07

Notes: File closed due to sensitive personal information concerning discipline and medical issues mentioned throughout.





Reference Code: ACM/RO/016 **Package Number:**

Title: Routine orders 1986

Scope and Content: Routine Orders concerning the administration of Air Corps units. Includes details such as postings, transfers, vacancies, matters relating to pay, leave, medical and discipline. Weekly routine orders- Administration Wing. Weekly routine orders- Training Wings. Routine orders- No 1 Support Wing.

Date Early: 2/1/1986 **Date Late:** 30/12/1986

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/05 to A/02/E/07

Notes: File closed due to sensitive personal information concerning discipline and medical issues mentioned throughout.

Reference Code: ACM/RO/017 **Package Number:**

Title: Routine orders 1986 - 1987

Scope and Content: Routine Orders concerning the administration of Air Corps units. Include details such as postings, transfers, vacancies, matters relating to pay, leave, medical, discipline and discharges. Includes weekly routine orders in respect of No 3 Support Wing. Weekly routine orders- Air Support Coy Signals Corps. Weekly routine orders- Gormanston.

Date Early: 3/1/1986 **Date Late:** 31/12/1987

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/05 to A/02/E/07

Notes: File closed due to sensitive personal information concerning discipline and medical issues mentioned throughout.

Reference Code: ACM/RO/018 **Package Number:**

Title: Routine orders 1987

Scope and Content: Routine Orders concerning the administration of Air Corps units. Include details such as postings, transfers, vacancies, matters concerning pay, leave, medical and discipline. Includes weekly routine orders in respect of Administration Wing. Routine orders- No. 1 Support Wing. Weekly routine orders- Training Wing. Weekly routine Wing- 5 Maintenance Engineering Company. Routine orders HQ Air Corps Group.

Date Early: 2/1/1987 **Date Late:** 31/12/1987

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/05 to A/02/E/07

Notes: File closed due to sensitive personal information concerning discipline and medical issues mentioned throughout.



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/RO/019 **Package Number:**

Title: Routine orders 1983 - 1988

Scope and Content: Routine Orders concerning the administration of Air Corps units. Include details such as postings, transfers, vacancies, matters relating to pay, medical, discipline and discharges. Includes weekly routine orders in respect of Training Wing. Routine orders HQ Air Corps Group. Weekly routine orders- Gormanston. Weekly routine orders- Air Support Coy Signals Corps. Routine orders- No. 1 Support Wing. Weekly routine orders- No.3 Support Wing. Weekly routine orders- Engineering Wing. Weekly routine orders- 5 Maintenance Engineering Company. Weekly routine orders- Training Wing. Weekly routine orders- Administration Wing.

Date Early: 7/1/1983 **Date Late:** 30/12/1988

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/05 to A/02/E/07

Notes: File closed due to sensitive personal information concerning discipline and medical issues mentioned throughout.

Reference Code: ACM/RO/020 **Package Number:**

Title: Routine orders 1988 - 1991

Scope and Content: Routine Orders concerning the administration Engineer Wing. Includes details such as vacancies, courses, duties, matters concerning pay, medical and discipline.

Date Early: 5/2/1988 **Date Late:** 20/9/1991

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/05 to A/02/E/07

Notes: File closed due to sensitive personal information concerning discipline and medical issues mentioned throughout.

Reference Code: ACM/RO/021 **Package Number:**

Title: Routine orders 1980 - 1988

Scope and Content: Routine Orders concerning the administration Engineer Wing. Includes details such as vacancies, courses, duties, matters concerning pay, medical and discipline.

Date Early: 3/1/1980 **Date Late:** 19/2/1988

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/05 to A/02/E/07

Notes: File closed due to sensitive personal information concerning discipline and medical issues mentioned throughout.



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/SO/0 **Package Number:**

Title: Standing Orders

Scope and Content: This series contains a number of Standing Orders outlining rules and procedures of the unit. Includes Maritime Squadron, No.1 Support Wing, Light Strike Squadron,

Date Early: 1929 **Date Late:** 1988

Extent: 1 box **Location:**

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/SO/001 **Package Number:**

Title: Standing orders Flying Wing

Scope and Content: Unit Standing Orders in respect of Flying Wing dated 20 June 1977. Includes details such as administration of unit such as discipline, hygiene, daily routine, dress, leave, possession of fire arms etc, responsibilities and duties of unit personnel

Date Early: 20/6/1979 **Date Late:** 13/9/1979

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/SO/002 **Package Number:**

Title: Standing orders Training and Transport

Scope and Content: Unit Standing Orders in respect of Training and Transport Squadron. Includes details such as fire orders, orders for flying and duties of unit personnel.

Date Early: 11/4/1984 **Date Late:** 11/4/1984

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/08

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/SO/003 **Package Number:**

Title: Standing orders Maritime Squadron

Scope and Content: Standing orders in respect of Maritime Squadron. Includes details such as fire orders, orders for flying and duties of unit personnel.

Date Early: 11/4/1984 **Date Late:** 11/4/1984

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/SO/004 **Package Number:**

Title: Standing orders No. 1 Support Wing

Scope and Content: Standing orders in respect of No.1 Support Wing. Includes details such as administration of unit such as discipline, hygiene, daily routine, dress, leave, possession of fire arms etc, responsibilities and duties of unit personnel.

Date Early: 6/4/1984 **Date Late:** 6/4/1984

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/SO/005 **Package Number:**

Title: Standing orders Light Strike Squadron

Scope and Content: Standing orders in respect of Light Strike Squadron. Includes details such as fire orders, orders for flying and duties of unit personnel.

Date Early: 17/4/1984 **Date Late:** 17/4/1984

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/08

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/SO/006 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Standing orders 1929 - 1939

Scope and Content: Air Corps standing orders No.1 to No.60. Includes duties of Corps personnel. Also includes administrative details of the Air Corps including issues such as sick leave, privately owned vehicles, daily routine, bounds, discipline, civilian employees, dogs, dances and entertainment.

Date Early: 1/1/1929 **Date Late:** 28/1/1939

Extent: 1 boundvolume **Location:** A/02/E/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/SO/007 **Package Number:**

Title: Standing orders 1984

Scope and Content: Standing operating procedures for HS125, Maritime squadron, Helicopter Squadron and Fouga CM 170. Includes details concerning air firing, safety precautions, alert systems, night flying, clothing and armament. Also includes details concerning flight planning, prisoner escorts, cooperation with other authorities, method of operation including preparation for flight, flight instruments, in flight procedures.

Date Early: 1984 **Date Late:** 1984

Extent: 4bound volumes **Location:** A/02/E/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/SR/0 **Package Number:**

Title: Stength Returns

Scope and Content: This series contains files concerning number of personnel in each Air Corps unit at the end of each month.

Date Early: 1977 **Date Late:** 1987

Extent: 2 boxes **Location:**

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/SR/001 **Package Number:**

Title: Strength returns 1977

Scope and Content: Monthly breakdown of strength and establishment of personnel in Flying wing.

Date Early: 1977 **Date Late:** 1977

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/SR/002 **Package Number:**

Title: Strength returns 1978 - 1979

Scope and Content: Monthly breakdown of strength and establishment of personnel.

Date Early: 1978 **Date Late:** 1979

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/SR/003 **Package Number:**

Title: Strength returns 1980 - 1982

Scope and Content: Monthly breakdown of strength and establishment of personnel.

Date Early: 1980 **Date Late:** 1982

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/08

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/SR/004 **Package Number:**

Title: Strength returns 1981 - 1982

Scope and Content: Monthly breakdown of strength and establishment of personnel.

Date Early: 1981 **Date Late:** 1982

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/SR/005 **Package Number:**

Title: Strength returns 1983

Scope and Content: Monthly breakdown of strength and establishment of personnel in Administration Wing, Training Wing.

Date Early: 1983 **Date Late:** 1983

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/SR/006 **Package Number:**

Title: Strength returns 1983 - 1984

Scope and Content: Monthly breakdown of strength and establishment of personnel in No. 2 Support Wing, Engineering Wing.

Date Early: 1983 **Date Late:** 1984

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/08

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/SR/007 **Package Number:**

Title: Strength returns 1985 - 1985

Scope and Content: Monthly breakdown of strength and establishment of personnel in No.1 Support Wing, No.2 Support Wing, Training Wing, Administration Wing, Air Corps Group HQ.

Date Early: 1984 **Date Late:** 1985

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/SR/008 **Package Number:**

Title: Strength returns 1985

Scope and Content: Monthly breakdown of strength and establishment of personnel.

Date Early: 1985 **Date Late:** 1985

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/08

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/SR/009 **Package Number:**

Title: Strength returns 1985 - 1987

Scope and Content: Monthly breakdown of strength and establishment of personnel fo No. 1 Support Wing, No. 2 Support Wing, Engineering wing, Administration Wing, Training Wing.

Date Early: 1985 **Date Late:** 1987

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/08

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/TCO/0 **Package Number:**

Title: Training and Courses

Scope and Content: This series concerns courses and training in respect of Air Corps personnel. Included in this series are training syllabai and instructions, course joining instructions, nominations, applications for courses, correspondence and reports. Includes various aspects of training including physical training (PT) courses and PT championships, logistical courses, 'Wings' courses, buglers courses and aircraft related courses.

Date Early: 1928 **Date Late:** 1996

Extent: 5 boxes **Location:**

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/TCO/001 **Package Number:**

Title: Crew Leaders Course

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning Crew Leaders course.

Date Early: 28/2/1956 **Date Late:** 4/3/1958

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/08 to A/02/E/09

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/TCO/002 **Package Number:**

Title: Method of Instruction Course

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning a method of instruction course concerning film and film strips. Includes list of detailed Officers for the course.

Date Early: 19/5/1955 **Date Late:** 1/2/1956

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/08 to A/02/E/09

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/TCO/003 **Package Number:**

Title: Buglers Course

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning Buglers course. Includes details concerning selection, location and nominations for the course.

Date Early: 10/11/1928 **Date Late:** 15/7/1958

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/08 to A/02/E/09

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/TCO/004 **Package Number:**

Title: Administration and Quartermaster Courses

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning Administration and Quartermaster Seargent courses.

Date Early: 22/9/1953 **Date Late:** 26/3/1956

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/08 to A/02/E/09

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/TCO/005 **Package Number:**

Title: Welding Courses

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning welding courses for Air Corps personnel. Includes correspondence concerning courses in Bolton Street School. Also includes correspondence concerning a pre-discharge welding course for personnel close to retirement in 1951.

Date Early: 13/9/1951 **Date Late:** 2/5/1960

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/08 to A/02/E/09

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/TCO/006 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Engineer Matters

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning Air Corps engineer matters. Includes correspondence from Catholic Boy Scouts of Ireland to lease the Pumping Station at Clondalkin. Also includes correspondence concerning fire fighting equipment. Includes reference to Baldonnel being supplied with water from Belgard Hill and the Tangye Pump at Clondalkin in letter dated 5 February 1953. Includes course programme for Tangye Engine and Booster Plant course.

Date Early: 4/1/1950 **Date Late:** 21/10/1953

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/08 to A/02/E/09

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/TCO/007 **Package Number:**

Title: 'Q' Courses

Scope and Content: Correspondence and administration concerning 'Q' (Quartermaster) courses. Include correspondence concerning Catering Officers Course, general Q courses and Mess Supervisors course. Includes lists of recommended and completed the courses. Also includes applications and course joining instructions in some cases.

Date Early: 29/2/1964 **Date Late:** 15/7/1987

Extent: 2 Files **Location:** A/02/E/08 to A/02/E/09

Notes: Course results have been removed as necessary.

Reference Code: ACM/TCO/008 **Package Number:**

Title: Aircraft Accident Investigation Course

Scope and Content: Personal application for Aircraft Accident Investigation Course in the UK.

Date Early: 4/6/1998 **Date Late:** 4/6/1998

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/08 to A/02/E/09

Notes: Closed until 2028.





Reference Code: ACM/TCO/009 **Package Number:**

Title: Aircraft Introductory Course 1984

Scope and Content: Course reports in respect of signal personnel who completed the Aircraft introductory course in 1984. Also includes copy of course joining instructions.

Date Early: 26/11/1984 **Date Late:** 27/11/1984

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/08 to A/02/E/09

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/TCO/010 **Package Number:**

Title: 20th Young Officer's Wings Course

Scope and Content: Course administration concerning 20th young officers "Wings" course. Includes joining instructions for the course, list of instructors and daily course programme.

Date Early: 14/5/1987 **Date Late:** 20/5/1987

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/08 to A/02/E/09

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/TCO/011 **Package Number:**

Title: Folk School Red Island

Scope and Content: Correspondence and administration concerning a Folk School event held in Red Island, Skerries in order to generate interest in the social, economic and political aspects of the nation. Includes course programme, flyer advertisement and blank application form. Also includes background note on the event which was modeled on a Danish initiative.

Date Early: 14/5/1957 **Date Late:** 31/7/1957

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/08 to A/02/E/09

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/TCO/012 **Package Number:**

Title: Course Nominations

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning nominations for various courses. Includes probationers course, inter-corps courses and potential NCO courses.

Date Early: 28/11/1949 **Date Late:** 11/12/1954

Extent: 2 Files **Location:** A/02/E/08 to A/02/E/09

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/TCO/013 **Package Number:**

Title: 14th Flying Instructors Course

Scope and Content: Test papers for 14th Flying instructors course. Includes questions for final test paper and student answers.

Date Early: 10/1966 **Date Late:** 10/19661

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/08 to A/02/E/09

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/TCO/014 **Package Number:**

Title: Clothing and Equipment

Scope and Content: Correspondence and administration concerning flying clothing and equipment. Includes requisitions, orders and costings.

Date Early: 13/2/1959 **Date Late:** 22/12/1967

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/08 to A/02/E/09

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/TCO/015 **Package Number:**

Title: Logistical Courses

Scope and Content: Correspondence and administration concerning logistical courses. Includes Catering Officers Courses, 'Q' Courses, Cooks courses, tailor's courses, mess NCO courses, Barrack Accountant seminars,

Date Early: 1978 **Date Late:** 1985

Extent: 2 Files **Location:** A/02/E/08 to A/02/E/09

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/TCO/016 **Package Number:**

Title: Chipmunk/Gypsy technical Course

Scope and Content: Correspondence and administration concerning a technical course for the Chipmunk/Gypsy.

Date Early: 26/11/1957 **Date Late:** 15/3/1958

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/08 to A/02/E/09

Notes: File closed as it contains large volume of personal course results.

Reference Code: ACM/TCO/017 **Package Number:**

Title: Flying Courses Review 1992 - 1994

Scope and Content: Review of Flying Courses for 1992-1994.

Date Early: 30/10/1992 **Date Late:** 30/10/1992

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/08 to A/02/E/09

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/TCO/018 **Package Number:**

Title: US Infantry Course 1965 - 1966

Scope and Content: Report on US Infantry Course 1965-1966, Airborne Course 1966 and Ranger Course 1966 held at Fort Benning, Georgia, USA. Report compiled by Capt Henry F. Johnston.

Date Early: 1965 **Date Late:** 1966

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/08 to A/02/E/09

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/TCO/019 **Package Number:**

Title: Physical Training

Scope and Content: Correspondence and administration concerning Physical Training (PT) in the Air Corps and the wider Defence Forces units. Includes details of PT Instructor Courses and PT Instructor Assistants Courses. Also include details of PT Championships from 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968 and 1969.

Date Early: 8/3/1960 **Date Late:** 8/9/1969

Extent: 2 Files **Location:** A/02/E/08 to A/02/E/09

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/TCO/020 **Package Number:**

Title: Shooting Competitions 1960 - 1961

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning Rifle and Gustaf shooting competitions 1960 and 1961. Includes specific details of the event. Also includes lists of teams and units entering the competitions.

Date Early: 6/5/1961 **Date Late:** 23/1/1960

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/08 to A/02/E/09

Notes:



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/TCO/021 **Package Number:**

Title: Shooting Competitions 1954 - 1956

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning Gustaf and Sniper Competitions. Includes lists of teams, general correspondence, briefing notes including specific details of the competitions. Also includes Letter of Instruction No.155 concerning the carrying of Gustaf Sub Machine gun on duty.

Date Early: 9/6/1954 **Date Late:** 8/6/1956

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/08 to A/02/E/09

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/TCO/022 **Package Number:**

Title: Shooting Competition Briefings

Scope and Content: Annual shooting competitions briefings. Includes programme of events, details of competition, rules, regulations and results at Curragh training camp.

Date Early: 1955 **Date Late:** 1957

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/08 to A/02/E/09

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/TCO/023 **Package Number:**

Title: Syllabus of Flight and Ground Training

Scope and Content: Syllabus of flying and ground training for pupil pilots dated July 1975. Includes details such as instructions on flying training, ground training, exercises, simulated instrument flying, flying hours and briefings

Date Early: 7/1975 **Date Late:** 7/1975

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/08 to A/02/E/09

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/TCO/024 **Package Number:**

Title: Syllabus of training Potential NCO Course

Scope and Content: Syllabus of training TS Infantry 1/93 in respect of Potential NCO's Course. Includes letter concerning an amendment concerning Table 8 Grenade range practice.

Date Early: 4/1/1993 **Date Late:** 13/4/1993

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/08 to A/02/E/09

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/TCO/025 **Package Number:**

Title: Direct Entrant Training

Scope and Content: Technical training syllabus in respect of the Basic technical training course for Direct Entrants into the Air Corps. Includes breakdown of lessons and lectures.

Date Early: 7/1955 **Date Late:** 7/1955

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/08 to A/02/E/09

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/TCO/026 **Package Number:**

Title: Aircraft Fitter (Propulsion) Craft Apprentice Course

Scope and Content: Syllabus of training for Aircraft Fitter (propulsion) Craft Apprentice Course. Includes RAF apprentice training booklets dated 1959, 1960 and 1956. Also includes document concerning technical officer training for overseas students in the RAF. Also includes draft document titled 'Test for Star Grades and Qualifications for Trades in the Air Corps'.

Date Early: 1959 **Date Late:** 1968

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/08 to A/02/E/09

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/TCO/027 **Package Number:**

Title: Boy Apprentices Training

Scope and Content: Syllabus of training for Air Corps Boy apprentices during first two years in Technical Training Squadron.

Date Early: unknown **Date Late:** unknown

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/08 to A/02/E/09

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/TCO/028 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Corps Trade Training

Scope and Content: Syllabus of technical training Air Corps trades. Includes details for aircraft mechanic, air armament, aircraft safety and electrical and instrument training.

Date Early: 1969 **Date Late:** 1969

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/08 to A/02/E/09

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/TCO/029 **Package Number:**

Title: RAF Syllabus of Training

Scope and Content: RAF syllabus of training in respect of aircraft fitter (electrical) craft apprentice course.

Date Early: 1967 **Date Late:** 1967

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/08 to A/02/E/09

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/TCO/030 **Package Number:**

Title: Internal Security Training

Scope and Content: Training Instruction concerning internal security training for action in aid of the civil power. Includes details concerning riot training, cordon and search, road blocks, precautions against ambushes.

Date Early: 1972 **Date Late:** 1972

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/08 to A/02/E/09

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/TCO/031 **Package Number:**

Title: Training Instruction Flying Training

Scope and Content: Correspondence and documentation concerning Training instructions for staff officers flying training. Includes Flying Directive No.5/59 concerning flying in instrument meteorological conditions. Also includes document concerning Air/Sea search and rescue. Includes copy of ceremonial order no.1/59 concerning the inauguration of an tUachtaran. Includes copy of minutes of Air Corps monthly conference dated 9th April 1959, 4th May 1959 and 4th June 1959. Also includes Flying Directive No.4/59 concerning Air Traffic Control.

Date Early: 15/4/1959 **Date Late:** 8/6/1959

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/08 to A/02/E/09

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/TCO/032 **Package Number:**

Title: Training Matters 1939 - 1960

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning training matters. Includes report on the operational training course of which Officers from the 5th and 6th Short Service Class underwent instruction. Also includes correspondence concerning buglers and trumpeters training.

Date Early: 24/5/1939 **Date Late:** 19/1/1960

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/08 to A/02/E/09

Notes:



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/TCO/033 **Package Number:**

Title: Training Matters 1953 - 1954

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning Air Corps training. Includes copies of training directives issue from Defence Forces Headquarters. Also includes details of Air Corps training forecasted for various periods.

Date Early: 18/3/1953 **Date Late:** 30/4/1954

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/08 to A/02/E/09

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/TCO/034 **Package Number:**

Title: Test for Stars

Scope and Content: Guidance document for the Test for the award of stars in the Air Corps. These tests refer to the award of rank to personnel. The document outlines in detail the test to be carried out.

Date Early: 9/1958 **Date Late:** 9/1958

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/08 to A/02/E/09

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/TCO/035 **Package Number:**

Title: Training Circulars and Syllabi

Scope and Content: Training Circulars and Training Syllabi for various Defence Forces activities. Includes training syllabus for recruit training 1957, training circular concerning safety precautions during mortar firing practices, training circular in respect of 2 Brigade shooting competition, training circular concerning hurling and gaelic football skills, Officer training, annual shooting competitions, training film and film strips. Also includes details of 'Seachtain an Airm' 1958 Includes minutes of training meeting held in Baldonnel dated 17 September 1956

Date Early: 1956 **Date Late:** 1958

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/08 to A/02/E/09

Notes:



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/TCO/036 **Package Number:**

Title: Vocational Classes

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning vocational classes/training of serving personnel, mainly technicians in order to improve education to allow them to advance in their trades. Includes, in some instances, lists of those attending technical school in Kevin Street and Bolton Street. Includes perspectives booklet for Bolton Street school for 1956-1957 and 1954-1955. Also includes programme for course of lectures in Public Relations in the High School of Commerce. Also includes handwritten syllabus of training for a cooks course which commenced in Baldonnell on 11 November 1947. Includes list of courses arranged in 1947 including date, duration and location.

Date Early: 1943 **Date Late:** 1962

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/08 to A/02/E/09

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/TCO/037 **Package Number:**

Title: Enlistment Applications

Scope and Content: Personal applications for enlistment in the Defence Forces for training as technicians in the Air Corps.

Date Early: 1959 **Date Late:** 1959

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/08 to A/02/E/09

Notes: File closed due to personal data given.

Reference Code: ACM/TCO/038 **Package Number:**

Title: British Notes and Information on Training Matters

Scope and Content: British War Office document titled 'British Notes and Information on Training Matters' furnished to the Officer Commanding the Air Corps.

Date Early: 1957 **Date Late:** 1957

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/08 to A/02/E/09

Notes:



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/TCO/039 **Package Number:**

Title: Training Losses

Scope and Content: Correspondence and returns concerning items lost during training exercises. Includes correspondence concerning the loss of a drogue during a firing exercise with 1 Anti Aircraft Regiment (1AA Regt) in June 1980. Includes report dated 30 August 1977 concerning losses and damages to drogues during firing practices in August 1977.

Date Early: 22/12/1966 **Date Late:** 1/12/1983

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/08 to A/02/E/09

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/TCO/040 **Package Number:**

Title: Air Traffic Control Operations

Scope and Content: Training notes and manual concerning Air Traffic Control (ATC) operations. Also includes annual training directives for 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964 and 1965 listing training priorities for the periods. Includes lists of specific courses to be conducted.

Date Early: ?/4/1959 **Date Late:** 23/12/1964

Extent: 2 Files **Location:** A/02/E/08 to A/02/E/09

Notes: Abstracted marked test paper for ATC test.

Reference Code: ACM/TO/0 **Package Number:**

Title: Technical Orders

Scope and Content: This series concerns Technical Orders outlining technical procedures to be carried out in certain circumstances.

Date Early: 1952 **Date Late:** 1986

Extent: 8 Files **Location:**

Notes:



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/TO/001 **Package Number:**

Title: Technical orders 1952 - 1955

Scope and Content: Copies of Technical orders No.1 to No.16. Includes first Technical Order issued on 11th October 1952. Concerns technical aspects of aircraft operations including servicing, repairs, maintenance, alterations and modifications, damages, inspections and storage.

Date Early: 11/10/1952 **Date Late:** 4/1955

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/10

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/TO/002 **Package Number:**

Title: Technical orders 1952 - 1961

Scope and Content: Signed copies of Technical orders No.3 to No.15 with annotations. Includes details of servicing aircraft including crews, safety precautions, refuelling, alterations.

Date Early: 1952 **Date Late:** 2/11/1961

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/10

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/TO/003 **Package Number:**

Title: Technical orders 1959 - 1964

Scope and Content: Third issue of Technical orders No.1 to No.22. Includes details of servicing aircraft including crews, safety precautions, refuelling, alterations.

Date Early: 1959 **Date Late:** 1964

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/10

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/TO/004 **Package Number:**

Title: Technical orders 1956 - 1964

Scope and Content: Fourth issue of Technical orders No.1 to No.23. Includes details of servicing aircraft including crews, safety precautions, refuelling, alterations.

Date Early: 1956 **Date Late:** 1964

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/10

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/TO/005 **Package Number:**

Title: Technical orders 1981 - 1983

Scope and Content: Fifth issue of Technical orders No.1 to No.17. Includes details of servicing aircraft including crews, safety precautions, refuelling, alterations, ejection seats, flight testing of aircraft, technician training.

Date Early: 1954 **Date Late:** 1964

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/10

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/TO/006 **Package Number:**

Title: Draft Technical orders 1981 - 1983

Scope and Content: Draft copies of Technical orders No.5 to No.25. Includes details of servicing aircraft including crews, safety precautions, refuelling, alterations, aircraft log books, armament and towing.

Date Early: 1981 **Date Late:** 1983

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/10

Notes:



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceannteathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
t: +353 (0) 1 804 6457 e: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Reference Code: ACM/TO/007 **Package Number:**

Title: Technical orders cover letters

Scope and Content: Cover letters and receipts from units acknowledging issue of technical orders.

Date Early: 1985 **Date Late:** 1985

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/10

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/TO/008 **Package Number:**

Title: Technical Order No. 27

Scope and Content: Copy of Technical Order No.27 concerning maintenance, handling and securing of helicopters.

Date Early: 14/1/1986 **Date Late:** 3/2/1986

Extent: 1 bound volume **Location:** A/02/E/10

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/TS/0 **Package Number:**

Title: Transport Section

Scope and Content: This series contains records concerning transport section. It includes matters concerning aviation fuel depots, fuel matters, use of privately owned vehicles and petrol oil and lubricant matters.

Date Early: 1955 **Date Late:** 1995

Extent: 6 Boxes **Location:**

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/TS/001 **Package Number:**

Title: POL Vouchers

Scope and Content: Internal vouchers completed on issue of petrol, oil and lubricants.

Date Early: 1966 **Date Late:** 1966

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/10 -
A/03/A/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/TS/002 **Package Number:**

Title: POL Vouchers 1991 - 1998

Scope and Content: Internal vouchers completed on issue of petrol, oil and lubricants.

Date Early: 1991 **Date Late:** 1998

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/10 -
A/03/A/01

Notes: File closed until review in 2028

Reference Code: ACM/TS/003 **Package Number:**

Title: Aviation Fuel Installations

Scope and Content: Minutes of meetings and conferences concerning aviation fuel installations.

Date Early: 1978 **Date Late:** 1981

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/10 -
A/03/A/01

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/TS/004 **Package Number:**

Title: Fuel Tank Containers

Scope and Content: Correspondence with 'Containers and Pressure Vessels Ltd' concerning fuel tank containers.

Date Early: 25/4/1985 **Date Late:** ?/3/1986

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/10 -
A/03/A/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/TS/005 **Package Number:**

Title: Rapid Intervention Vehicle

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning a Rapid Intervention Vehicle.

Date Early: 1985 **Date Late:** 1994

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/10 -
A/03/A/01

Notes: File closed until review in 2024.

Reference Code: ACM/TS/006 **Package Number:**

Title: Fuel Installation Sites

Scope and Content: Minutes of aviation fuel installation sites meetings (Finner, Monaghan, Gormanston and Baldonnel)

Date Early: 19/10/1995 **Date Late:** 8/12/1995

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/10 -
A/03/A/01

Notes: File closed until review in 2025





Reference Code: ACM/TS/007 **Package Number:**

Title: Fuel Storage Tenders

Scope and Content: Tenders, plans and specifications for fuel storage from Hugh Munro and Co Ltd.

Date Early: 1983 **Date Late:** 1987

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/10 -
A/03/A/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/TS/008 **Package Number:**

Title: Aviation Fuel Installation Finner

Scope and Content: Aviation fuel storage installation at Finner Camp- specification and drawings.

Date Early: 1983 **Date Late:** 1983

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/10 -
A/03/A/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/TS/009 **Package Number:**

Title: Aviation Fuel Storage

Scope and Content: Aviation fuel storage installation at Baldonnel - specification and drawings. Preliminary report.

Date Early: 1983 **Date Late:** 1988

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/10 -
A/03/A/01

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/TS/010 **Package Number:**

Title: Fuel Tank Installation

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning aviation fuel tank installation, snag lists and repairs.

Date Early: 1993 **Date Late:** 1996

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/10 -
A/03/A/01

Notes: File closed until review in 2026

Reference Code: ACM/TS/011 **Package Number:**

Title: Fuel Installation Modifications

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning changes and modifications to fuel installation.

Date Early: 1993 **Date Late:** 1998

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/10 -
A/03/A/01

Notes: File closed until review in 2028

Reference Code: ACM/TS/012 **Package Number:**

Title: Refuelling Standards and Procedures

Scope and Content: Board report concerning aircraft refuelling standards and procedures.

Date Early: 1978 **Date Late:** 1979

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/10 -
A/03/A/01

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/TS/013 **Package Number:**

Title: Technical Instructions

Scope and Content: Technical instruction for aviation fuel and correspondence concerning aviation fuel testing.

Date Early: 1984 **Date Late:** 1984

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/10 -
A/03/A/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/TS/014 **Package Number:**

Title: Downgrading Aviation Fuel

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning downgrading of aviation fuel and fuel conversion.

Date Early: 1976 **Date Late:** 1985

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/10 -
A/03/A/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/TS/015 **Package Number:**

Title: Use of Privately Owned Vehicles

Scope and Content: Applications for use of privately owned car on official duty.

Date Early: 1972 **Date Late:** 1985

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/10 -
A/03/A/01

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/TS/016 **Package Number:**

Title: Use of Privately Owned Vehicles

Scope and Content: Applications for use of privately owned car on official duty.

Date Early: 1983 **Date Late:** 1986

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/10 -
A/03/A/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/TS/017 **Package Number:**

Title: Use of Privately Owned Vehicles

Scope and Content: Applications for use of privately owned car on official duty.

Date Early: 1987 **Date Late:** 1988

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/10 -
A/03/A/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/TS/018 **Package Number:**

Title: Use of Privately Owned Vehicles

Scope and Content: Applications for use of privately owned car on official duty.

Date Early: 1988 **Date Late:** 1989

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/10 -
A/03/A/01

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/TS/019 **Package Number:**

Title: Fuel Matters

Scope and Content: Correspondence concerning matters pertaining to fuel. Includes correspondence concerning aircraft fire extinguishers, matters concerning fuel for the Dauphin helicopter in conjunction with P31 (LE Eithne), fuel requirements within the Air Corps. Also includes the amount of fuel used including solid fuel and test certificates concerning fuel inspections.

Date Early: 1983 **Date Late:** 1989

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/10 -
A/03/A/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/TS/020 **Package Number:**

Title: Test Certificates and Fuel Delivery

Scope and Content: Test Certificate for aviation fuel, requisition for water finding inspection equipment for aviation fuel, release notes from Irish Shell Limited and Esso Petroleum Company Limited concerning delivery and laboratory testing of aviation fuel.

Date Early: 16/3/1955 **Date Late:** 3/11/1959

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/10 -
A/03/A/01

Notes: Letters from retired members concerning 1949 Direct Entrants reunion closed due to data protection.

Reference Code: ACM/TS/021 **Package Number:**

Title: Aviation Fuel Depots

Scope and Content: Report and tender concerning the aviation fuel depots at Finner Monaghan, Gormanston and Baldonnel.

Date Early: 1997 **Date Late:** 1997

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/10 -
A/03/A/01

Notes: File closed until review in 2027





Reference Code: ACM/TS/022 **Package Number:**

Title: Fuel Depot Specifications

Scope and Content: Specification for Department of Defence aviation depots at Finner, Monaghan, Gormanston and Baldonnel.

Date Early: 1995 **Date Late:** 1995

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/10 -
A/03/A/01

Notes: File closed until review in 2025

Reference Code: ACM/TS/023 **Package Number:**

Title: Ministerial Transport

Scope and Content: Includes correspondence concerning ministerial transport by air, copy of Defence Forces Regulation CS3 concerning Military, Educational and Recreational training. Also includes correspondence concerning technical responsibilities and organisation of servicing aircraft. Also includes letters from retired personnel concerning 1949 Direct Entrants reunion. Also includes correspondence concerning Maritime Patrols.

Date Early: 8/3/1962 **Date Late:** 5/1/1982

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/02/E/10 -
A/03/A/01

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/VRQ/0 **Package Number:**

Title: Requisition Forms and Vouchers

Scope and Content: This series includes vouchers of items that were requested and issued from stores.

Date Early: 1981 **Date Late:** 1997

Extent: 6 Files **Location:**

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/VRQ/001 **Package Number:**

Title: Requisitions forms/vouchers 1981 - 1995

Scope and Content: Internal issue and receipt vouchers for items drawn from stores such as clothing, technical items and petrol/oil/lubricants.

Date Early: 1981 **Date Late:** 1995

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/B/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/VRQ/002 **Package Number:**

Title: Requisitions forms/vouchers 1981 - 1986

Scope and Content: Internal issue and receipt vouchers for items drawn from stores such as clothing, technical items and petrol/oil/lubricants.

Date Early: 1981 **Date Late:** 1986

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/B/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/VRQ/003 **Package Number:**

Title: Requisitions forms/vouchers 1981 - 1988

Scope and Content: Internal issue and receipt vouchers for items drawn from stores such as clothing, technical items and petrol/oil/lubricants.

Date Early: 1981 **Date Late:** 1988

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/B/03

Notes:





Reference Code: ACM/VRQ/004 **Package Number:**

Title: Requisitions forms/vouchers 1987 - 1995

Scope and Content: Receipt vouchers and workshop expense vouchers.

Date Early: 1987 **Date Late:** 1995

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/B/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/VRQ/005 **Package Number:**

Title: Requisitions forms/vouchers 1986 - 1995

Scope and Content: Requisitions forms for items required to be drawn/issued from stores.

Date Early: 1986 **Date Late:** 1995

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/B/03

Notes:

Reference Code: ACM/VRQ/006 **Package Number:**

Title: Requisitions forms/vouchers 1989 - 1997

Scope and Content: Laundry vouchers and laundry servicing books in respect of laundry sent for external cleaning.

Date Early: 1989 **Date Late:** 1997

Extent: 1 File **Location:** A/01/B/03

Notes:

